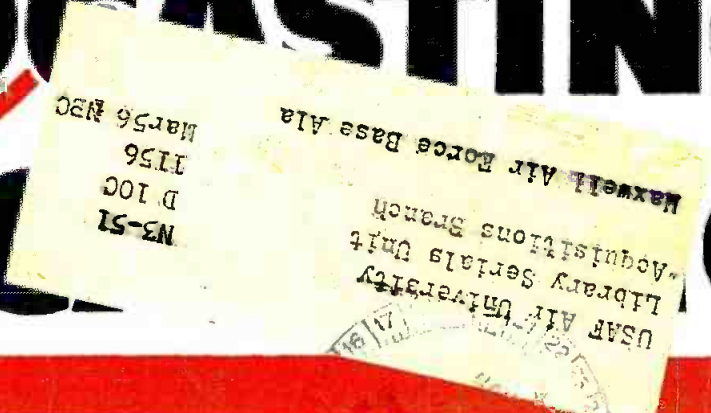


BROADCASTING TELEVISION



Complete Index
Page 10

IN THIS ISSUE:

**More Prescriptions
For Uhf-Vhf**
Page 27

**Campbell Returns
To Spot Radio**
Page 31

**Network Tv Costs
This Fall**
Page 35

**Vitapix, Guild Films
Go Separate Ways**
Page 66

FEATURE SECTION
Begins on Page 39

24TH
year

**THE NEWSWEEKLY
OF RADIO AND TV**

THE BIG REASON

WLEE is pleased to announce its new affiliation effective October 1, with the NBC Radio Network.

One of the big reasons WLEE is excited about this association is NBC's revitalization of radio.

MONITOR, NBC Radio's new weekend service, has made more people Radio-conscious than anything else in years. It's given Radio EXCITEMENT again. And that's what we need.

Whatever builds Radio is good for WLEE. We like MONITOR.



Tom Tinsley, President

Irvin Abeloff, Vice Pres.

REPRESENTED BY FORJOE & CO.

DON'T BE DECEIVED!

THE PROOF IS NOW AVAILABLE

THERE IS NOTHING FINER

**WTVR RICHMOND
VIRGINIA**

"THE SOUTH'S FIRST TV STATION"

100,000 WATTS—1049 FEET—CHANNEL 6

IT CAN'T EVEN BE EQUALED

ABC AND CBS

REPRESENTED NATIONALLY BY BLAIR TV INC.

***P.S.—THE PROOF IS IN THE PUDDING—
THE WTVR FALL SCHEDULE IS SOLD SOLID***

AGAIN

kgul TV
IS TOPS IN
TELEPULSE

Again in August KGUL-TV has the Number One program in the Galveston-Houston market. The August Telepulse shows the "\$64,000 Question" with a rating of 37.2.

NOW MORE THAN EVER - THE BEST BUY IN TEXAS

KGUL-TV GULF TELEVISION COMPANY GALVESTON

Represented Nationally by



CBS Television Spot Sales

another Texas Giant



**KRLD-TV's NEW TRANSMITTING TOWER ADDS 21
NEW COUNTIES TO EFFECTIVE VIEWING AREA**

All or substantial parts of 42 thriving counties now come within KRLD-TV's rural coverage line.

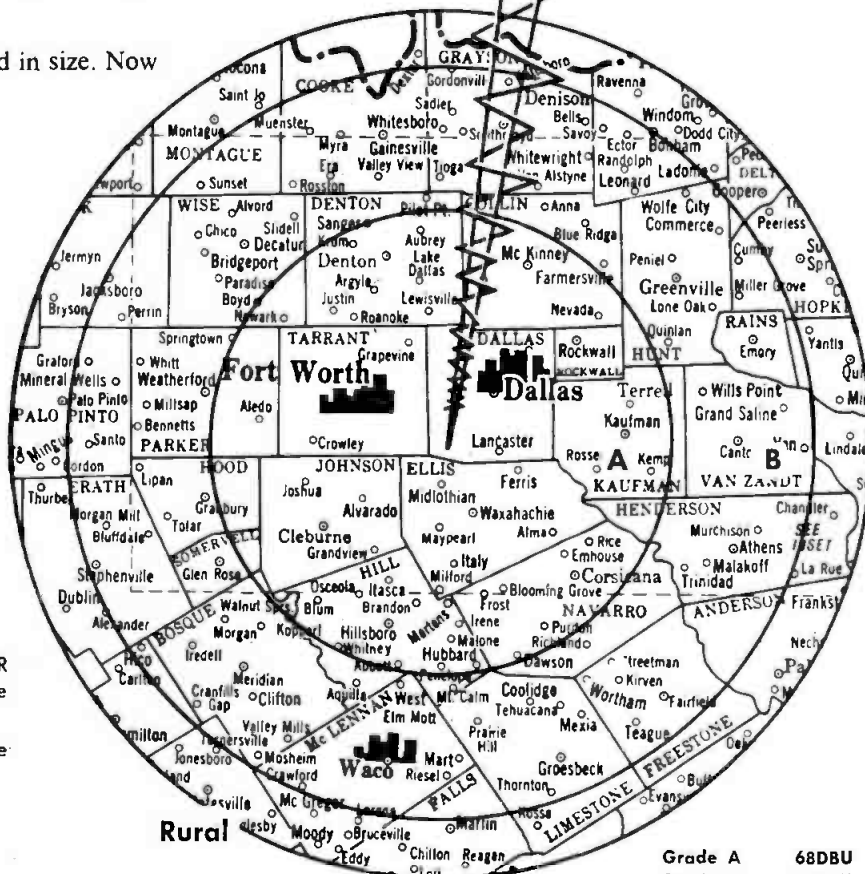
KRLD-TV's good coverage area has doubled in size. Now 27,200 square miles.

Population	2,217,610
Families	669,910
Retail Sales	\$2,527,962,000
TV Receivers	536,740

Now, more than ever before
KRLD-TV IS YOUR BEST BUY

*Source: SM's Survey of
Buying Power May 10, 1955*

KRLD-TV TOWER
1685 feet above average
terrain.
Texas' highest man-made
structure.



Grade A	68DBU
Grade B	47DBU
Rural	40DBU

KRLD-TV

The Times Herald Station
Owners and operators of KRLD, 50,000 Watts
The Branham Co., Exclusive Representative.

The **BIGGEST** buy in the **BIGGEST** market in the **BIGGEST** State

Channel 4, Dallas
MAXIMUM POWER

JOHN W. RUNYON
Chairman of the Board

CLYDE W. REMBERT
President



closed circuit.

STRAW IN WIND? When matter of NBC-Westinghouse stations swap came up at FCC meeting last Tuesday, question arose as to what kind of order staff should draw up. It was understood approval decision was ordered, with three commissioners favoring, two opposing and third (Comr. Mack) abstaining. Absent was Comr. Webster, who will be back at desk Oct. 13. This is not to be construed as anything approaching final decision, but it is indication of present dispositions of five commissioners. Formal FCC vote will take place when order is presented by staff. Involved is transfer of Westinghouse-owned KYW and WPTZ (TV) Philadelphia to NBC and of NBC-owned WTAM-AM-FM and WNBK (TV) Cleveland and \$3 million to Westinghouse.

B•T

INDEPENDENT Grocers Assn. stores are entering television for first time with sponsorship of one-hour film series, *The Popcorn Theatre*, in 47 markets, effective Oct. 29 for 13 weeks. Initial television budget is more than \$400,000. Firm is placing program regionally, using Saturday morning time, wherever obtainable. Reach, Yates & Matoon, New York, is agency.

B•T

TEST OF SENTIMENT • Around country there's strong support being voiced by tv stations for NARTB's long-range plan to set up one-system tv set count and circulation project in 1957 (see story, page 72). Critical test of this enthusiasm will come when underwriting of operating corporation is started and financial support solicited—possibly reaching or passing million-dollar figure.

B•T

NARTB's committeemen on tv circulation project haven't said so publicly, but there's feeling that some advertiser-broadcaster interests may contend plan should include hour-by-hour circulation data rather than proposed "typical time period." In other words, data presently proposed doesn't replace program popularity surveys. There's doubt, however, if any of several proposed million-dollar-plus plans to underwrite private nationwide set count, county by county, will develop because of new NARTB proposal for interim data based on processing of all available tv circulation information.

B•T

NETWORKS AND ALLOCATIONS • FCC asked networks last week to furnish information regarding tv station clearances for its allocations study. This information also is significant in FCC's network probe, giving rise to feeling in some circles that there may be high correlation between two subjects.

THERE ought to be announcement next week naming staff members of FCC's network study. Roscoe L. Barrow, dean of U. of Cincinnati Law School and newly appointed chief of study [B•T, Sept. 26], was in Washington past weekend, conferring with FCC officials. He plans to spend Thursday-Saturday weekly in Washington from now on.

B•T

PATRONS OF ART • Major movie executives are troubled over finding television in their market place for story material. Dore Shary, M-G-M production chief, let it out at Theatre Owners of America convention in Los Angeles. He said there is "serious threat" of tv interests bank-rolling playwrights in order to grab first television rights on stories written for stage.

B•T

GOLDEN GIFT (processors of fresh juices), *De Land, Fla.*, spot advertiser which has been handled by *Harris & Whitebrook, Miami and New York*, is expected to name *Ellington & Co., New York*, as its new advertising agency. Meanwhile, *New York office of Harris & Whitebrook* is closing. *Joan Stark, head of latter*, is expected to join *Grey Adv., New York* as timebuyer.

B•T

DEGRAY FOR GODWIN • Edward J. DeGray, former director of station relations of Vitapix and before that with CBS Radio station relations, will join ABC as national director of radio station relations. He'll succeed Charles W. Godwin who will join *Sponsor* magazine.

B•T

ARMOUR & Co., Chicago meat packer, has "no comment" on report, but it's considered certainty it will drop one key advertising agency for another within next fortnight or so. Speculation of recent weeks centers around realignment of certain shortening, poultry and soap products involving broadcast media buys. Firm now deals with eight agencies in all.

B•T

FAINT PULSE • Hope may not be entirely dead—though at this time breath can hardly be discerned—that Publishers Information Bureau subsequently will resume reporting network radio billings (story page 60). With CBS Radio, ABC and Mutual on single rates with lower discounts while NBC continues on old basis with higher discounts, problem is to reach agreement on uniform basis for reporting. Other networks rejected NBC proposal to report net figures (before annual discounts), primarily because rival media are reported in gross terms. But NBC claims it's also misleading, and hurts radio, to use inflated "gross" figures. There's no

question PIB would continue publishing radio billings if networks could agree on basis, and at least some network officials say they'll meet again around first of year to "have another look."

B•T

CONTRARY to earlier reports, FCC is seeking replacement for Hearing Examiner Fanney N. Litvin who retired Oct. 1 [B•T, Oct. 3]. Heavy FCC workload has forced decision to keep complement of 11 examiners. Possible replacement is being considered from "broad field," with announcement not likely for some time.

B•T

COLOR IN BRITAIN • BBC's announced plan to begin tv color tests about Oct. 10 is another effort to keep several jumps ahead of new commercial tv operations in Britain. But problem is far greater than that in U. S. since British allocations provide only five megacycle channel, as against six mc in U. S. and BBC engineers admit task of crowding color transmission into narrower band with 405-line quality (against our 525) is real challenge. They're talking in terms of five years before color becomes economically feasible in Britain.

B•T

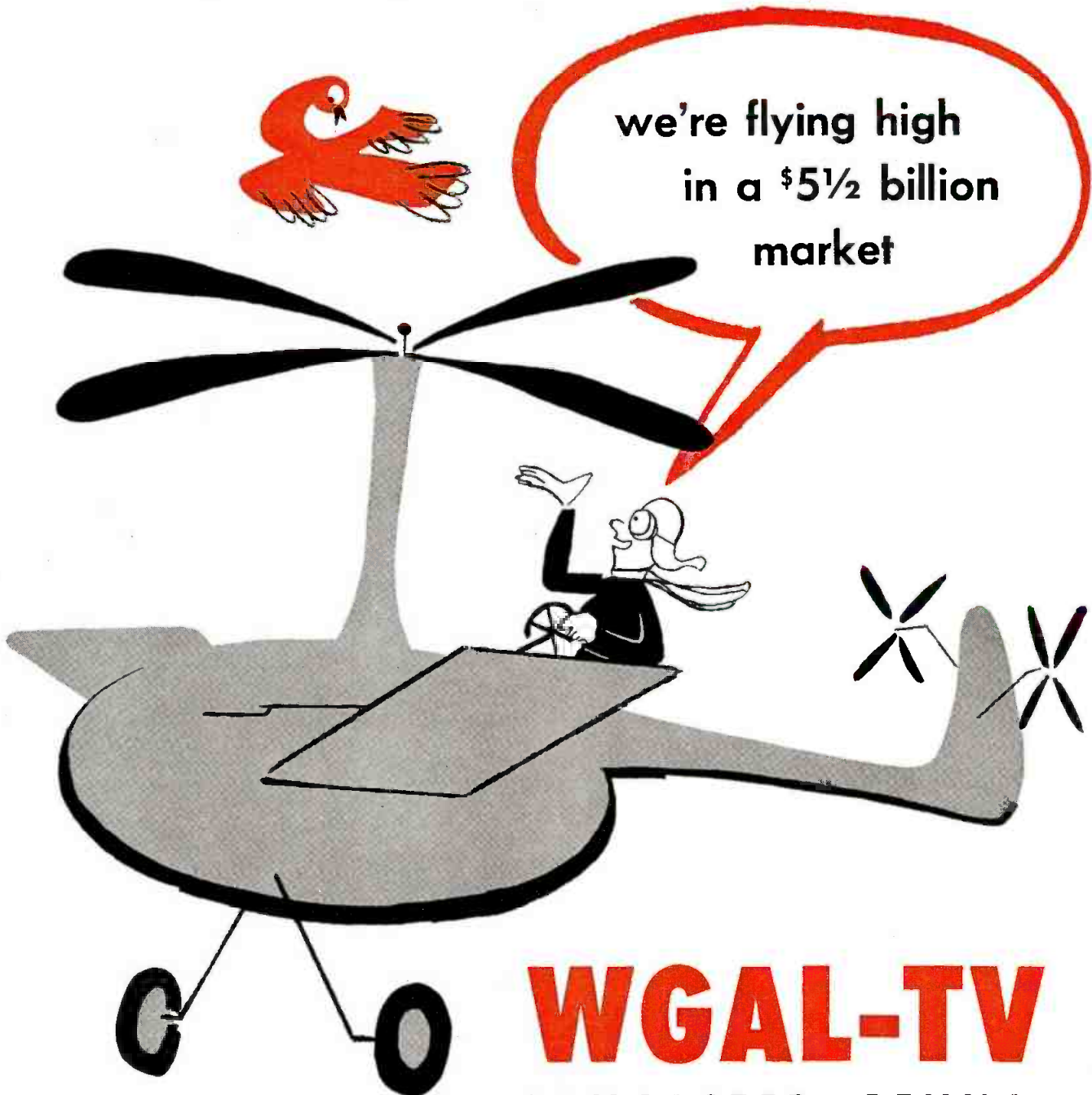
SHOULD Dr. Milton Eisenhower, brother of President, become GOP choice in 1956 if President decides not to run, he would be first candidate in history with practical knowledge of broadcasting. In late 'twenties Milton was radio director of Dept. of Agriculture and was important behind-scenes factor in educational tv reservation battle three years ago.

B•T

BREAKING THE JAM • In continuing effort to thwart Radio Free Europe and Voice of America, Communist regimes in satellite countries are fostering wired radio loud speaker systems, but shortwave set sales continue to mount. RFE research shows shortwave sets in use in Czechoslovakia, Poland, Hungary, Rumania and Bulgaria reached 6,000,000 in 1954, and that despite jamming, programs get through on at least one of numerous channels used on staggered system, with programs repeated one to three times each 24 hours.

B•T

AMERICAN Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corp., Pittsburgh, reportedly has completed negotiations with NBC-TV for purchase of about \$1 million of time (gross billings) on network's once-a-month Color Spread spectaculars and Today and Home programs, starting in early 1956. Transaction said to cover 90 participations on Today and Home and six participations on Color Spread. Agency is BBDO, New York.



WGAL-TV

LANCASTER, PENNA.

NBC and CBS

And your sales fly high when you use the super-powered Channel 8 signal of WGAL-TV. It sends your advertising message from its mountaintop transmitter to the rich, vast Channel 8 multi-city market—where 3½ million people, with 912,950 TV sets, spend \$5½ billion annually.

STEINMAN STATION • Clair McCollough, Pres.

Representatives:

MEEKER TV, INC.

New York Los Angeles Chicago San Francisco



316,000 WATTS

Channel 8 Multi-City Market

Harrisburg Lebanon Hanover Gettysburg Chambersburg Waynesboro Frederick Westminster Carlisle Sunbury Martinsburg
 York Reading Pottsville Hazleton Shamokin Mount Carmel Bloomsburg Lewisburg Lewistown Lock Haven Hagerstown

RAB SETS HEAVY RADIO CLINIC LINEUP OF LEADING ADVERTISERS AND AGENCIES

ADVANCE registration Friday indicated around 500, with substantial percentage made up of agency and advertiser executives, will attend Radio Advertising Bureau's advertising clinic to be held Thursday-Friday at Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York.

Some 10 speakers Thursday will tell how their campaigns used radio and what medium did for them. New York Gov. Averell Harriman will be featured speaker at Thursday luncheon (Starlight Roof).

Advance Program: Sert Room, beginning Thursday, 9:30 a.m., opened by Joseph E. Baudino, Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., RAB chairman. Speakers—William E. Wright, president, Wright, Campbell & Suitt, Chicago, on Py-O-My campaign; Frank P. McGrath, account executive, Caldwell, Larkin & Sidener-Van Riper, Indianapolis, on Mayflower campaign; Arthur K. Magee, account executive, Rippey, Henderson, Kostka & Co., Denver, on Frontier Airlines campaign; Donald Steward, advertising manager, Texas Co., New York, Texas campaign; Comdr. Edward Whitehead, president, Schwepes Ltd., New York, and Frank Johnson, account executive, Ogilvy, Benson & Mather, New York, on Schwepes.

Thursday afternoon—Walton Purdom, executive vice president, Brisacher, Wheeler & Staff, San Francisco, Contadina campaign; Howard S. Cohoon, president, Milner Products Co., Jackson, Miss., on Pine-Sol, Perma-Starch campaigns; Edward L. Jones, manager, consumer advertising, Hamilton Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa., Hamilton Watch campaign; John Dow, vice president, Bozell & Jacobs, Omaha, Gland-O-

Lac; Paul C. Gumbinner, president of Lawrence C. Gumbinner Adv. Agency, New York, Q-Tips; C. H. Bobertz, vice president, Clark & Bobertz, Citizens Mutual Automobile Insurance; William H. Thomas, radio-tv department, Fitzgerald Adv. Agency, New Orleans, on Jax Brewing Co.

Friday panels include (starting 9:30 a.m., Sert Room) creative selling (making radio commercials more effective)—M. Belmont Ver Standig, president of own Washington, D. C. agency; Phil Davis, Phil Davis Musical Enterprises, New York; Robert Kirschbaum, radio-tv copy chief, Grey Adv. Agency, New York; Andrew J. Love Jr., Andy Love Productions, New York, and John Swayze, supervisor, radio-tv commercial copy, Young & Rubicam, New York; and creative buying (what influences client to buy radio—types of audience, etc.)—Roger Bumstead, media director, David J. Mahoney Inc. (White Rock account); Martin J. Murphy, media supervisor, Young & Rubicam (Life magazine account); R. C. Maddux, radio-tv director, C. L. Miller Co. (Corn Products); Ernest Hartmann, radio-tv director, Lennen & Newell (American Airlines account); Robert H. McKenney, account executive, Campbell-Ewald Co. (General Motors Acceptance Corp.); John S. Asch, research director, Eugene Stevens Co.

Also Friday: Mid-morning presentation of awards to eight most effective radio commercials broadcast during 1955; afternoon closed business session, presided over by Kevin Sweeney, RAB president, who will give presentation, "How to Increase Radio's Share of the Advertising Dollar."

Five Radio Stations Sold In \$1 Million Buying Flurry

FRIDAY was \$1 million day in brokerage business as parties came to terms on sales of five radio stations across country.

Application for FCC approval of the sale of independent 10 kw KXL Portland, Ore. (on 770 kc), by Ed Craney and associates to Lester M. Smith and Lincoln Dellar, owners of KJR Seattle, Wash., for \$450,000 filed Friday. At same time application also filed for sale of KHMO Hannibal, Mo., by James P. and Ada H. Bolling to Messrs. Smith and Dellar for \$40,000 plus assumption of \$42,250 in obligations.

KJR owners buying 100% of stock of KXL, owned 47.8% by Mr. Craney, 40.6% by Mrs. Frances Symons, and others. KXL July 31, 1955, balance sheet showed total assets of \$281,207, of which \$201,545 were current assets; total liabilities of \$705, and surplus of \$135,683. Replacement value of KXL property and equipment set at \$185,000. Mr. Craney's other holdings are KXLF-AM-TV Butte, Mont.; KXLJ Helena, KXLQ Bozeman, KXLL Missoula, and KXLK Great Falls, all Montana.

Balance sheet for Mt. Ranier Radio & Tv Broadcasting Co., KJR licensee, showed that as of July 31, 1955, it had total assets of \$204,380, of which \$55,763 were current assets. Total liabilities were \$351,977. Loss of \$175,648

was carried on books. Application also showed that KJR lost \$36,000 in fiscal 1954 and \$12,000 in fiscal 1955. Mr. Dellar also owns KXOA-AM-FM Sacramento, Calif. Transaction handled by Blackburn-Hamilton, station brokers.

KHMO, owned by parents of Mrs. Smith, showed total assets as of June 1, 1955, of \$81,571, of which \$22,245 were current assets. Total liabilities listed at \$55,579. Replacement value put at \$129,505.

One of biggest am sales in recent months filed with FCC Friday involving acquisition of KRKD-AM-FM Los Angeles for \$417,500.

Principals of purchasing group are Albert Zugsmith Corp. (36 2/3%), media broker; Richard C. Simonton (36 2/3%), electrical engineer with interests in wired music franchises, and Frank Oxarart (26 2/3%), who is 20% owner of KVOA-AM-TV Tucson, Ariz. KRKD, licensed to Radio Broadcasters Inc., operates on 1150 kc with 5 kw day, 1 kw night.

Sale of KVNI Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, by Scripps Newspaper Corp. and Burl C. Hagadone to Allan Pollock for \$85,000 announced Friday. Station, 250 w on 1240 kc, affiliated with MBS. Mr. Pollock also is stockholder in KBET-TV Sacramento, Calif. Scripps company (Idaho State Journal and other newspapers) and Mr. Hagadone also own KNEW Spokane, Wash. Publishing firm has interest in KWIK Pocatello, Idaho. Transfer, subject to FCC approval, handled by Blackburn-Hamilton, station broker.

• BUSINESS BRIEFLY

SATURATION SPOTS • American Cigar & Cigarette Co., (Pall Mall cigarettes), N. Y., spending half-million dollars in saturation radio spot campaign in four areas—New England, New York, Chicago, and West Coast—beginning in October on various starting dates for 13 weeks. Spots are ten different arrangements of company's lyrics to tune of "Sweet Betsy from Pike" (as waltz, rumba, etc.). SSC&B, N. Y., is agency.

TWO BUY ZOO • American Chiclé Co. (Bee-man's Pepsin gum, Adams Chiclets, Dentyne), through Ted Bates & Co., N. Y., and Mutual Benefit Health & Accident Assn. (Mutual of Omaha Insurance), through Bozell & Jacobs same city, buy NBC-TV *Zoo Parade*, Sun., 2:30-3 p.m., effective Oct. 16 or Oct. 23.

HEAVY SPENDER • Whitehouse Co. (record packages, Twinkle Tunes, Christmas carols, Honkey Tonk Tunes), Harrison, N. J., spending \$40,000 weekly on television spot announcement campaign, beginning early October and running through March with highest frequency prior to Christmas on about 175 stations. Advertiser uses mostly participations in teenage and cowboy type shows. Parker Adv., N. Y., is agency.

PACKARD ON RADIO • Packard cars will start radio spot announcement Nov. 2 for two weeks, to introduce new models in 25 major radio markets. Ruthrauff & Ryan, N. Y., is agency.

MAKING DATES • Dromedary Dates, N. Y., planning radio spot announcement campaign six days before Thanksgiving and six days before Christmas in about 22 states. Lennen & Newell, N. Y., is placing eight-second spots from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., radio only.

CIGAR CAMPAIGN • P. Lorillard Co. (Muriel cigars), N. Y., starting radio spot announcement campaign Oct. 17 for ten weeks. Lennen & Newell, N. Y., is agency.

REYNOLDS EXPANSION • R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. (Prince Albert tobacco) expanding its present radio spot announcement campaign starting today (Mon.) in number of markets for five weeks. William Esty & Co., N. Y., is agency.

SPECIALTY SPOTS • Esso Standard Oil Co. (Essotane bottled gas used for tobacco curing), N. Y., buying radio spot campaign starting today (Mon.) for six weeks over approximately 35 stations in 32 markets in Va., N. C. and S. C. Marschalk & Pratt, N. Y., is agency.

SOUTH FOR WINTER • Lever Bros. (Silverdust), N. Y., buying radio spot campaign in 21 markets in south east-central U. S., beginning Nov. 7 for five weeks. Agency is Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles, N. Y.

Sale of KBLP Falfurrias, Tex. (500 w day on 1260 kc), by Ben L. Parker to J. W. Stewart and Robert J. Hicks for \$25,000 announced Friday, subject to FCC approval. Mr. Hicks is manager, KVOU Uvalde, Tex. Mr. Parker retains KBEN Carrizo Springs, and KBOP Pleasanton, both Tex. Sale handled by Jack L. Stoll & Assoc., station broker.

Top Salesman

IN SOUTHERN MICHIGAN

INSIDE DETROIT OR OUT,
IT'S THE SAME STORY . . .
WJBK-TV TOPS 'EM ALL IN
AUDIENCE AND SALES PUNCH

WJBK-TV

CHANNEL **2** DETROIT

First Choice of Viewers
in the 1,590,400 TV-Home Market of
Detroit and Southern Michigan



HERE'S MORE EVIDENCE TO SHOW THAT CHANNEL 2 IS THE PLACE FOR YOU!

Metropolitan Detroit, August, 1955 - American Research Bureau

Number of daytime quarter hour periods in Detroit ARB survey with ratings of 9.0 and above	70
Of these 70 periods with ratings of 9.0 and more, WJBK-TV carries	60
Number of daytime periods rated 9.0 and above on all other Detroit-Windsor stations combined	10

Telepulse, August, 1955

- Of Top 10 Nighttime shows 8 are on WJBK-TV
- Of top 17 Nighttime shows 12 are on WJBK-TV
(Three-way tie for No. 15 in top 15)

Just like the outside area figures in Ann Arbor and Flint showed WJBK-TV the No. 1 viewer choice, the above in-Detroit figures go right along. WJBK-TV's top CBS and local programming, 1,057-foot tower and 100,000 watt maximum power on Channel 2 offer a big "plus" in sales in the entire "Detroit Television Market" that includes big-spending Southern Michigan as well as Detroit. We'd like to put our selling power to work for you!



Represented Nationally by
THE KATZ AGENCY

National Sales Director, TOM HARKER,
118 E. 57th, New York 22, MURRAY HILL 8-8630

at deadline

RADIOS HOLD MILLION-A-MONTH OUTPUT; TV SET PRODUCTION ALSO ABOVE 1954

RADIO set production, responding to continued revival of public interest and new models, is running 43% ahead of 1954 and can be expected to maintain million-set-per-month pace through rest of year, according to James D. Secrest, executive vice president of Radio-Electronics-Tv-Mfrs. Assn. Tv set production is running 27% above 1954.

Observing that 8,725,012 radio sets had been turned out in first eight months of year compared to 6,110,119 in same 1954 period, Mr. Secrest told B•T radio production has been going upward for several years with no sign of break in trend. Recalling that many set makers had quit making radios as tv developed, with four factories turning out 90% of radio production at one point, he said, "Those who dropped out were short-sighted and they are now making radios again, being aware of this good market. Auto sets account for about half of the present radio production.

"Better designs have appeared and the transistor market is developing gradually, with prospects that miniature radios will become an important competitive product."

Mr. Secrest said radio set figures do not include the "skyrocketing hi-fi production" which is tied into revived interest in recorded music.

RETMA data shows home set output for eight months of 1955 totaled 1,792,142 receivers compared to 1,743,880 in 1954; portables, 1,355,895 compared to 957,199; clock radios, 1,107,796 compared to 861,627 (these are home equipment); auto sets, 4,469,179 compared to 2,547,413 (80% increase).

"By the end of 1955," Mr. Secrest predicted,

"as many as 25% of all television sets will be sold to second-set purchasers. This multiple-set trend is growing rapidly as prices come down, people want larger screens and diversity of programming creates an in-home demand for more than one set." He added that old tv sets are starting to wear out.

Radio production in August totaled 947,634 compared to 718,489 in July and 785,499 in August year ago.

Manufacturers turned out 647,903 tv sets in August compared to 334,295 in July and 633,387 in August year ago.

August production included 13,172 radio sets with fm tuners and 1,757 tv sets with fm tuning circuits. Of 647,903 tv sets produced in August, 105,673 (16%) had uhf tuning facilities.

Radio and television set production by months for the first eight months of 1955 follows:

	Television	Home Sets	Portables
January	654,582	280,121	47,303
February	702,514	232,831	109,120
March (5 wks)	831,156	300,840	233,465
April	583,174	193,431	265,866
May	467,394	161,357	258,701
June (5 wks)	589,973	181,930	255,833
July	344,295	141,119	79,410
August	647,903	300,513	106,197
TOTAL	4,820,991	1,792,142	1,355,895

	Auto	Clock	Total Radio
January	573,837	166,885	1,068,146
February	597,742	150,031	1,089,724
March (5 wks)	774,025	173,944	1,482,274
April	567,876	72,602	1,099,775
May	563,369	130,608	1,114,035
June (5 wks)	584,567	182,605	1,204,935
July	404,443	93,517	718,489
August	403,220	137,604	947,634
TOTAL	4,469,179	1,107,796	8,725,012

Pabst Appoints Burnett For Blue Ribbon Beer

PABST BREWING CO., Chicago, appoints Leo Burnett Co., same city, to handle advertising for Blue Ribbon beer effective Jan. 1, 1956. Warwick & Legler to continue handling Pabst and Hoffman beverages out of New York office and Eastside beer out of Los Angeles.

No estimate available on overall advertising or radio-tv monies involved, but Pabst spent over \$1 million on network tv and \$80,000 on network radio first six months of 1955, according to Publishers Information Bureau. Company sponsors *Pabst Blue Ribbon Bouts* on ABC's tv and radio networks, and utilizes spot radio-tv in selected markets. Harris Perlstein, Pabst president, attributed diversification of agencies to growth of various Pabst divisions.

Ohio Sales Clinic Opened With 125 Delegates Present

RECORD attendance of 125 delegates registered Friday morning as Ohio Assn. of Radio & Tv Broadcasters opened two-day sales clinic at Deshler-Hilton Hotel, Columbus. Herbert E. Evans, Peoples Broadcasting Corp., presided. Sessions opened at 8 a.m. breakfast, splitting into radio and tv panels (early story page 74).

F. A. Higgins, WITY Danville, Ill., spoke on

supermarket merchandising. Panel discussion moderated by Byron Taggart, WTVN Columbus, included R. C. Embry, WITH Baltimore; William Kincheloe, advertising manager, Streitmann Biscuit Co., and Harry McDaniel, radio-tv director of Kroger Co.

John R. Vrba, sales vice president of KTTV (TV) Los Angeles, spoke on topic "Los Angeles Is Just the Same" at tv session. Promotion panel was moderated by Mort Sherman, WBNS-TV Columbus, with Norman Cash and Ray Nelson of Television Bureau of Advertising.

At joint session Dud Coan, assistant to merchandising director of Stokely-Van Camp account, Calkins & Holden, New York, spoke on co-op advertising.

UPCOMING

Oct. 10: Ad Club of New York, Annual Advertising & Selling Course.

Oct. 14-16: National Adv. Agency Network Eastern Meeting, Atlantic City, N. J.

Oct. 16-17: New Jersey Broadcasters Assn., Hotel Hofbrau, Wildwood.

Oct. 17-19: Radio-Electronics-Television Mfrs. Assn., Radio Fall Meeting, Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y.

For other Upcomings see page 124.

PEOPLE

DONALD S. SHAW JR., ABC-TV station relations, named director, ABC-TV station clearance department, which has been divorced from sales department and set up as autonomous unit, ABC President ROBERT E. KINTNER is announcing today (Mon.). Mr. Shaw reports to JOHN M. MITCHELL, vice president in charge of ABC-TV. Current tv station clearance personnel will report to Mr. Shaw and department will be expanded. Mr. Shaw joined ABC's traffic department seven years ago. Before then he was with KITO San Bernardino, Calif.

W. W. (NICK) CARTER Jr., formerly general manager, WTRY Troy, N. Y., for four years and associated with station for 11 years before that, named general manager of WEAV Plattsburgh, N. Y., headed by GEORGE BISSELL. Mr. Carter was associated with Col. H. C. Wilder properties, then including WTRY, for 18 years.

THOMAS R. YOUNG, with WEEL Boston since 1951, named national spot representative for station succeeding HOWARD JOHANSEN, who has joined WENE Binghamton, N. Y., as assistant to general manager.

CARL F. HALLBERG, general manager of WHOO Orlando, Fla., has resigned. In announcing he had accepted resignation "regretfully," owner EDWARD LAMB said FRANK C. OSWALD, vice president, had named AL STOCKMEYER recently program director and account executive, as successor.

ROBERT M. RILEY, WMBD Peoria, Ill., regional sales manager, named national sales manager of station.

ROBERT B. SAMPSON, administrator of distributor finances, RCA corporate staff, named market research manager of RCA Tube Div.

Attorney Says Mrs. Natvig Did Not Get Fair Trial

CLAIM that Mrs. Marie Natvig, government turnabout witness in FCC case against broadcaster Edward Lamb, did not receive fair trial when she was convicted of perjury made Friday by attorney Jean Dwyer in U. S. Court of Appeals in Washington. Miss Dwyer asked three-judge court to reverse conviction. She said defense of Mrs. Natvig was hampered by inability to properly cross examine government witnesses. Mrs. Natvig, free on \$1,000 bail from eight months to two years prison sentence [B•T, June 27], testified as government witness in Lamb case earlier this year. She said Mr. Lamb had had Communist connections. Later she reversed her testimony, accused FCC attorneys of forcing her to make accusations. It was for this that she was tried and found guilty of perjury.

Film Directors Open Session

FIRST Western Conference of new National Assn. of Television Film Directors opened Friday in Hollywood as "last major stepping stone to full national organization." Keynote speaker Harold P. See, chairman of NARTB Film Committee and manager of KRON-TV San Francisco, led panel discussion on film problems while film buyers William L. Cooper Jr., WJAR-TV Providence, R. I.; David Manning, WHAM-TV Rochester, N. Y., and Richard Norman, KPVT (TV) Portland, Ore., led other sessions. General business meeting Saturday was to include election of western officers and discussion of plans for first national convention in Chicago. NATFD said it has been endorsed by all networks and NARTB and membership now totals 153 stations.

the week in brief

Broadcasting Publications Inc.

Sal Tishoff
President

Maury Long
Vice President

H. H. Tash
Secretary

B. T. Tishoff
Treasurer

BROADCASTING* TELECASTING

THE NEWSWEEKLY OF RADIO AND TELEVISION
Published Every Monday by Broadcasting
Publications Inc.

Executive and Publication Headquarters
Broadcasting • Telecasting Bldg.
1735 DeSales St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
Telephone: METropolitan 8-1022

EDITOR & PUBLISHER
Sal Tishoff

MANAGING EDITOR
Edwin H. James

SENIOR EDITORS
Rufus Crater (New York), J. Frank Beatty, Bruce Robertson

NEWS EDITOR
Fred Fitzgerald

SPECIAL PROJECTS EDITOR
David Glickman

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Earl B. Abrams, Lawrence Christopher (Hollywood)

ASSISTANT NEWS EDITOR: Don West

ASSISTANT EDITOR: Harold Hopkins

STAFF WRITERS: Ray Ahearn, Eli Fritz,
Jonah Gilitz, Dawson Hall.

LIBRARIAN: Hilma Blair

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Jacqueline Eagle, Kathryn Ann
Fisher, Lamar Underwood, Audrey Weston,
Norma Wooton

SECRETARY TO THE PUBLISHER: Gladys L. Hall

BUSINESS

VICE PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGER

Maury Long

SALES MANAGER

Winfield R. Levi (New York)

SOUTHERN SALES MANAGER: Ed Sellers

PRODUCTION MANAGER: George L. Dant

TRAFFIC MANAGER: Harry Stevens

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: Wilson D. McCarthy

M. Gwen Moore, Jessie Young

AUDITOR-OFFICE MANAGER: Irving C. Miller

ASSISTANT AUDITOR: Eunice Weston

SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL MANAGER: Eleanor Schodt

ART-LAYOUT: Duane McKenna

CIRCULATION & READERS' SERVICE

MANAGER

John P. Cosgrove

Frank N. Gentile, SUBSCRIPTION MANAGER; Sharleen
Cappella, Joel H. Johnston, George Neltzey, William
Phillips, Barbara Seabrooke.

BUREAUS

NEW YORK

444 Madison Ave., Zone 22, Plaza 5-8355

Editorial

SENIOR EDITOR: Rufus Crater

AGENCY EDITOR: Florence Small

ASS'T NEW YORK EDITOR: David W. Berlyn

NEW YORK ASSIGNMENTS EDITOR: Rocco Famighetti,
Frank P. Model, Selma Gersten, Marjorie Napoletano

Business

SALES MANAGER: Winfield R. Levi

SALES SERVICE MANAGER: Eleanor R. Manning

EASTERN SALES MANAGER: Kenneth Cowan

Sally Creley

CHICAGO

360 N. Michigan Ave., Zone 1, Central 6-4115

MIDWEST NEWS EDITOR: John Osbon

MIDWEST SALES MANAGER: Warren W. Middleton

Barbara Kolar

HOLLYWOOD

6253 Hollywood Blvd., Zone 28, Hollywood 3-8181

ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Lawrence Christopher

WESTERN SALES MANAGER: Wallace H. Engelhardt

Toronto: 32 Collin Ave., Hudson 9-2694. James Montagnes.

SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION

Annual subscription for 52 weekly issues: \$7.00. Annual
subscription including BROADCASTING Yearbook (53d
issue): \$9.00, or TELECASTING Yearbook (54th issue):
\$9.00. Annual subscription to BROADCASTING • TELE-
CASTING, including 54 issues: \$11.00. Add \$1.00 per
year for Canadian and foreign postage. Regular issues:
35¢ per copy; 53d and 54th issues: \$3.00 per copy.

ADDRESS CHANGE: Please send requests to Circulation
Dept., BROADCASTING • TELECASTING, 1735 DeSales St.,
N.W., Washington 6, D. C. Give both old and new
addresses, including postal zone numbers. Post office
will not forward issues.

BROADCASTING* Magazine was founded in 1931 by
Broadcasting Publications Inc., using the title: BROAD-
CASTING*—The News Magazine of the Fifth Estate.
Broadcast Advertising* was acquired in 1932, Broadcast
Reporter in 1933 and Telecast* in 1953.

*Reg. U. S. Patent Office

Copyright 1955 by Broadcasting Publications Inc.

BROADCASTING • TELECASTING

WHEELS START TURNING

FCC asks the military to exchange
some of its v's for u's.....27

CBS proposes vhf drop-ins to assure
service in top 100 markets.....28

ABC says keep u's, deintermix where
possible, add more v's.....29

Consulting engineer finds 234 cities
where v's can be added.....29

Broadcast Bureau lists alternatives
the FCC must consider.....30

THE FARM TV COUNT

Another installment in B•T's contin-
ing report on rural set ownership.
This issue: Arkansas, Connecticut,
Maine, New Mexico and Texas...30

CAMPBELL SOUP BACK IN RADIO

It's buying major spot campaign, and
its agency, BBDO, suggests stations
carrying drive donate free commer-
cials in slack periods.....31

THE PACIFIC AAAA SPOTLIGHT

turns on radio and tv. Media share
billing at west coast agencies meet-
ing.....32

\$5 MILLION A WEEK

Second annual B•T compilation finds
that advertisers will spend that much
in production costs alone for night-
time network tv this season.....35

Special breakdown by network and
program shows advertiser, agency and
cost.....36-37

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF COLOR

New tv technique could prove pitfall
or boon to the advertiser, depending
on how well he uses it. A pro gives
some pointers.....41

departments

Advertisers & Agencies 31	Government..... 80	Our Respects..... 20
At Deadline..... 7	In Review..... 12	Personnel Relations..104
Closed Circuit..... 5	International..... 88	Professional Services.. 78
Colorcasting..... 66	Lead Story..... 27	Programs & Promotion 113
Editorial.....126	Manufacturing.....109	Program Services..... 70
Education..... 92	Networks.....105	Stations..... 95
Film..... 66	On All Accounts..... 24	Trade Assns..... 72
For the Record.....116	Open Mike..... 18	

AUDITIONS: HOW NOT TO

Radio station executive advises pro-
spective announcers on what's not de-
sirable in audition tapes.....42

VITAPIX, GUILD PART WAYS

Year-old association between film pro-
ducer and station buying group called
off by mutual agreement. Both want
freer hand.....66

MOVIES DIDN'T REFUSE—CBS

Tv network president Van Volkenburg
testifies in 16mm film suit, says CBS
didn't buy features because the price
was too high, not because Hollywood
wouldn't sell.....69

TV SET COUNT BY '57?

Nationwide tabulation will be avail-
able by the middle of that year if cur-
rent NARTB plans bear fruit.....72

PROBE WILL GET RECORDS

FCC tells Senate committee it will
supply information from network, sta-
tion financial reports for investigation
of tv snarl.....80

CBS RADIO SPOT GETS NEW CHIEF

Representative organization names
Wendell Campbell vice president in
charge.....95

NBC-TV'S 'PEP' PLAN

Network's Program Extension Plan
will extend schedule, both commer-
cial and sustaining, to small mar-
ket tvs. Forty-four stations picked for
plan.....105

NEW RECORD FOR TV NETWORKS?

It looks as though they're setting one
in gross billings. Total was \$258 mil-
lion for the first eight months....107

DEAR TEACHER

A fellow named Caesar once said:

"Experience is the teacher of all things." Blackburn-Hamilton Company claims no such omniscience—but when it comes to experience in the brokerage of broadcast properties, this firm knows no peer. This is the *first* nationwide brokerage firm specializing in the broadcast field.

The principals and associates of Blackburn-Hamilton Company were broadcasters before they were brokers—a unique sequence of experience.

If you seek a reputation for honest performance—the assistance of those who comprehend the intricate problems of broadcasting—a rich experience in handling all types of transactions, large and small—you will find it in this house.



Blackburn-Hamilton Company

APPRAISALS



NEGOTIATIONS



FINANCING

RADIO TV NEWSPAPER BROKERS

WASHINGTON, D. C.
James W. Blackburn
Clifford Marshall
Washington Bldg.
Sterling 3-4341-2

CHICAGO
Ray V. Hamilton

Tribune Tower
Delaware 7-2755-6

SAN FRANCISCO
William T. Stubblefield
W. R. "Ike" Twining
111 Sutter St.
Exbrook 2-5671-2

CAPITAL TYPES #12



TAX COLLECTOR

Not a bad fellow at heart, someone once said, but no one can remember who said it. Neighbors for blocks around keep blinds drawn day and night. Spoils mystery movies for audiences; guesses murderer by end of second reel. Likes plain food, especially roast beef, rare. No gravy. Married, but no exemptions. Drives 1928 Essex—late 1928.

And advertisers in Washington using WTOP Radio find themselves in the driver's seat. WTOP has (1) the largest average share of audience (2) the most quarter-hour wins (3) Washington's most popular local personalities and (4) ten times the power of any other radio station in the area.

WTOP RADIO

Represented by CBS Radio Spot Sales

THE HONEYMOONERS

THE Jackie Gleason show died Oct. 1. Services haven't been held yet, but the body's cooling. Barring some hasty rejuvenation by CBS-TV, it's only a matter of time.

As just another situation comedy it isn't bad. But the tv nation has come to expect much more than that. It's used to having an exciting hour starting off with bursts of fireworks and beautiful girls proclaiming "and away we go!" It's used to seeing the June Taylor dancers pace through their expertly-executed numbers and then see the comedy master stride out to kid Ray Block and tell the audience it is a dan-dan-dandy group. It's used to a lot of things it will never find in the 30-minute *Honeymooners*.

True, the *Honeymooners* skit was always the hit of the show. But it wasn't all the show. Essentially it remains the same in the new version, but, because it's filmed, is without the spontaneity that made it great in seasons past.

Production cost: \$75,000.

Sponsored by Buick Motors through Kudner Agency on CBS-TV, Sat., 8:30-9 p.m. EDT. Star: Jackie Gleason, with Art Carney, Audrey Meadows, Joyce Randolph.

Executive producer: Jack Philbin; producer: Jack Hurdle; ass't producer: Stanley Poss; director: Frank Satenstein; writers: Marvin Marx, Walter Stone, Syd Zelinka, Leonard Stern, A. J. Russell, Herb Finn.

Package by: Jackie Gleason Enterprises.

ALFRED HITCHCOCK PRESENTS

THE MASTER of suspense on the movie screen is making his presence felt in the living room. The initial performance of his personal showcase on Oct. 2 was an entertaining, fast paced show and in the main a well acted one.

It was not too hard to detect what the "startling" conclusion to the shocker was going to be, but even with this knowledge the program's excitement was sustained. When would the husband find out he had killed an innocent man—the man pointed out by his wife as her attacker? Right through, the story unfolded in a crisp, clear-cut manner.

Mr. Hitchcock added something with his wry introductory and breake-time remarks. In closing the show he made a comment which no doubt was intended to reflect upon some of the lesser tv offerings: Crime doesn't pay even on television—unless you have a sponsor. Mr. Hitchcock make it pay both for the sponsor and the audience.

Production cost: \$37,500.

Sponsored by Bristol-Myers Co. through Young & Rubicam on CBS-TV, Sun., 9:30-10 p.m. EDT.

Producer-director: Alfred Hitchcock.

Writers (premiere): story by Samuel Blas, adaptation by A. I. Besserides and Frances Cockrell.

Cast (premiere): Ray Montgomery, John Galaudet, Frances Baveier, Ray Teal.

Production: Revue Productions.

MICKEY MOUSE CLUB

WALT DISNEY's new television venture—a 5-to-6 p.m. Monday-through-Friday series on ABC-TV—will doubtless be just as successful with the younger set to whom tv belongs at that hour as *Disneyland* has been for the whole family in the early evening.

The first broadcast last Monday began with an inaugural cartoon parade of all the familiar Disney characters that was good entertainment for both eye and ear. Then came the Mickey Mouse Newsreel, shots of children in various

parts of the world that may have been well received by young viewers but was even duller than most newsreels to this oldster. The Mouseketeers, a juvenile song-and-dance troupe, also was aimed at an all-juvenile audience. The next sequence, "What I Want to Be," dealing with a couple of kids at an airport—a girl who imagined herself an airline hostess, a boy who dreamed of becoming a pilot—was good entertainment for all ages. And the wind-up Mousekartoos was a typical Disney short and, of course, pure delight.

All in all, a great show for kids for whom it is intended, but even they may tire of so many commercials—three to each segment or 12 within the hour, plus two local commercial spots between the segments, adding up to an awful lot of selling for even an hour-long telecast.

Production cost: \$10,000 per show.

Sponsored (on Mondays) by Coca-Cola Co. through D'Arcy Adv. Co. and General Mills through BBDO on ABC-TV, 5-6 p.m. local time. Other sponsors on other days of the week. Program on Monday-Friday.

Producer: Bill Walsh; directors: Dick Carley and Charles Haas; writer for "What I Want To Be" series: Stirling Silliphant; production supervisors: Hal Adelquist, Bill Park and Stirling Silliphant; art directors: Bruce Bushman and Marvin Aubry Davis.

Filed by Walt Disney Production Studio, Burbank, Calif.

THE CHEVY HOUR

BOB HOPE's sponsor is new, but his show's the same as ever. Which isn't bad, actually, as he's been wowing 'em for years with pretty much the same routine, and it's still good.

Two questionable points: why the reruns of supposedly popular sketches from past seasons? And why the parade of no-name beauties supposedly picked by Hollywood hair stylists and makeup men? In regard to the first we guess it's just laziness. As to the second, it was just a chance to (1) kill time, (2) get Jane Russell out front for decoration—lamentably hippy as well as chesty, and (3) dole out some free publicity for the starlets and their studios.

Production costs: \$200,000.

Sponsored by Chevrolet Motor Div., General Motors Corp., through Campbell-Ewald Co. on NBC-TV, every third Tues, 8-9 p.m. EDT.

Producer: Jack Hope; director: Jim Jordan Jr.; associate producer: George Habib; associate director: Fred Rheinstejn; music: Les Brown and orchestra; writers: Lester White and John Rapp, Mort Lachman and Bill Larkin, Charles Lee; consultant: Norman Sullivan; choreographer: Nick Castle.

HEIDI

WE MANAGED to lift the notes of a young lady (age 10) after the showing of the immortal child's story on NBC-TV Oct. 1 and present them herewith unedited and unexpurgated:

"Heidi. In color. Wally Cox. The first part. I like the first song. The songs were very good. I like 'I Like to Rambil.' The color was beautiful. The break a brack [bric-a-brac] song I like. The way they throw things around. Rottenmarden [Fraulein Rottenmeier] strick and has a temper. Klara a very nice girl. 'Heidi,' I like that song. Cute and funny the 'Oom-Pah Pah' song. Heidi goes back to her grandfather. Good. And her grandfather is glad to have her back. Klara comes to Heidi and learns to walk. Heidi's grandfather goes to church and they all live in the mountains."

Is there much more to say? If it enthralled one little girl, it must have enraptured all little girls. And those young in heart, whatever age. The older, perhaps more literal minded, found

the leads, Jeannie Carson as Heidi and Wally Cox as Peter, too grownup for the parts of the little pigtailed waif and her goatherd friend. But both did adequately, with particular kudos to Miss Carson's singing.

Undoubtedly the highlight of this Max Liebman color production was the music. We shall be hearing more of "I Love to Ramble," "Antiques," "Table Manners," "Heidi," and "Oud Comes Oom-Pah-Pah." Generally the music—with credits to Clay Warnick and Carolyn Leigh (out of Robert Schumann)—made the production, with a notable assist from the color cameras. There is no question that Heidi without color would not have been the same.

Production cost: \$200,000.

Sponsored by Oldsmobile Division of General Motors, through D. P. Brother, on NBC-TV, Oct. 1, 9-10:30 p.m., EDT, in color and black-and-white.

Producer-director: Max Liebman; associate director: Bill Hobin; book director: Milton Lyon; NBC supervisor: Hal Janis; musical score: Clay Warnick and Carolyn Leigh; television adaptation: William Freidberg and Neal Simon (from Johanna Spyri's novel "Heidi").

Cast: Heidi, Jeannie Carson; Peter, Wally Cox; Fraulein Rottenmeier, Elsa Lanchester; Dommelsheg (grandfather), Richard Eastham; Klara, Natalie Wood; Aunt Dete, Jo Van Fleet; Puppeteers, Bil and Cora Baird; Eric, Robert Clary; Yodelers, Trio Shmeed; Sebastian, Lee Goodman; Herr Sesseman, Bill Gibberson; Pastor, Philip Faversham.

JACK CARSON SHOW

AS THE genial Mr. Carson himself indicated, CBS Radio's new *Jack Carson Show* is not exactly a "show-stopper," but it is a most pleasant, easy-to-listen-to program that can build a loyal audience from lovers of popular music and Mr. Carson's relaxed brand of humor. He is a very capable m.c., bantering with his supporting cast, reading an "off-beat" item from a newspaper and recounting a humorous incident.

Regular performers on the show include announcer Hy Averbach, singer Tony Romano and Roy Chamberlain and his orchestra. Guests for the first program were the Four King Sisters, who offered a skilled rendition of "Over the Rainbow." Mr. Romano sang an ingratiating "Tina Marie." The accompanying orchestra was first-rate.

Production cost: Approximately \$5,500.

Broadcast Mon.-Fri., 9:05-9:30 p.m. EDT on CBS Radio; available for sponsorship under network's segmentation plan.

Star: Jack Carson, with Hy Averbach, Tony Romano, Roy Chamberlain and his orchestra. Producer-director: Bill Brennan; writers: Sol Stein, Tom Adair.

20TH CENTURY-FOX HOUR

"CAVALCADE", premiere presentation of General Electric's *20th Century-Fox Hour*, most certainly won the approval of women viewers with its heart-break formula. Written by Noel Coward and starring Michael Wilding and Merle Oberon, "Cavalcade" portrayed an anxious wife waiting for, first her husband, and then both husband and son, to return from the wars. During the course of events, the English family portrayed loses one son in the war, a son and daughter-in-law killed on their honeymoon aboard the Titanic, a former manservant killed, and to pull further at the heart-strings, the Queen of England dies.

Adding a very pleasing touch to the show in his role as host is Joseph Cotten, who takes

the viewers on a short tour of Fox studios, and shows a short preview of a Fox picture. Featured opening night was "The Tall Men," starring Clark Gable, Jane Russell and Robert Ryan.

Future shows probably will not be as emotional as "Cavalcade," but with the format of tv adaptations of famous movies, plus Mr. Cotton, *20th Century-Fox Hour* should secure and hold its share of the tv audience.

Production cost: \$90,000.

Sponsored by General Electric Co. through Young & Rubicam, alternating with United States Steel Hour (CBS-TV Wed., 10-11 p.m. EDT).

Stars of Oct. 5 premiere: Michael Wilding and Merle Oberon, with English cast.

Host: Joseph Cotten.

Producer: Jules Bricken; director: various; in charge of special material: Carroll Carroll.

MILTON BERLE SHOW

FANS of Milton Berle, and they are legion, must have been overjoyed the night of Sept. 27 when he began his 1955-56 series of every-third-Tuesday telecasts on NBC-TV, big as life and in full color. Here was Mr. Berle in his old-time role of m.c. to a vaudeville show, making with such typically Berle jokes as "I had dinner at the Beverly Hilton and now they're going to call it the Beverly Milton," playing host to Esther Williams, who swam, and John Wayne, who plugged his new movie, and others.

Miss Williams and Mr. Berle participated in a burlesque of "Summertime" which was in the best (or worst, depending on the viewer's viewpoint) burlesque house tradition. There was also the inevitable take-off on *The \$64,000 Question*. Outstanding was a production number of "Mad About the Boy," sung by the Mary Kay Trio, with a male chorus using mirrors to produce an unusually effective background.

Production cost: \$115,000.

Sponsored by RCA Victor and Whirlpool Corp., both through Kenyon & Eckhardt, and Sunbeam Corp. through Perrin-Paus Co., every third Tuesday, 8-9 p.m. EDT, in color and black-and-white.

Star, producer and director: Milton Berle; executive producer: Irving Gray; associate producer: Kevin Joe Jonson; associate director: Edith Hohnson; unit production manager: George Habib; writers: Bill Manhoff, Nate Monaster, Buddy Arnold, Al Schwartz.

PLAYWRIGHTS '56

A BOMB exploded in a thermonuclear test and an angel fell from the heavens. What did this incident, at first throwing the Pentagon into disbelief and nearly wrecking a general's brilliant career, mean to the U. S.? To the world?

This was explored in Philip Wylie's fantasy, "The Answer," which Tuesday launched *Playwrights '56* on NBC-TV. Polished to a fine edge by the skillful Fred Coe, the play was so realistic that it nearly obscured the spiritual meaning. But despite this structural flaw, the hour-long program proved gripping with a full share of tense moments.

The "realistic" treatment perhaps also restricted Paul Douglas' interpretation of the lead character, Maj. Gen. Scott. As played by Mr. Douglas, the general was more a stereotyped figure than a real-life soldier who suddenly was faced with a metaphysical rather than a tactical problem. It was not until nearly the end of the play that the theme was saved in nick-of-time when Gen. Scott finally experienced his revelation and the angel's message: "Love one another."

Stars Conrad Nagel, as President Eisenhower, and Walter Abel, as the minister who

NEW
FACTS & FIGURES
 ON
WTVR
 DURHAM-RALEIGH

★ **POWER**
 NOW
316,000 watts

★ **COLOR**
 NOW
TRANSMITTED

WTVR
 CHANNEL 11
 DURHAM-RALEIGH
 NBC-ABC
 Call Edward PETRY & Co.

WKMI
KALAMAZOO

Western Michigan's
 Most Powerful
 Independent

Serving the
Kalamazoo-Battle Creek
270,000
Metropolitan Area

★
5,000 Watts
 Full Time • at 1360

Steere Broadcasting Corporation
 Nat'l Rep., Forjoe

Now available to you

TELEVISION'S GREATEST



Adventures of

WALT KELLY

A REVUE PRODUCTION

except in 20 marks...
26 or less...
...
...
...

for the first time

HALF-HOUR WESTERN!

52 ALL NEW FIRST RUN

FILMS MADE EXPRESSLY FOR TV

CARSON

Starring

BILL WILLIAMS

Sponsored nationally
for 4 years by Coca-Cola

Rating for rating, the greatest buy ever offered
the local or regional advertiser. THE ADVENTURES
OF KIT CARSON ranks as the Number 1 Western
of all Westerns, well up in the "top ten" of all
nationally rated syndicated film shows! Don't
let anyone beat you to the draw on this one —
call MCA right away!

9370 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills

MCA

AMERICA'S NO. 1 DISTRIBUTOR OF TELEVISION FILM PROGRAMS

TV

FILM SYNDICATION

Bill Gregory



Personality Plus

**5000 Watts
at 970 kc
WERH**

Bill believes that the best way to win friends is to show you want to be one yourself. With nearly 200,000 radio homes to draw from in WERH's 33 county market Bill is just about the most popular fellow around.

Young and old alike in Northwest Alabama, Northeast Mississippi and Southern Tennessee know that Bill Gregory is "good listening." Advertisers know it too. Here's a partial list of some of the sponsors Bill numbers as his clients:

- Dixie Lillie Flour
- Westinghouse Appliances
- Purina Feeds
- Armstrong Tires
- SSS Tonic
- Pepsi-Cola
- Pan-Am Gas & Oil Products
- Coca-Cola
- Gulf Refining
- Chevrolet-Oldsmobile
- Frigidaire Appliances
- General Electric
- Chrysler-DeSoto
- Ford Motor Co.
- Sherwin-Williams Paints

Bill can sell for you too. Ask Chas. B. Tucker, Commercial Manager at WERH or any of Hil F. Best Company representatives. They'll be pleased to tell you how.

**5000 WATTS
970 KC**

**HAMILTON, ALA.
HUGH J. FITE, President**

WERH

National Representatives

HIL F. BEST COMPANY

IN REVIEW

helped the general along the way to an understanding of the "bogey" on the radar screen, played their roles with welcome restraint. The commercials, either by design or accident, fitted well into the general temper of the play.

Production cost: About \$30,000.

Sponsored by Pontiac Motor Division of General Motors Corp. through MacManus, John & Adams, on NBC-TV, Tues., 9:30-10:30 p.m. EDT.

Stars: Paul Douglas, Nina Foch, Albert Dekker, Walter Abel, Conrad Nagel.

Producer: Fred Coe; associate producer: Bill Nichols; director: Delbert Mann; associate director: Adrian Luchari; writer: David Davidson, tv adaptation from "The Answer" by Philip Wylie; casting: Everett Chambers.

RED SKELTON SHOW

MUGGING Red Skelton returned to the air Sept. 27 and his first show was real funny. Real funny, that is, in a burlesque-type manner of speaking. He was the same Red Skelton, understand, but he confined his portrayals to a single characterization—Red Skelton.

Mr. Skelton did three skits all with the same story line—the trip from Los Angeles to New York (his first two shows are originating on the East Coast). This gave the impish comic an opportunity to do a run down on different ways people say goodbye at railroad stations (drunk, sailor, newlywed, old married man), a chuckly bit about trying to get a seat in the diner abroad the train and a long skit about getting a taxi in New York on arrival.

The diner skit gave rise to the funniest bit on the show: Mr. Skelton walking through interminable cars in order to get to the diner. The final sketch brought guest star, solemn faced Ed Sullivan, onstage as a bus driver. (Jackie Gleason was Skelton's next guest; get it?) This was pure slapstick, at which Skelton is a master.

Production cost: \$42,000.

Sponsored on alternate weeks by S. C. Johnson & Son through Needham, Louis & Brorby and Pet Milk Co. through Gardner Advertising Agency on CBS-TV, Tues., 9:30-10 p.m., EDT.

Star: Red Skelton.

Producer: Cecil Barker; director: Seymour Berns; music conductor: David Rose; writers: Sherwood Schwartz, Jesse Goldstein, Mort Greene, Dave O'Brien.

SGT. PRESTON OF THE YUKON

A RADIO FAVORITE some 16 years, this film series should be a success in television. How can you miss with fast northwoods drama where the handsome Mounty and his faithful Malamute dog and horse chase through rugged forests after assorted scoundrels who plague their equally assorted frontier neighbors with murder or mischief?

The premiere show raced into the plot of a prospector killing another over a gold strike even before the opening commercial. Good stuff. But as the villain put the blame for the killing on the Mounty's dog, the action slowed and considerable stilted dialogue appeared. Doctor, after examining corpse and discovering no dog marks, assures Sgt. Preston: "My lips are sealed. Professional ethics."

Slightly hard to believe was the childish fear of the big brave woodsmen toward the dog they formerly loved. And Sgt. Preston (Richard Simmons) should rub the shine off his uniform. We know Mountys are neat, but not just out of the box after days and weeks of roaming the wilds with a bedroll.

Parents and teachers will be grateful for the moral values in this one. Not only does good conquer evil and bad man get caught, but

there's the more subtle moral of the dead prospector's surviving partner, now rich, telling the Mounty, "I'm going to send a share back home to his family."

Approximate production cost: \$30,000.

Sponsored by Quaker Oats Co. through Wherry, Baker & Tilden Inc. on CBS-TV, Tuesday 6:30-7 p.m. PST.

Producer-director: Charles E. Skinner; director of photography: Gil Warrenton; film editor: Alan Crosland Jr.; production executive: Tom Curtis.

EDGAR BERGEN SHOW

SOMETHING was lacking at 7:05 p.m. EDT, Oct. 2, when the *Edgar Bergen Show* moved into that Sunday evening 55-minute period on CBS Radio. All the ingredients to make a good show were there: Mr. Bergen and his two famous pals, the super-sophisticated Charlie McCarthy and the dim-witted Mortimer Snerd; Ray Noble to lead the orchestra and play straight man; Gary Crosby and Carol Richards to handle the songs and Jack Kirkwood as comedy guest. But they didn't add up to much, particularly in the comedy line. Sample quips: from Charlie, referring to the network, "Columbia, gem of the ozone." And from Mortimer, speaking of the recent big winds, "Our hurricane cellar was no good; we couldn't get the hurricane to go into it." A commercial or two might have pepped things up, but the show is sponsorless.

Production cost: approximately \$35,000.

Broadcast: Sun., 7:05-8 p.m. on CBS Radio.

Stars: Edgar Bergen and dummies; Gary Crosby, Carol Richards, Ray Noble, Jack Kirkwood.

Producer-director: Sam Pierce; writers: Zeno Klinker and Si Rose.

M-G-M PARADE

YOU WOULD THINK the entrance into tv of one of the major Hollywood studios would result in something to make viewers sit up and take notice. Slick at least, opulent maybe (but not necessarily), different than what we've been watching.

Well, *M-G-M Parade* is slick all right. It has the professional polish that indicates craftsmen are at work. But the Sept. 21 telecast was a tired and spiritless performance. *MGM Parade* impresses as a long, long trailer.

George Murphy, permanent master of ceremonies, was called on to introduce (1) a 30-second clip from the "Wizard of Oz" (Judy Garland, Bert Lahr and the other notables singing the immortal "We're Off to See the Wizard"); (2) a long, 10-minute silent film about Alfred Nobel (with narration); (3) a long, 10-minute animated cartoon whose title we've forgotten but which featured a couple of squirrels, and (4) a short short of Gene Kelly in a singing-dancing bit from "It's Always Fair Weather."

At one point, Mr. Murphy pointed out some of the trophies M-G-M has won in its long and, in many instances, distinguished career. That must have been the M-G-M commercial; we can't recall anything else.

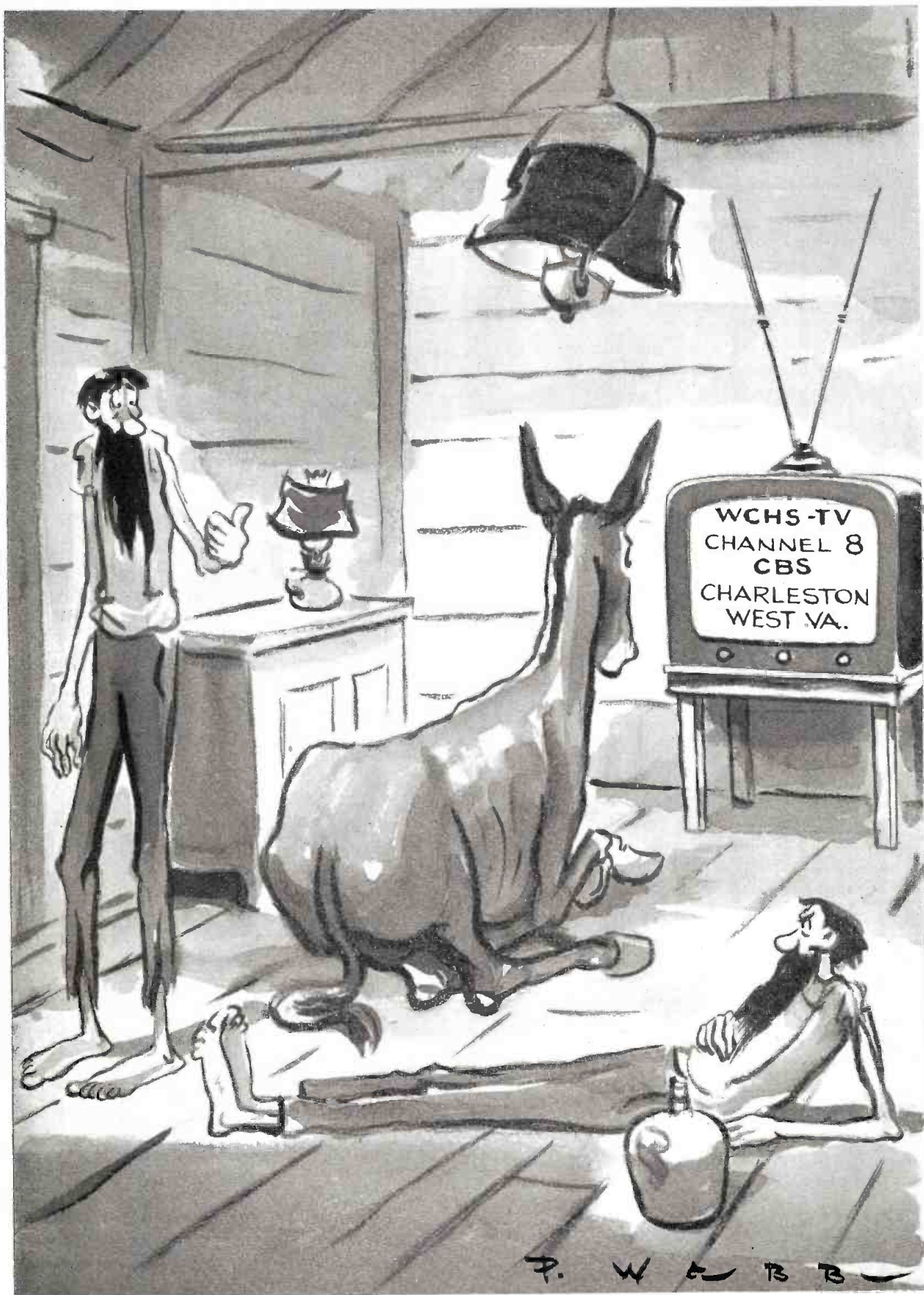
Verdict: Good for the look-and-run viewer.

Production cost: \$45,000.

Sponsored by American Tobacco Co. (Pall Mall) through Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles and General Foods Corp. (Instant Maxwell House) through Young & Rubicam, alternate Wednesdays, 8:30-9 p.m. EDT on ABC-TV.

Host: George Murphy.

Executive producer: Leslie Peterson; associate producer: Jack Atlas; adaptation by Ray Wander; film editor: Ira Heyman; assistant director: Arvid Griffin; cameraman: Harold Marzorati.



"Dammit, Jake, let'm watch The Big Top if he wants to."



Sterling Brewer
Star of
"Star Studio"

11 to Noon, Monday-Friday

Stars Sell on
Alabama's
greatest TV station

WABT
Birmingham

When the morning chores are done, housewives are ready to relax. They tune in "Star Studio." They like the cheerful smile and friendly manner of Sterling Brewer, host for the show. They enjoy the consistently high quality films and well-known movie stars. Sterling and "Star Studio" keep them looking and listening into the noon hour every weekday.

You can SELL
Your Products
to Alabama folks
If you TELL
them on programs
they enjoy seeing

Represented by
BLAIR-TV

OPEN MIKE

Radio '55

EDITOR:

The last couple of weeks have been a bit hectic or I would have written you before this, but I certainly want to congratulate you on the radio issue of Sept. 19.

The book was replete with excellent articles on radio and well documented with facts and figures. It certainly must have been evident to everyone who read the issue that radio was really again on the rise. I think you did a real service to radio.

*Arthur Hull Hayes, Pres.
CBS Radio, New York*

EDITOR:

Congratulations on your solid am issue. Its content and impact will be felt in many quarters.

*Carl Haverlin, Pres.
Broadcast Music Inc.
New York*

EDITOR:

Since I was doing my all on jury duty for a couple of weeks, I missed out on some good reading for a time.

But it's never too late to tell you that your issue on radio's renaissance was very well done. I liked all the features, including the little chart device you used. Glad we were able to contribute a little, and congratulations on the issue.

*Murry Harris, Pub. Rel. Dir.
A. C. Nielsen Co., New York*

EDITOR:

... I think your special 144-page report on "Radio in 1955," is one of the most outstanding jobs you have done in the history of your magazine ...

*Harvey L. Glascock, V. P. & Gen. Mgr.
WKDA Nashville, Tenn.*

EDITOR:

Your Sept. 19 issue with the report on radio in 1955 has done a service most worth while to the industry.

We think it will help us sell radio and would like to have 50 copies of the entire issue to circulate to local advertisers. Please bill us, and congratulations on a fine job.

*James H. Firmin, Gen. Mgr.
WMOK Metropolis, Ill.*

Cavalcade Tops Question

EDITOR:

Your special radio report ... is an excellent one. However, your article on *The \$64,000 Question* contains an error, as this program does not have the largest live tv network in current use ...

The advertiser consistently using the largest weekly live tv network happens to be the Gillette Safety Razor Co.'s *Cavalcade of Sports* on NBC-TV. This current week (of Sept. 26) will have 144 live stations for Gillette's Friday night boxing bout.

*Ray Stone
Maxon Inc., New York*

Olympic Film Rights

EDITOR:

I was interested in your recent article in the film section of the Aug. 29 issue of B•T regarding the rights claimed by two Canadians for exclusive rights to film the Olympic Games in 1956.

If the persons involved are fortunate enough to have this permission it is probably the first

time such authority has ever been granted to a commercial producer outside of the host country. It is my understanding that in all the past Olympic Games the host country had exclusive rights to take any and all motion pictures.

*Frank J. Havlicek, Asst. to the Pres.
Reid H. Ray Film Industries
St. Paul, Minn.*

In the Bag

EDITOR:

Last week George Patton of WBML Macon, Ga., came by to see me "toting" a huge suitcase. At first I thought he planned to camp in my office, but he opened up the suitcase to



display a parcel of fan mail from the program of his new Negro disc jockey—King Bee.

I thought in my 14 years in the agency I had seen most of the bags of tricks, but this was a new promotion twist for me ...

*Sarah Williams, Media Dir.
Liller, Neal & Battle
Atlanta, Ga.*

TELECASTING YEARBOOK

EDITOR:

... the latest YEARBOOK. It is a handsome testimony of the growth of a whole new industry in only a third of a century.

*Herbert Hoover
New York*

EDITOR:

I have just finished going through your 1955-56 TELECASTING YEARBOOK.

There is a wealth of information in it this year as in other years and we will continue to use it as our primary reference book.

*Frank Minehan
Sullivan, Stauffer, Colwell & Bayles
New York*

EDITORS:

Congratulations on one of the finest Yearbooks it has been my pleasure to own since I entered the television ranks eight years ago.

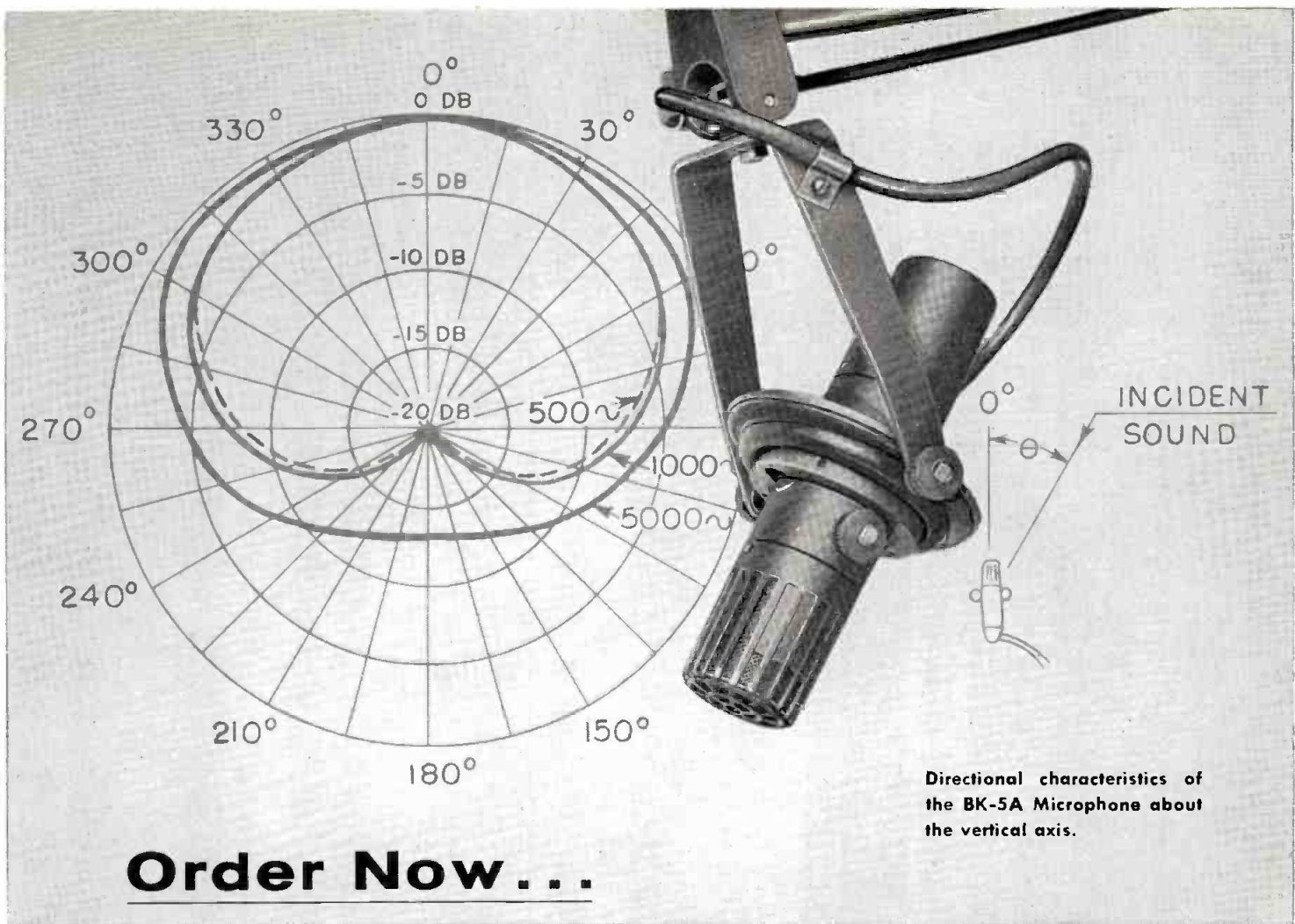
It gets better all of the time—and that goes for the weekly publications you clever journalists get out for increasing our knowledge of what's going on in tv. Keep up the good work.

*David A. Bader, V. P.
Atlantic Television Corp.
New York*

EDITOR:

... I'm sure there will be innumerable opportunities for us to check it for such information as is required in this highly specialized field.

*Marjorie C. Scanlan, Timebuyer
Kudner Agency, New York*

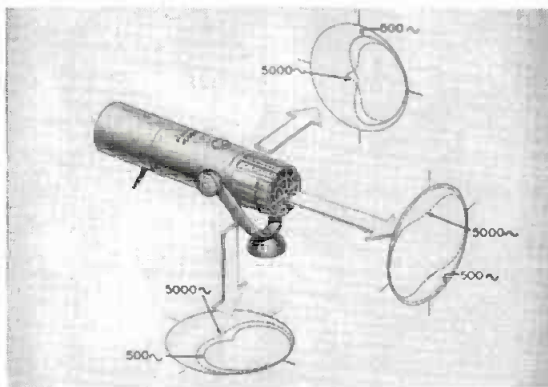


Order Now...

Directional characteristics of the BK-5A Microphone about the vertical axis.

RCA's NEW BK-5A UNIAXIAL MICROPHONE

Today's most versatile sound pickup unit



DIRECTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS about the major axis. At low frequencies the pickup pattern is a true cardioid. At 5000 cps and above, the pattern becomes fan shaped.



BK-5A Microphone with Wind Screen and new, improved Boom Mount.



BK-5A mounted on Type 91-C Desk Stand.

The RCA Uniaxial Microphone meets the increasing need for a high-quality ribbon microphone with superior directional characteristics. This microphone is truly uniaxial; its direction of maximum sensitivity has been designed to coincide with the major axis of the microphone. The BK-5A is built for simple and sure handling when mounted on a boom. Its improved shock mount effectively isolates microphone from

boom support and does not itself generate any noise, thus assuring noise-free handling. Sensitivity to wind is also reduced. Premium performance, classic styling and ease of handling will assure years of successful application.

Ask your RCA Broadcast Sales Representative for complete information. In Canada, write RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal.

FEATURES OF RCA TYPE BK-5A MICROPHONE

- ★ Uniaxial feature simplifies microphone and camera placement
- ★ Improved directional characteristics with wide pickup angle
- ★ High quality reproduction to 15,000 cycles
- ★ Small and lightweight for TV boom operation
- ★ Sturdy construction with blast filter to reduce effect of violent noises
- ★ Exceptional shielding for operation in high hum fields
- ★ Wind screen available for outdoor use or fast-panning shots
- ★ No rubber bands to replace, with new shock mount
- ★ Improved longer-life flexible cable

Pioneers in AM Broadcasting for Over 25 Years



**RADIO CORPORATION
of AMERICA**

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS DIVISION

CAMDEN, N. J.

K-JOE

SELLS

FOR THESE FOLKS

WHY NOT YOU?



BUSCH LAGER
CANADA DRY
KLEENEX
RINSO
PHILCO

LINCOLN-MERCURY
MILLER HIGHLIFE
OLD GOLD
VASELINE
COCA-COLA

TENDERLEAF TEA
WESTINGHOUSE
U.S. ROYAL
STERLING SALT
SURE-JELL

PITTSBURGH PAINTS
MAINE SARDINES
KARO SYRUP
CARLING'S ALE
BIRDSEYE FROZEN FOODS



74.6% OF THE ENTIRE BUYING POWER IN THE SURROUNDING TEN COUNTY AREA IS WITHIN 20 MILES OF OUR TRANSMITTER.

A Leading Independent
In The New South

See FORJOE for K-JOE

K-JOE

1000 WATTS DAYTIME
NON-DIRECTIONAL

SHREVEPORT, LA.

our respects

to KENNETH LEONARD SKILLIN



LAST SATURDAY'S return of the *The George Gobel Show* on NBC-TV brings a justifiable glint of pride to the eyes of Kenneth Leonard Skillin.

The same transformation is apt to take place when you mention Armour's purchase of a third of the *Perry Como Show* on the same network alternate weeks or participations in the Walt Disney *Mickey Mouse Club* on ABC-TV.

With this impressive array of top talent, Mr. Skillin has every reason to expect his company's broadcast budget to return even greater dividends during the coming season.

Meat packers being what they are, their advertising managers reckon their media expenditures coolly to push a variety of products, including all kinds of meat, margarine, dog food, poultry and soap products.

While Ken Skillin has been filling his new post of general manager of the advertising and sales promotion departments since only August 1954, he is recognized as an old hand around Armour—just about the only company he has ever worked for in his relatively young advertising career. Much of his business activity has been labored on behalf of Dial soap (Mr. Gobel's alternate-week sponsor, handled by Armour Auxiliaries group).

Varied Duties

At Armour & Co., Mr. Skillin exercises functional control over all products and line authority over food as a sort of senior advertising manager. Under his authority Armour spends perhaps a third of its overall advertising budget on broadcast media. Aside from Messrs. Gobel, Como and Disney, the firm also utilizes spot radio-tv in major markets for assorted products and sponsors Clint Youle, *The Weatherman*, thrice weekly on WNBQ (TV) Chicago. (For the first six months of 1955, as reported by Publishers Information Bureau, Armour spent about twice as much on network radio as on network tv; about \$3 million on all media [B•T, Oct. 3].)

Specifically, Armour's broadcast budget for the first half-year included \$541,766 for network television. In Network radio, Armour's 6-month tab nearly reached the million dollar mark as it chalked up a total of \$936,204.

Mr. Skillin's association with Armour—and Dial soap—was the logical culmination of a

progression of posts before and after World War II military service. Born in Berwyn, Ill., on Jan. 11, 1918, young Kenneth Leonard Skillin attended Proviso High School and graduated from the U. of Chicago with a Bachelor of Arts degree in business in 1939. He joined Armour & Co. that October and got his early grounding by writing copy for industrial products.

Mr. Skillin enlisted in the Coast Guard in 1942, serving, among other posts, as skipper of a submarine chaser. Upon his return to Armour, Mr. Skillin was assistant sales promotion manager for two years—1947-49—and sales training supervisor in the household soap department. He was appointed product advertising supervisor for Perk soap and, later, Dial soap (in 1951).

Mr. Skillin was promoted in July 1952 to advertising manager of Armour Auxiliaries (a division of Armour & Co., housing such products as ammonia, adhesives, coated abrasives, industrial and household soaps, chemicals). Two years later came the title of general advertising manager, with the inclusion of duties involving label design and sales promotion.

Dial Grows With Television

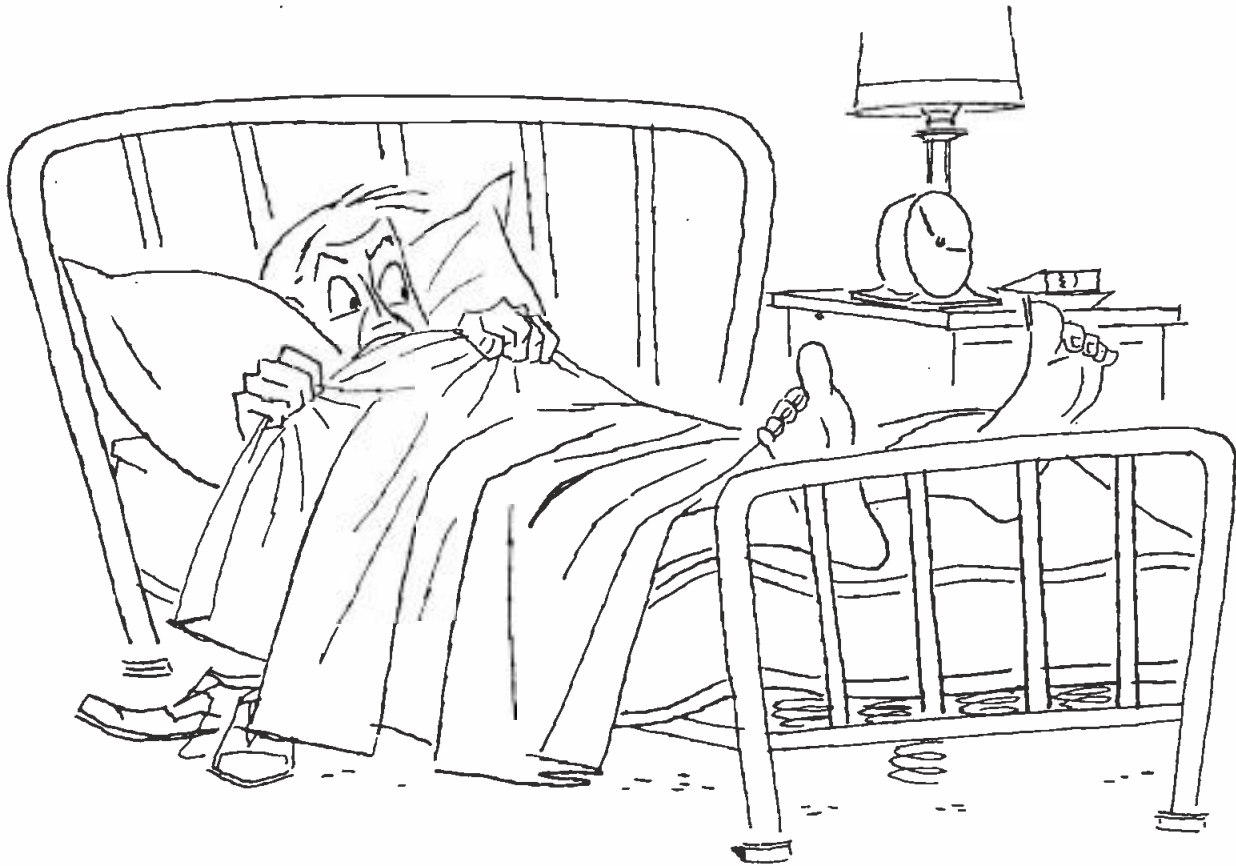
Dial soap has grown with television. An imaginative selling idea based on an exclusive product characteristic (stop perspiration odor before it starts) was pushed at the outset in Sunday comics, on radio, in Sunday supplements and on television. Mr. Skillin feels Mr. Gobel has attained a "high degree of association" and "positive correlation" with Dial soap, just as Clint Youle has with Armour franks, ham and bacon and Miss Wisconsin cheese. This advertising philosophy is constantly broached with Armour's agencies—Foote, Cone & Belding, Tatham-Laird, N. W. Ayer & Son, and others on lesser-known accounts.

Mr. Skillin has observed:

"Everything has gone up in price. The price of television has gone up because the demand is there . . . and it's there because it's an effective selling medium."

Mr. Skillin married the former Irene Martin in 1942. They live in Riverside, a Chicago suburb.

Mr. Skillin's favorite hobby is traveling, when he can get away from the pressing duties of an advertising executive long enough to enjoy the time-consuming pastime.



Looking for coverage? ...

look to wfmy-tv!

Keep your prospects well covered in the Prosperous Piedmont section of North Carolina and Virginia with WFMY-TV.

Since 1949, WFMY-TV has been the key salesman to this top TV market where some 2 million potential customers live, work and buy! WFMY-TV's 100,000 watt coverage of this \$2.3 billion—46 county—market means greater sales and profits for you.

Call your H-R-P man today for the full story of WFMY-TV ... basic CBS for the entire Prosperous Piedmont.

wfmy-tv
Channel 2

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Represented by
 Harrington, Righter & Parsons, Inc.
 New York — Chicago — San Francisco



Now In Our
 Sixth Year



**Decision-makers who plan nation-wide
sales strategy are**

SOLD



ON SPOT

**Benrus and its agency,
Biow-Beirn-Toigo, Inc.,
are Sold On Spot as a
basic advertising medium**

More and more advertisers are switching to Spot Radio and Spot Television. Benrus, for instance, now places 99% of its total advertising budget in Spot . . . 52-week schedules in selected markets.

The key word is *selected*. Benrus, like many other advertisers, must reach varied consumer groups — men and women, young and old, in all income strata. Spot enables Benrus to *select* its markets, time periods, and types of audiences. In this manner Benrus sales messages are assured of reaching a wide range of potential customers.

Spot can sell for you, too . . . whether your prospects are in a specific audience group or in a cross-section of consumers. Call your agency or an NBC Spot Sales representative. You'll see what Spot can do for your campaign in twelve major markets, accounting for 45% of the nation's retail sales.



SPOT SALES

Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y., Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Washington, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Charlotte*, Atlanta*, Dallas* *Bomar-Lowrance Associates

representing Radio Stations:

KNBC San Francisco, KSD St. Louis, WRC Washington, D. C., WTAM Cleveland, KOMO Seattle, WAVE Louisville, KGU Honolulu, Hawaii, WRCA New York, WMAQ Chicago, and the NBC Western Radio NETWORK

representing Television Stations:

KRCA Los Angeles, KSD-TV St. Louis, WRC-TV Washington, D.C., WNBK Cleveland, KOMO-TV Seattle, KPTV Portland, Oregon, WAVE-TV Louisville, WRGB Schenectady-Albany-Troy, KONA-TV Honolulu, Hawaii, WRCA-TV New York, WNBQ Chicago

Left to right:

Len Tarcher—Account Executive, Biow-Beirn-Toigo
Bill Decker—Television Salesman, NBC Spot Sales
Oscar M. Lazarus—Benrus Watch Company
Jack Tarcher—V. P., Account Supervisor, Biow-Beirn-Toigo
Harvey Bond—Director of Advertising, Benrus Watch Co.



HOMEMAKERS ARE STARS on wbns-tv's KITCHEN FAIR

Homemakers, from city apartments to rural homesteads, drawn from throughout wbns-tv's extensive 33-county coverage area, are the stars of this unique homemaking series. Appearing with hostess Jeanne Shea, they prepare their treasured family recipes, give up-to-the-minute serving ideas, and economical household hints to the thousands of "Kitchen Fair's" loyal viewers.

Since the inception, a little more than a year ago, of this unusual household show, presented by homemakers, to homemakers, over 400 women have been hostesses in the wbns-tv kitchen. Occasional guest celebrities such as Roxanne and Adolphe Menjou, add additional sparkle to the series.

Through the preparation of their favorite dishes, these homemakers give unsolicited testimonials for numerous sponsors' products . . . and in the mailing of recipe requests which average 7,000 per month, a complete listing of sponsors products is also given.

Assisted by Jeanne Shea, and home economist Ann Hunziker, who serves as program coordinator, the homemakers of central Ohio present a "show of their own".

Here is a program which gives you excellent spot participation, backed by bonus promotions — an excellent opportunity to successfully sell your clients products.



ALLAN DAVID

on all accounts

MANY an enterprising executive has fought the battle of getting recognition in the agency and production fields, and Allan David of Chicago was no exception, before and after Korea in 1952.

Battleground Korea was more than just a book by Mr. David, too, because it marked the beginning of a friendship with an NBC foreign correspondent and provided the genesis of an idea for a new program. The past fortnight, *Dateline* made its bow on WGN-TV Chicago with Richard Applegate, former NBC correspondent.

Today, *Dateline* is only one of Mr. David's enterprises (as producer-packager), an adjunct to the full-time business of running his own advertising agency. Among his accounts are Independent Reliable Merchants Assn. (tv-appliance store chain), which sponsors *Dateline*; Triad Home Improvements (radio-tv spots, programs); Walter & Arthur Krenzien Co. (toys on tv); Jewelers Assn. of Chicago, and Sportsman's Golf Corp.

Mr. David, who specializes in "chain" accounts as head of Allan David Adv. Agency feels that while television may, basically, be too costly for the average local account, it is "far and away the most effective advertising medium" for companies with three or more outlets. He is sold on the appeal of tv as a visual medium and on radio spots for "multiplicity of reminders" where product claims are similar among competing brands (cigars, etc.).

A native of Chicago (July 4, 1922), Allan A. David started as a freelance layout artist after attending Northwestern U. After serving overseas with the 81st Div. as a first lieutenant during World War II, he resolved to start his own agency once he got enough background and experience. For two years after the war he was advertising manager of the Malden Co.

Organizing his own agency he handled such radio accounts as Community Stores, Parker House Sausage, Portis Hats and others (estimated three-year billings: \$200,000). Recalled to military duty he became public information officer for the 25th Infantry Div. (He was thrice decorated.) After Korea he restarted his own agency. Recently he set up a new tv production department (his properties: *Ebony Showcase*, *Marriage by Jury*, *Your Lucky Star*, *University Playhouse*).

Mr. David and his wife, Mildred, and two youngsters (Carole, 11, and Brian, 7) live in Northbrook, a Chicago suburb. His hobbies are golf and painting.

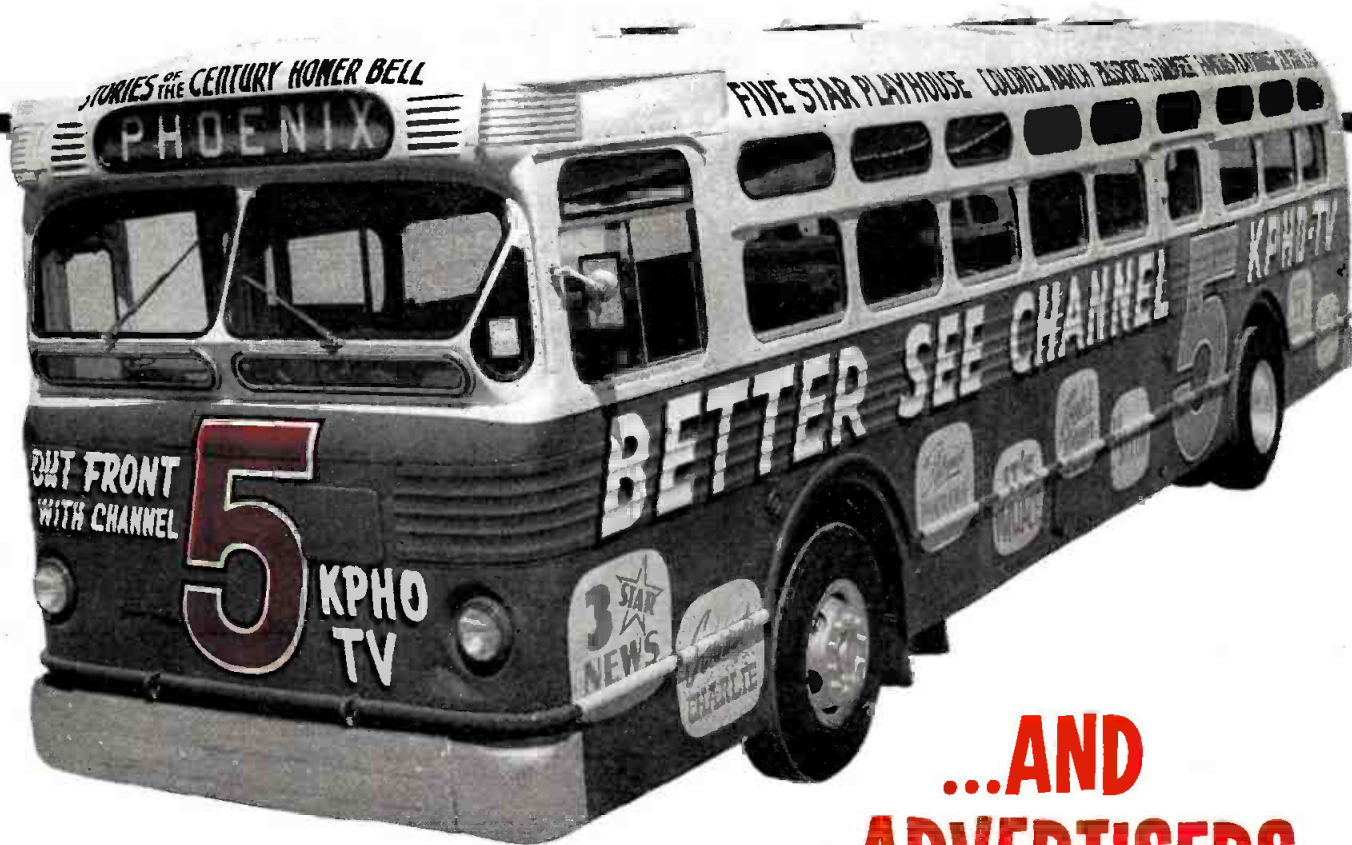
wbns-tv

**COLUMBUS, OHIO
CHANNEL 10**

CBS-TV NETWORK — Affiliated with Columbus Dispatch and WBNS-AM • General Sales Office: 33 North High St.

REPRESENTED BY BLAIR TV

WE BELIEVE IN ADVERTISING!



Phoenix' first billboard-bus is one of the many media currently promoting KPHO-TV and its programs: newspapers, magazines, bus cards, billboards, downtown waste baskets, window displays, point-of-sale displays, matchbooks, pencils, post-cards, glass tumblers, mirror paperweights, station publications, consistent direct mail.

...AND
ADVERTISERS
BELIEVE IN US!

MEREDITH *Radio and Television* STATIONS affiliated with *Better Homes and Gardens* and *Successful Farming* magazines

KANSAS CITY		SYRACUSE		PHOENIX		OMAHA	
K	K	W	W	K	K	W	W
C	C	H	H	P	P	O	O
M	M	E	E	H	H	W	W
O	O	N	N	O	O	W	W
RADIO 810 kc. ABC	TV Channel 5 CBS	RADIO 620 kc. ABC	TV Channel 8 CBS	RADIO 910 kc. ABC	TV Channel 5	RADIO 590 kc. CBS	TV Channel 6 NBC

Represented by KATZ AGENCY INC. JOHN BLAIR & CO. BLAIR TV, INC.

WASHINGTON



the growth market

Every advertiser recognizes the nation's capital as a primary selling target, to be included in any major campaign with its:

- 728,000 families in the metropolitan area.
- \$4,532,064,000 in effective buying power.
- second-highest family income in the country.
- position as 10th largest U. S. market.

Washington is also a major growth market. The next ten years will see Washington grow at a faster pace than the country as a whole, moving into 8th place among the nation's markets. According to the Washington Board of Trade, metropolitan

population will mount by nearly 25% to a high of 2,305,000.

And in this major growth market, advertisers recognize WRC and WRC-TV as the growth stations. That's why in the past year both WRC and WRC-TV have seen a vast increase in billing. Advertisers are spending more because they are selling more on Washington's most effective stations.

Grow with Washington . . . by calling

WRC AM-FM WRC-TV

NBC in Washington represented by NBC Spot Sales

FCC ASKS FOR MILITARY V'S, DIGS INTO UHF-VHF WRANGLE

- CBS proposes vhf drop-ins to assure top-100-market service
- ABC suggests: hold on to uhf, deintermix, add vhfs
- And an engineer says v's can be added to 234 cities
- Broadcast Bureau drafts four alternative courses of action

A DECISION fraught with significance to the future of American television was made by the FCC last week.

It officially requested that the military swap some of its vhf frequencies for uhf.

The implications are that the Commission has decided to concentrate on acquiring additional vhf channels to dissolve the complex uhf-vhf problem.

The request for more vhf frequencies was made by FCC Chairman George C. McConaughy in a letter to Arthur S. Flemming, director of the Office of Defense Mobilization. Frequencies used by government agencies are not under the FCC's jurisdiction and must be released by the President.

The move followed Commission meetings on the uhf-vhf situation last Monday and Tuesday. These were the initial sessions called by the chairman to grapple with the problems arising from the economic plight of uhf, particularly in intermixed markets.

At the same time, the FCC in an unexpected move scheduled for Oct. 17 consideration the pending deintermixture petitions. They involve Hartford, Conn.; Peoria, Ill.; Evansville, Ind.; Madison, Wis., and Albany, N. Y.

It had been expected that the FCC would delay consideration of the deintermixture petitions until it had formulated policy regarding the current allocations wrangle.

Meanwhile, the Commission was given two more proposed plans last week—by CBS and ABC.

Both urged that as many of the first 100 markets as possible be given at least three equal facilities.

CBS recommended that this be done by vhf drop-ins, plus two deintermixtures. As an alternative, CBS suggested the acquisition of three vhf channels from other areas and the abandonment of uhf.

ABC proposed deintermixtures, plus some drop-ins.

Both plans were similar in broad outline to the Mullaney-Welch, Mott & Morgan plan which proposed lessening separation factors for co-channel stations [B•T, Aug. 8]. They are also similar in part to Comr. Robert E. Lee's proposals recommending the same.

A supplemental document was submitted last week by Mr. Mullaney to answer some of the criticisms directed at his plan. At the same time he submitted a list of 234 cities where additional vhf stations could be assigned.

When the FCC began its deliberations last week it had before it a resume of the uhf-vhf problem and a rundown of the various proposals to resolve the dilemma. This had been prepared by the Rules & Standards Div. of the Broadcast Bureau.

There had been a belief in some quarters that the FCC might ask for the establishment of a joint-industry-government committee to review the problem and make recommendations. Although this was still a hope in some quarters (within the Commission as well as among industry leaders), no move was made to utilize this method.

However, Chairman McConaughy has an appointment with Dr. Allen B. DuMont to discuss this problem tomorrow (Tuesday).

The FCC's move to ask for channels from the military services was considered historic in FCC annals. Although there always has been talk of seeking more spectrum space from government sources, nothing had ever come of it.

There have been warnings by engineers and manufacturers that it would be impossible to get the military to release any of its frequencies. However, some Commission sources expressed a quiet optimism regarding last week's request.

One aspect of this approach, which has been pointed up previously, relates to the prospect that before the military, or any government agency, will give up any of its radio wavelengths, it will require assurance that funds will be available to shift services to other portions of the spectrum.

Over the years, it is understood, there have been adjustments made between government and civilian space, but never has there been a major swap. The division of the spectrum between government and civilian use was last made in 1945.

Urging such a move have been Comr. Lee and Comr. Robert T. Bartley.

The move to take up the deintermixture petitions before settling the allocations problem caused both glee and unhappiness in broadcast quarters. Vhf applicants holding initial decisions were hopeful that this heralded

HOW THEY STAND, OR SEEM TO



McConaughy, Doerfer, Mack, Hyde, Bartley, Webster, Lee

HOW DO the FCC members line up on the momentous questions of deintermixture, additional vhf channels, drop-ins, directionals, and the other facets of the uhf-vhf television problem now being considered?

None would welcome being categorized at this early date, but there have been things said and attitudes expressed that make the following leanings more than mere guesswork.

Chairman McConaughy—Earnestly seeking best solution. Not too happy about deintermixture. Wants to save uhf or part of it or pull real coup by acquiring extra vhfs from military.

Comr. Doerfer—Deintermixture virtually anathema. Is concerned about "white" areas unserved by v's. Has recommended, whether seriously is questionable, that major cities, like New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, etc., be made all uhf, with vhf assigned for large area coverage.

Comr. Mack—Too new to have opinions.

Comr. Hyde—Believes full fledged tv service needs uhf. Is willing to deintermix and drop in where necessary to equalize facilities. Thinks economics should be seriously considered. Is one of two present commissioners who participated in Sixth Report & Order.

Comr. Bartley—If more vhf channels can be secured from military and government portions of spectrum, problems would be solved. Called for such a move a year ago.

Comr. Webster—Second of present commissioners who participated in Sixth Report & Order. Has been overseas on international meetings last seven weeks. No expressions known publicly or privately.

Comr. Lee—Leader in publicly calling for addition of vhf frequencies from military and government. Also has called for lower separations to permit drop-ins. Has publicly stated uhf unable to compete with vhf and should be dropped.

an end to what some called an informal "freeze." De-intermixture proponents were disheartened that a decision might be made before uhf's future was decided.

Pending a reply to its request to ODM, the Commission has no plans to continue consideration of the uhf-vhf situation, it was ascertained.

Nor has the Commission made any determination on what to do should the military refuse to "negotiate."

In addition to the formal deintermixture petitions pending an FCC decision, there are about a dozen other petitions on file with the FCC. These involve such cities as Miami, Fla.; Corpus Christi, Tex., and Fresno, Calif.

In Miami, Storer Broadcasting Co., owner of ch. 23 WGBS-TV, asked the Commission to delay any move to make final pending initial decisions there until a determination was made on deintermixture. After the Commission refused to agree to this, Storer sought an injunction against the FCC on this point in the U. S. Court of Appeals in Washington. Argument on this petition was to have been held Oct. 6, but this was continued without a date early last week.

V'S FOR TOP 100—CBS

PROPOSAL that vhf drop-ins be used to provide at least three equivalent tv services in as many of the top 100 markets in the United States as possible was presented to the FCC Thursday by CBS.

The plan, submitted by CBS President Frank Stanton and aides at an unprecedented 2½-hour meeting with FCC Chairman George C. McConaughy and Comrs. Rosel H. Hyde, John C. Doerfer, Robert T. Bartley and Richard A. Mack, provided for two alternatives: Continued use of uhf or abandonment of uhf.

The CBS officials recommended the continued use of uhf, on the ground that it was something that could be accomplished immediately. The second plan would require three additional vhf channels from fm and government-military services.

The first plan, designated Plan A, involves assigning vhf channels with distances less than those now required. The second plan, Plan B, contemplates the use of three additional vhf channels in exchange for giving up the uhf band. It also provides for a limited number of drop-ins.

Under Plan A, 84 of the top 100 markets could have three competitive facilities, CBS said. At present only 52 of the top 100 markets have three equal outlets. Sixteen of the top 100 markets would continue as mixed uhf-vhf markets.

Six of the 84 markets which do not now have existing vhf operations would be assigned uhf channels only. This would require only two deintermixtures, CBS said: Peoria and Madison.

Eighty-five percent of the people in the U. S. can be covered from the first 100 markets, CBS pointed out.

Plan B, CBS pointed out, would permit all of the top 100 markets to have three or more vhf channels.

In using drop-ins under Plan A, CBS said it would adhere to the present 60-mile adjacent channel separation factor. Existing stations would be protected to the Grade B contour, the network added, with stations computed at maximum power and antenna heights in all zones (including the newly authorized, but not yet effective, 1,250 ft. height in Zone I).

The use of directional antennas to minimize radiation toward existing stations is contemplated by the network, it said, as is cross-polarization.

CBS warned that the relaxation of minimum

co-channel separation factors should not be used as precedent for making additional vhf assignments in smaller markets, nor to provide more than three assignments in the major markets.

"This proviso seems necessary," CBS said, "to prevent step-by-step reduction in service to the public, as has occurred on many frequencies in the standard broadcast band."

Minimums should be no lower than 130 miles in Zone I, 140 miles in Zone II and 150 miles in Zone III, CBS said.

Most new stations would be able to radiate full power in several directions, CBS said. The lowest powered of the new stations (chs. 2 and 4 in Binghamton, N. Y.) utilizing vertical polarization would be limited toward New York to 400 w at 500 ft., but would be able to radiate 40 kw north and south, CBS indicated. This would give it an interference free area of 40 miles in the maximum direction and about 15 miles in the direction of the dominant stations.

In addition to drop-ins, CBS said it also envisaged "move-ins." These would entail moving eight "outlying" vhf stations into major markets in order to give the major market three vhf outlets. In six of these cases, CBS said, moderate directionalization would be required.

The CBS plan also contemplates discarding four assignments, the network declared. These channels are unused and have not been applied for, it pointed out. Deletion of these channels will permit the assignment of additional vhf channels to four leading markets, giving them three competitive facilities.

[For a list of cities where drop-ins, move-ins and deletions would take place, see list adjoining.]

In discussing the need for deintermixture in Peoria and Madison, CBS said that ch. 8 could be moved from Peoria to Rock Island-Davenport-Moline. There would be no need to deintermix Hartford, CBS said, if the FCC approves the purchases of CBS and NBC there. CBS is buying ch. 18 WGTH-TV Hartford, while NBC is buying ch. 30 WKNB-TV New Britain. Both purchases are pending FCC approval.

CBS emphasized that under its Plan A, the Grade B contours of existing stations would be unaffected. Even fringe area service will continue substantially unchanged, it guessed.

The only expense to the public would be the requirement that receiving antennas be tilted 90 degrees to receive both horizontal and vertical polarization, CBS said. In some cases dual antennas might be necessary, it added. The cost of tilting would be about \$10, the network figured.

Drawbacks to the plan proposed by Washington consulting engineer John H. Mullaney and the Washington law firm of Welch, Mott & Morgan [B* T, Aug. 8] were identified by CBS as (1) some of the drop-in stations would not offer strong enough competition to existing stations because of "severe" interference they will suffer from existing stations and because of limitations on power and directional antenna, and (2) "serious" interference with existing service. It added that this proposal would sacrifice service to rural and fringe viewers for the benefit of additional services at major markets.

However, CBS referred to its Plan A as a "controlled form of the Mullaney plan."

CBS' Plan B—the abandonment of uhf and the addition of three more vhf channels—provides at least three comparative facilities in each of the 100 major markets, CBS said. Fifteen vhf channels, plus some drop-ins and move-ins "constitute an adequate basis for the satisfaction" of providing a nationwide, competitive tv system, the network declared. This plan also provides for 50 or more stations out-

WHERE CBS WOULD PUT THE 25 V'S

HOW 25 vhf channels would be allocated to 20 of the top 100 markets to give each of the first 100 cities at least three equal facilities was enumerated by CBS Thursday when it submitted its proposals to the FCC. Also listed by CBS were the eight "move-ins" and the four vhf deletions, both of which would be required under its Plan A.

The lists follow:

"DROP-INS"	
City	Ch.
Fresno, Calif.	2
Fresno, Calif.	4
Tampa, Fla.	10
Jacksonville, Fla.	10
Macon, Ga.	3
Macon, Ga.	9
Moline, Ill.	8
Terre Haute, Ind.	5
Baton Rouge, La.	13
New Orleans, La.	11
Jackson, Miss.	10
Springfield, Mo.	5
Albany, N. Y.	7
Albany, N. Y.	10
Binghamton, N. Y.	2
Binghamton, N. Y.	4
Altoona, Pa.	3
Charleston, S. C.	4
Knoxville, Tenn.	8
Austin, Tex.	11
Austin, Tex.	13
Beaumont, Tex.	12
Brownsville, Tex.	2
Norfolk, Va.	5
Green Bay, Wis.	8

PERMISSIVE "MOVE-INS"		
Ch.	From	To
13	Biloxi, Miss.	Mobile, Ala.
2†	Daytona Beach, Fla. ^a	Orlando, Fla.
3†	Kirksville, Mo.	Quincy, Ill.
10†	El Dorado, Ark. ^b	Shreveport, La.
5‡	Enid, Okla.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
9‡	Rome, Ga.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
4‡	Bloomington, Ind.	Terre Haute, Ind.
7‡	Lake Charles, La. ^c	Baton Rouge, La.

^a Channel 11 can be used as replacement.
^b Channel 13 can be used as replacement.
^c KPLC-TV can shift to Channel 12 in Beaumont or move to Baton Rouge on Channel 7.
 † Granted.
 ‡ Operating station.

DELETIONS	
City	Channel
Bowling Green, Ky.	13
Mitchell, S. D.	5
Hibbing, Minn.	10
Laredo, Tex.	13

side the coverage areas of the first 100 market stations.

The three additional channels—identified as chs. 6A, 6B and 6C—would come from fm (88-94 mc), military (134-140 mc) and government (168-174 mc) in that order, CBS said.

Plan B also contemplates the use of vertical polarization by a few of the new stations and

the relaxation of present co-channel separation criteria in some instances. Grade B contours of existing stations will be protected, CBS said, with the contours measured on the basis of full power and maximum antenna height.

There will be a conversion problem for the three new channels, CBS acknowledged, but this should not be excessive—about \$10-\$20 per set.

Although Plan B contemplates taking care of existing uhf stations, CBS pointed out that about 60 such stations could not be taken care of.

If three additional channels could be obtained promptly, Mr. Stanton said, CBS would recommend Plan B.

But, since this would require protracted negotiations with other federal agencies, CBS favors the immediate adoption of Plan A, Mr. Stanton declared. He pointed out that the adoption of Plan A does not preclude the adoption of Plan B at a later date if additional channels in the vhf band can be secured.

Accompanying Mr. Stanton in his meeting with the Commission were Richard S. Salant, vice president; William B. Lodge, vice president in charge of engineering; Sidney Alexander, economist, and Ralph W. Hardy, vice president, Washington.

ABC'S THREE PROPOSALS

HOLD ON to uhf. De-intermix where practicable. Add vhf frequencies wherever possible so there are at least three vhf channels in each of the first 100 markets.

These are the essentials of a plan proposed formally to the FCC Friday by ABC. The proposals were submitted in the form of a petition to revise the FCC allocations standards and assignments.

In setting out the principles which should be followed, ABC recommended that "partial" deintermixture be accomplished by removing ungranted vhf channels from those cities where existing uhf stations are successfully established. These vhf channels should be assigned to other cities where they are needed, the ABC petition declared.

ABC also called on the Commission to revise the separation factors for co-channel vhf stations down to a minimum of 130 miles if necessary to add a vhf allocation to cities having two vhf operating stations. Power and antenna heights should be correlated, ABC said, so that interference to existing stations will be no greater than that already permitted under existing rules. The Commission should permit directional antennas to accomplish this, ABC said.

Where additional vhf channels cannot be dropped in under these terms, the network declared, unsought vhf educational, reserved channels should be de-reserved, and the reservation switched to an unsought uhf.

ABC also called for the transfer of uhf licenses to the dropped-in vhf channel in such cities, so that existing operations are maintained and uhf operators are not penalized.

In discussing the fundamentals of its proposals, ABC pointed out that it has been unable to obtain a national audience for all its programs because many of the principal markets are limited to only two stations or less.

The inadequacies of vhf to furnish a nationwide service were pointed up by ABC in listing the number of markets which have less than three or four vhf channels among the first 100 cities. Only seven such markets have four or more vhf allocations, ABC stated; 26 have three; 32 have two, 18 have one, and 17 have none.

The major markets must have more tv sta-

tions, ABC commented. "If the advertisers' demands cannot be met by television," it said, "they will turn to other media and vast quantities of potential revenue will be lost to television, and, more important, programming will be lost to the public."

If tv is permitted to grow, ABC said, the dollar volume of advertising should be \$2 billion in five to seven years, compared with \$1 billion this year.

ABC's inability to compete successfully is due primarily to its inability to secure equality of access to facilities, the network said. There are not enough facilities to go around, it said.

During July 1955, ABC pointed out, not quite 11 programs out of 23 offered by the network to broadcasters in the first 15 two-vhf markets were broadcast. Almost half of these broadcast, ABC said, were on a delayed basis, and mostly in undesirable time.

ABC called this an economy of scarcity. It said:

"Large segments of the population are being denied ABC programs, whose quality and popularity are shown by the audiences they command in those areas where there are sufficient stations to permit their being broadcast. Moreover, good programs must have national audiences to justify their expense. ABC's inability to obtain a fully national audience limits its ability to produce programs and to retain the outstanding programs which it has already developed."

Loss of *U. S. Steel Hour* (now on CBS-TV) was due to the fact that ABC could not offer more station clearances, the network said.

Retention of the 70 uhf channels is important, ABC said, in order to overcome monopoly aspects of an all-vhf service. Uhf can be useful, it added, and its disparity with vhf overcome through higher powers—except in areas where terrain is "unusually rugged." It called attention to the fact that the coverage differences between vhf and uhf are less than those between a 1 kw station on 550 kc and a 1 kw station on 1550 kc in the standard broadcast band.

ABC questioned whether enough vhf channels could be obtained soon enough from other portions of the spectrum to be useful. Even if some could be secured soon, ABC said, this would only aggravate the intermixture problem.

One of the principal advantages of its proposal, ABC said, was that it does not preclude "more radical changes should they prove necessary." If the FCC takes its suggestions, it will have done nothing "irretrievable," ABC said. It concluded: "The same cannot be said for proposals which risk complete abandonment of the uhf and severe degradation of existing vhf service."

MORE V'S FOR 234 CITIES

SPECIFIC listing of 234 cities to which additional vhf channels can be allocated was submitted to the FCC last week by John H. Mullaney, Washington consulting engineer. Mr. Mullaney, with the Washington law firm of Welch, Mott & Morgan, proposed last August that the Commission revise its tv thinking to allow vhf drop-ins where no greater interference will be suffered by existing stations than they are liable to under existing rules [B•T, Aug. 8].

The Mullaney-Welch, Mott & Morgan plan is based on present co-channel separations of 170 miles in Zone I, 190 miles in Zone II and 220 miles in Zone III.

In listing the cities to which additional vhf channels can be assigned (see full list page 124), Mr. Mullaney informed the Commission that the average minimum allowable radiation

Proposed Separation Loss

IF THE FCC were to reduce the minimum mileage separation between co-channel stations, this is what existing stations would lose within Grade B contours, the FCC declared in its document reviewing the situation for the commissioners:

Antenna Height	Channels	ZONE I Coverage Radius (in miles)		
		170-mile (existing)	125-mile	Loss
500 ft.	2-6	41	31	10
500 ft.	7-13	48	37	11
1,000 ft.	2-6	48	32	16
1,000 ft.	7-13	55	38	17
ZONE II				
500 ft.	2-6	45	36	9
500 ft.	7-13	51	43	8
1,000 ft.	2-6	54	40	14
1,000 ft.	7-13	60	46	14

is in excess of 63 kw from 500 ft. antenna height. Many people, he said, drew the conclusion that the plan proposed was a low power, low antenna concept.

The average separation between a secondary station (a drop-in) and an existing station is 137 miles, and between two secondary stations, 158 miles, he pointed out.

Only 31 of the 108 operating uhf stations cannot be taken care of in this plan, Mr. Mullaney said. These 31 can be taken care of, he added, if lower separations were to be permitted. If these 31 cannot be given vhf channels, Mr. Mullaney said, they should be reassigned to chs. 14-30, with chs. 31-83 turned over to domestic two-way radio service.

Use of directional antennas would permit far greater powers, Mr. Mullaney declared.

To the objection that the 200 plus channels are not enough to provide a competitive tv system, Mr. Mullaney answered that there are still 153 unasked for vhf assignments. Thus there really is a total of 400 assignments available.

"... We feel it is a rather simple technical matter to design and build a directional antenna system with [from 15 to 20 db front-to-back ratio] for a nominal sum," Mr. Mullaney said. In Atlanta, he added, it was determined that a simple, four-section corner reflector antenna could be built for less than \$10,000. He also derogated criticism of the re-radiation problems with directional antennas. These are reflections bounced off nearby structures which "fill in" what should be diminished signal level areas. These would not be as severe as claimed, he said.

The exceptionally high use of directionalized receiving antennas should also be considered in weighing the drop-in plan, Mr. Mullaney said. The "great majority" of all set owners have directional antenna systems, he said.

The use of vertical and horizontal polarization would also help maintain interference-free segments, Mr. Mullaney declared.

Changeover cost for a uhf operator to operate on vhf should be less than \$75,000, Mr. Mullaney said. This is based on the use of a 1 kw transmitter, he said.

There is no problem concerning fitting new vhf operations into the offset carrier patterns of existing assignments, Mr. Mullaney declared.

Also attached to Mr. Mullaney's document was an illustration of the assignment of ch. 4 to Atlanta, Ga. (Mr. Mullaney represents ch. 36 WQXI-TV Atlanta, now dark).

Using present power (100 kw each) and antenna heights of co-channel stations WRBL-TV Columbus, Ga., and WFBC-TV Greenville,

S. C., Mr. Mullaney figured that an Atlanta ch. 4 station could cover a distance of about 21.5 miles. If the Columbus and Greenville stations were to attain maximum antenna height, then the Atlanta ch. 4 station would reach out about 10.5 miles. These computations do not take into account the ability of directional receiving antennas to reject unwanted signals, Mr. Mullaney pointed out.

AS THE STAFF SEES IT

WHEN the FCC commissioners sat down formally last Monday to begin discussing the uhf-vhf problem, they had before them a voluminous review of the situation, prepared by the Broadcast Bureau's Rules & Standards Division. The essence of that paper, which made no recommendations, was as follows:

The alternatives for the present allocations are (1) deintermixture, selective or national; (2) additional vhf assignments; (3) move all tv to uhf, and (4) maintain the status quo.

The solution must take into account, as one of the fundamentals, the economic potentials of the markets to be dealt with. The principal economic factors are (1) cost of building, programming and operating; (2) network affiliations; (3) dominance of the larger existing stations, and (4) lack of uhf conversions.

Discussing the principles which led the FCC in 1952 to intermix uhf and vhf in the same markets, the staff pointed out that this was based on the hope that an integrated uhf-vhf tv service would become established. This decision was also based, the review stated, on the ground that it was impossible to have a nationwide, competitive tv system with only 12 vhf channels, particularly in the crowded northeast. It was also assumed, the document said, that even if it were possible to have markets all uhf or all vhf, there still would be area intermixture (vhf signals coming in from other cities).

The basic approach should still be that established by the Sixth Report and Order, the staff declared. This is (1) universal service, (2) local stations, and (3) multiple services.

Referring to proposals for selective deintermixture (this would unmix areas where uhf has already established itself, maintaining these "islands" against vhf competition), the staff acknowledged that this would help uhf in local situations, but questioned how much good it would do nationally.

Recommendations that the Commission decide each case individually were opposed by the staff. It said a national principle should be established first.

Discussing so-called "squeeze-in" of vhf, the staff submitted tables showing the power and radius of vhf drop-ins using 1,000 ft. antennas and various mileage separations in order not to interfere with existing stations.

At the low end, an 85.5 mile separation was used as one illustration. This would give chs. 2-6 vhf drop-ins 60 w power and a radius of three miles and chs. 7-13, 18 w and two miles. At the upper end, a 125 mile radius was used. This would permit chs. 2-6, 6 kw, with a 17 mile, and chs. 7-13, 8 kw with 19 mile radius.

The staff seemed dubious of directional antennas. Its fear was that reflections from other, nearby structures would make stable directional patterns difficult to achieve. It also pointed out that the establishment of directionals makes it more difficult to select antenna sites.

If a nationwide reallocation, with reduced mileage separations, should be considered, the staff said, it would permit from two to three times the present number of vhf assignments.

If a 125-mile co-channel separation factor is used, this will reduce Grade B coverage of

present stations from nine to 17 miles in Zone I and from eight to 14 miles in Zone II (box page 29) using 500 ft. or 1,000 ft. antennas.

The fact that actual spacings in Zone I are greater than the minimum 170 miles was also recorded. Only 4% of the vhf stations in Zone I are exactly 170 miles apart, the staff reported. Half of them are 250 miles or more apart.

Any program contemplating the use of additional vhf channels would have a severe impact on the future of uhf, the staff pointed out. This involves also the public's investment in converters and antenna arrays. Drop-ins or a change in separations would cut into the existing service areas of presently-operating vhf stations, it said. There would be problems fitting in offset carrier patterns of new vhf stations with existing vhf stations, it pointed out.

The move of all tv to uhf frequencies would place a "large price tag" on the public, the Commission staff related, as well as to existing

vhf stations. The cost to convert a large vhf operation to uhf would mean \$250,000-\$300,000, it pointed out, while converting a small vhf operation to uhf would run about \$75,000.

In addition—and this applies equally, the staff said, to a move to uhf and a move to deintermix selected areas—so-called fringe area reception would be constricted so that many people now getting service or due to get service from a vhf outlet would find itself in a no-tv signal zone (a "white" area). Also, the staff said, uhf has problems with shadow areas, where the uhf signal does not penetrate behind hills or down into valleys, all well within the Grade A or Grade B service area.

The staff also reviewed a proposal by the Assn. of Federal Communications Consulting Engineers which suggested that the table of allocations be deleted, that Grades A and B areas be redefined to equalize coverage, and that separations be reduced to permit additional vhf stations to be added to needed areas.



ARKANSAS-CONNECTICUT-MAINE-NEW MEXICO-TEXAS

These preliminary state and county figures from the U. S. Census of Agriculture show the number of farms with television sets in October-November, 1954, when the census was made. Figures are projected from a survey covering 20% of all farms. B•T will present farm tv figures for each state as they are tabulated by the Census Bureau. Readers can clip and save these reports to accumulate a complete, county-by-county, state-by-state file.

ARKANSAS			CONNECTICUT			MAINE			NEW MEXICO			TEXAS			
	Total Farms	Farms With Tv	% With Tv		Total Farms	Farms With Tv	% With Tv		Total Farms	Farms With Tv	% With Tv		Total Farms	Farms With Tv	% With Tv
Arkansas	1,661	606	36.5	Pope	1,753	199	11.4	De Baca	267	31	11.6	Anderson	2,150	232	10.8
Ashley	2,135	319	14.9	Prairie	1,332	345	25.9	Donna Ana	1,119	561	50.1	Andrews	87	39	44.8
Baxter	809	52	6.4	Pulaski	2,584	900	55.5	Eddy	630	202	32.1	Angelina	1,939	315	16.2
Benton	4,492	696	15.5	Randolph	1,558	284	18.2	Grant	340	31	9.1	Aransas	99	14	14.1
Boone	1,769	353	20.0	St. Fran.	3,689	786	21.3	Guadalupe	333	27	8.1	Archer	417	190	45.6
Bradley	1,092	151	13.8	Saline	1,176	312	26.5	Harding	263	23	8.7	Armstrong	351	203	57.8
Calhoun	756	98	13.0	Scott	1,102	45	4.1	Hidalgo	175	4	2.3	Atascosa	1,481	638	43.1
Carroll	1,828	232	12.7	Searcy	1,322	62	4.7	Lea	747	193	25.8	Austin	2,240	444	19.8
Chicot	1,855	270	14.6	Sebastian	1,610	289	18.0	Lincoln	418	62	14.8	Bailey	884	374	42.3
Clark	1,656	266	16.1	Sevier	1,124	183	16.3	Luna	325	165	50.8	Bander	618	240	38.8
Clay	2,605	694	26.6	Sharp	1,156	63	5.4	McKinley	419	1	0.2	Bastrop	1,667	340	20.4
Cleburne	1,420	193	13.6	Stone	1,068	87	8.1	Mora	750	29	3.9	Baylor	598	234	39.1
Cleveland	1,231	252	20.5	Union	1,763	313	17.8	Otero	369	53	14.4	Bee	861	199	23.1
Columbia	2,214	201	9.1	Van Buren	1,358	264	19.4	Quay	863	55	6.4	Bell	2,881	1,123	39.0
Conway	1,633	242	14.8	Wash'ton	4,094	580	14.2	Rio Arriba	1,880	167	8.9	Bejar	2,772	1,444	52.1
Craighead	3,759	2,290	60.9	White	3,470	680	19.6	Roosevelt	1,585	144	9.1	Blanco	574	183	31.9
Crawford	1,689	328	19.4	Woodruff	1,910	306	16.0	Sandoval	879	105	11.9	Borden	191	67	35.1
Crittenden	4,517	1,019	22.6	Yell	1,465	145	9.9	San Juan	830	6	0.7	Bosque	1,421	354	24.9
Cross	2,454	790	32.2	TOTAL	145,075	29,400	20.3	San Miguel	865	48	5.5	Bowie	3,440	614	25.2
Dallas	856	120	14.0	CONNECTICUT				Santa Fe	703	128	18.2	Brazoria	1,669	857	51.3
Desha	2,420	326	13.5	Fairfield	1,104	779	70.6	Sierra	256	22	8.6	Brazos	1,269	347	27.3
Drew	1,788	247	13.8	Hartford	2,628	1,817	69.1	Socorro	598	105	26.4	Brewster	101	2	2.0
Faulkner	2,476	503	20.3	Litchfield	1,618	1,097	67.8	Taos	1,082	73	6.7	Briscoe	481	136	28.3
Franklin	1,456	173	11.9	Middlesex	835	537	64.3	Torrance	551	125	22.7	Brooks	283	21	7.4
Fulton	1,282	82	6.4	New Hav.	1,626	1,307	80.4	Union	680	63	9.3	Brown	1,432	201	14.0
Garland	1,078	267	24.8	New Lond.	1,932	1,219	63.1	Valencia	1,074	348	32.4	Burnet	1,634	312	19.1
Grant	886	226	25.5	Tolland	1,322	909	68.8	TOTAL	21,070	3,648	17.3				
Greene	2,636	946	35.9	Windham	1,688	1,094	64.8								
Hempstead	2,123	464	21.9	TOTAL	12,753	8,759	68.7								
Hot Spring	1,539	326	21.2	MAINE											
Howard	1,272	144	11.3	Andros-coggin	1,009	490	48.6								
Independ	2,084	315	15.1	Aroostook	3,940	354	9.0								
Izard	1,403	45	3.2	Cumberland	1,749	966	55.2								
Jackson	1,980	690	34.8	Franklin	968	242	25.0								
Jefferson	3,660	761	20.8	Hancock	1,252	565	45.1								
Johnson	1,429	90	6.3	Kennebec	2,132	994	46.6								
Lafayette	1,136	199	17.5	Knox	806	305	37.8								
Lawrence	1,777	340	19.1	Lincoln	975	497	51.0								
Lee	3,230	592	18.3	Oxford	1,392	501	36.0								
Lincoln	2,031	319	15.7	Penobscot	2,219	1,109	50.0								
Little River	936	207	22.1	Piscataquis	530	257	48.5								
Logan	1,944	178	9.2	Sagadahoc	368	202	54.9								
Lonoke	2,992	857	28.6	Somerset	1,878	679	36.2								
Madison	1,918	120	6.3	Waldo	1,553	677	43.6								
Marion	993	63	6.3	Wash'ton	1,120	273	24.4								
Miller	1,548	418	27.0	York	1,477	810	54.8								
Mississippi	5,812	2,274	39.1	TOTAL	23,368	8,921	38.2								
Monroe	1,885	198	10.5	NEW MEXICO											
Montgomery	931	40	4.3	Bernalillo	883	402	45.5								
Nevada	1,420	298	21.0	Catron	315	30	9.5								
Newton	1,261	46	3.6	Chaves	672	367	54.6								
Ouachita	1,360	214	15.7	Colfax	442	13	2.9								
Perry	670	77	11.5	Curry	957	65	6.8								
Phillips	3,895	697	17.9												
Pike	924	109	11.8												
Poinsett	3,399	1,389	40.9												
Polk	1,536	145	9.4												

CAMPBELL SOUP RE-ENTERS SPOT RADIO WITH \$340,000 SATURATION CAMPAIGN

Through BBDO, company returns to radio spots after five years. In seeking availabilities it requests—but does not demand—"dividend" spots to be broadcast free in slack seasons. Business is placed on firm 26-week schedules.

Campbell Soup Co. returned to a radio spot announcement saturation campaign for the first time in more than five years, effective Oct. 3 in 64 markets. The company is spending approximately \$340,000 on the 26-week schedule, which may be increased to 39 weeks.

Of the 64 stations which accepted the business, according to a BBDO timebuyer, less than 10% turned down the "flexibility" plan. How-

ever, several stations did offer their own package plans, which are printed on the rate card. Those stations that turned down this "flexibility" plan were bought on the straight card rate.

The "flexibility" plan included the placing of a saturation spot announcement schedule with a minimum of 15 spots per week and a maximum of 40 to 50 per week for 26 weeks on a run-of-the-station contract, plus a suggestion

that the station give the advertiser gratis merchandising spots or "dividend spots" in lighter business months such as January and February.

Fred Barrett, BBDO vice president and media director, told B*T that the objective of the BBDO radio spot plan for Campbell Soup is to obtain good frequency in the medium for a certain 26 weeks, and a possible 39. In presenting it to selected stations in the markets designated, the greatest possible flexibility in the placement of the announcements was offered. Basically, there were two requirements . . . that they run from 7 a.m. to 7 p.m., and that there be a minimum of 15 spots per week. In every case, the number of spots as provided by the budget allocation was greater than the minimum of the 15 required.

"In offering this unique kind of flexibility to the stations, it is our hope that during the life of the contract the aggregate number of spots would exceed the number normally provided—as a dividend. As in other media, there are peaks and valleys in space or time sold, and by permitting this flexibility, a station could help fill this gap with the purchased spots, and then, if so inclined, add others," Mr. Barrett said.

"The offer," Mr. Barrett pointed out, "was made to one station in the market. If the station preferred to accept the order without the flexibility and the minimum requirement we asked for, the schedule was bought on their own basis . . . and we have a number of such stations. We have not asked, nor has any station guaranteed, a fixed number of dividend spots."

Meanwhile, William M. Wilson, of the John E. Pearson Co., station representative, wrote to BBDO President Ben Duffy, objecting to the flexibility plan. Excerpts of this letter follow.

"One of your valued clients—The Campbell Soup Co.—is about to launch a spot radio campaign in approximately 35 markets. This campaign, based on a schedule of 15 one-minute announcements weekly for 26 weeks, is supposed to start early in October. Since this marks the first spot radio effort by Campbell's in a good many years, your staff is to be congratulated for making the media recommendation.

"The announced schedule of 15 one-minute announcements per week is fine—and should prove adequate as a media test. For the record, your media department has openly requested that in order to secure this Campbell business, stations so favored will have to agree to give your client a bonus 'of all unsold one-minute announcements, or a reasonable percentage of same' right after the Christmas holidays, when radio stations allegedly (and the allegation is that of your media department), will have more unsold time. These 'unsold' one-minute spots are to be a 'gift' from the station to your client, with the understanding that your client will pay the published rates for only 15 announcements weekly for the full 26-weeks of the contract. How many free spots is difficult for me to determine—but in one competitive situation, I know that a minimum of eleven announcements weekly have been guaranteed.

"Your immediate reaction cannot help but be that if radio station operators are stupid enough to give their time away, they don't deserve any consideration. I cannot help but agree with you. But, to go a step further, I am forced to the conclusion that when an agency of the calibre of BBDO goes on record as fostering such a plan, some station operators who might not otherwise defect might feel that they should play ball."

	Total Farms	Farms With Tv	% Farms With Tv		Total Farms	Farms With Tv	% Farms With Tv		Total Farms	Farms With Tv	% Farms With Tv
Caldwell	1,238	434	35.1	Haskell	1,330	350	26.3	Oldham	147	51	34.7
Calhoun	303	88	29.0	Hays	872	398	45.6	Orange	571	266	46.6
Callahan	946	337	35.6	Hemphill	310	41	13.2	Palo Pinto	946	254	26.8
Cameron	2,836	1,138	40.1	Henderson	2,232	539	24.1	Panola	2,026	249	12.3
Camp	831	80	9.6	Hidalgo	4,072	1,307	32.1	Parker	2,004	915	45.7
Carson	426	238	55.9	Hill	2,653	1,088	41.0	Parmer	909	327	36.0
Cass	2,381	515	21.6	Hockley	1,269	904	71.2	Pecos	293	24	8.2
Castro	828	422	51.0	Hood	803	350	43.6	Polk	1,308	219	16.7
Chambers	491	290	59.1	Hopkins	2,507	459	18.3	Potter	398	283	71.1
Cherokee	3,076	361	11.7	Houston	2,438	308	12.6	Presidio	226	2	0.9
Childress	706	55	7.8	Howard	642	223	34.7	Rains	647	174	26.9
Clay	978	485	49.6	Hudspeth	178	73	41.0	Randall	680	379	55.7
Cochran	479	227	47.4	Hunt	2,737	1,088	39.8	Reagan	107	24	22.4
Coke	419	93	22.2	Hutchinson	171	90	52.6	Real	222	30	13.5
Coleman	1,427	268	18.8	Irion	126	34	27.0	Red River	2,360	354	15.0
Collin	3,166	1,977	62.4	Jack	843	265	31.4	Reeves	322	14	4.3
Collingsworth	856	55	6.4	Jackson	1,074	271	25.2	Refugio	270	49	18.1
Colorado	1,862	371	22.3	Jasper	1,816	306	18.9	Roberts	113	39	34.5
Comal	697	222	31.9	Jeff Davis	101	8	7.9	Robertson	1,622	217	13.4
Comanche	2,092	275	13.1	Jefferson	1,038	528	50.9	Rockwell	425	214	50.4
Concho	554	134	24.2	Jim Hogg	129	...	...	Runnels	1,473	406	27.6
Cooke	1,700	671	39.5	Jim Wells	720	79	11.0	Rusk	3,189	480	15.1
Coryell	1,575	465	29.5	Johnson	...	...	...	Sabine	943	69	7.3
Cottle	469	46	9.8	Jones	1,471	583	39.6	San Aug.	1,002	77	7.7
Crane	22	2	9.1	Karnes	1,587	458	28.9	San	...	...	...
Crockett	147	9	6.1	Kaufman	2,106	917	43.5	San Jacinto	1,106	184	16.6
Crosby	779	631	81.0	Kendall	713	240	33.7	San Pat.	888	297	33.4
Culberson	61	1	1.6	Kenedy	16	3	18.8	San Saba	927	114	12.3
Dallam	370	130	35.1	Kent	...	...	...	Schleicher	242	67	27.7
Dallas	2,689	1,951	72.6	Kerr	672	219	32.6	Scurry	945	191	20.2
Dawson	1,101	626	56.9	Kimble	434	29	6.7	Shakelford	324	86	26.5
Deaf Smith	674	270	40.1	King	79	6	7.6	Shelby	2,799	269	9.6
Delta	1,117	241	21.6	Kinney	96	13	13.5	Sherman	260	90	34.6
Denton	2,221	1,168	52.6	Kleberg	281	20	7.1	Smith	3,498	642	18.4
De Witt	2,213	413	18.7	Knox	837	253	30.2	Somervell	352	44	12.5
Dickens	...	...	...	Lamar	2,529	317	12.5	Starr	1,023	32	3.1
Dimmit	291	68	23.4	Lamb	1,787	1,094	61.2	Stephens	497	81	16.3
Donley	619	151	24.4	Lampasas	827	269	32.5	Sterling	88	34	38.6
Duval	652	18	2.8	La Salle	282	42	14.9	Stonewall	453	131	28.9
Eastland	1,681	299	17.8	Lavaca	3,294	310	9.4	Sutton	150	10	6.7
Ector	77	36	46.8	Lee	1,554	257	16.5	Swisher	967	507	52.4
Edwards	269	25	9.3	Leon	1,739	150	8.6	Tarrant	3,043	2,238	73.5
Ellis	2,885	1,537	53.3	Liberty	1,361	650	47.8	Taylor	1,282	630	49.1
El Paso	690	470	68.1	Limestone	2,128	499	23.4	Terrill	107	1	0.9
Erath	2,021	543	26.9	Lipscomb	422	33	7.8	Terry	968	560	57.9
Falls	2,707	723	26.7	Liv Oak	787	132	16.8	Throckm'tn.	436	94	21.6
Fannin	2,953	730	24.7	Llano	481	137	28.5	Titus	1,462	200	13.7
Fayette	3,773	535	14.2	Loving	9	...	...	Tom Green	1,033	384	37.2
Fisher	1,191	365	30.6	Lubbock	2,081	1,650	79.3	Travis	2,092	760	36.3
Floyd	1,184	699	59.0	Lynn	1,152	701	60.9	Trinity	852	87	10.2
Foard	438	167	38.1	McCulloch	739	70	9.5	Tyler	1,198	187	15.6
Fort Bend	2,407	868	36.1	McLennan	3,634	1,326	36.5	Upshur	1,893	226	11.9
Franklin	810	145	17.9	McMullen	165	77	46.7	Upton	38	10	26.3
Freestone	1,711	284	16.6	Madison	1,145	262	22.9	Uvalde	641	148	23.1
Frio	540	205	38.0	Marion	715	70	9.8	Val Verde	220	6	2.7
Gaines	508	209	41.1	Martin	577	225	39.0	Van Zandt	2,934	976	33.3
Galveston	715	436	61.0	Mason	676	52	7.7	Victoria	1,232	204	16.6
Garza	436	225	51.6	Matagorda	1,220	445	36.5	Walker	1,195	191	16.0
Gillespie	1,306	180	13.8	Maverick	271	8	3.0	Waller	1,005	331	32.9
Glasscock	139	47	33.8	Medina	1,546	622	40.2	Ward	88	9	10.2
Goliad	708	169	23.9	Menard	325	31	9.5	Wash'ton	2,848	381	13.4
Gonzales	2,147	666	31.0	Midland	287	64	22.3	Webb	277	24	8.7
Gray	523	207	39.6	Milam	2,659	720	27.1	Wharton	2,466	825	33.5
Grayson	2,815	1,035	36.8	Mills	893	104	11.6	Wheeler	853	67	7.9
Gregg	857	164	19.1	Mitchell	819	79	9.6	Wichita	765	438	57.3
Grimes	1,568	256	16.3	Montague	1,520	516	33.9	Wilbarger	997	399	40.0
Guadalupe	2,097	689	32.9	Mont'g'y	1,416	599	42.3	Willacy	865	456	52.7
Hale	1,703	1,068	62.7	Moore	247	166	67.2	Williamson	3,338	1,293	38.7
Hall	747	80	10.7	Morris	670	126	18.8	Wilson	1,617	636	39.3
Hamilton	1,496	298	19.9	Motley	386	35	9.1	Winkler	36	9	25.0
Hansford	421	88	20.9	Nacog-	...	...	...	Wise	1,873	951	50.8
Hardeman	652	187	28.7	doches	2,336	202	8.6	Wood	1,834	356	19.4
Hardin	1,144	343	30.0	Navarro	2,520	802	31.8	Yoakum	312	98	31.4
Harris	3,868	2,510	64.9	Newton	1,026	165	16.1	Young	960	295	30.7
Harrison	2,581	172	6.7	Newton	643	143	22.2	Zapata	250	17	6.8
Hartley	203	100	49.3	Nueces	1,157	362	31.3	Zavala	246	39	15.9
				Ochiltree	466	90	19.3	TOTAL	292,946	90,323	30.8

RADIO-TELEVISION SHARE SPOTLIGHT DURING AAAA PACIFIC REGION MEETING

Four-man panel discusses "The Forward Look in Major Media," with Sture Nelson representing radio and Robert D. Holbrook television. Agency executives unable to agree on precise role of radio-tv in overall media picture. Walter Guild attacks 'amateur' approach in ads.

RADIO and television shared the mass media spotlight last week at the 18th annual meeting of the Pacific Region of the American Assn. of Advertising Agencies at Coronado, Calif., Oct. 2-5, even though agency executives from all parts of the U. S. did not agree on the precise role of each. Spokesmen for nonbroadcast media, however, cited the impact of television more often in drawing media comparisons.

Robert D. Holbrook, chairman of the board of Compton Adv., New York, and 4A vice chairman set the theme for tv Tuesday morning during a four-man discussion on "The Forward Look in Major Media."

"Television is not the only good medium," he said, "but it is our aural medium—which now is aural and visual—and it replaces radio. It consumes an awful lot of our money and also the clients' money and I think it contains the greatest challenge we have faced as a business and also the greatest opportunity."

Others on the panel included Sture Nelson, president of William B. Remington Inc., Springfield, Mass., and chairman of the 4A New England Council, who represented radio and spoke on "Ears to the Future"; Arthur Tatham, Tatham-Laird Inc., Chicago, "New Creative Thinking in Use of Publication Space"; and Vincent Bliss, Earle Ludgin & Co., Chicago, "Resurgence of Newspapers as an Advertising

masses of people frequently and cheaply who probably had not been successfully reached by advertising before. All of us can recall the tremendous sales successes obtained with radio.

"Television is not reaching a new audience. It is reaching the same audience," he observed. "It is working them over and they are a lot more sophisticated. I think that is one of the reasons for the creative challenge in tv.

"Further, the nature of television is intrusive. I think its ability to sell is equalled by its ability to annoy and bore."

In an aside, Mr. Holbrook commented that in the days of radio he couldn't recall anybody selling gadgets which would turn off the commercial.

The Compton Adv. official noted "the number of additional skills which we have found, to our sorrow, we have to have to turn out good tv commercials. Never before have so many creative cooks stirred such a complicated brew."

As to the cost of television, Mr. Holbrook explained that in 1949 one account put a large share of its budget in radio, but by last year virtually none went to radio. Instead this money was required for tv, he said. During this period the budget was increased 25%, "but the loss in message weight was 43%." The cost of tv "had cut down on the impact of frequency



TALKING SHOP at the 18th annual meeting of the Pacific AAAA are (l to r) J. Davis Danforth, president of BBDO, New York; Robert M. Ganger, president of D'Arcy Adv., New York; Mrs. Danforth, and Joseph Epstein, president of Fitzgerald Adv., New Orleans.

Instrument." William Haberman, L. C. Cole Co., San Francisco, presided.

Mr. Bliss, citing color as the most important newspaper advance of the decade, related "frustration" over trying to tune his color tv receiver and concluded "color television is not a trend because it ain't here yet." He said "color in anything does a better sales job," especially for the food advertiser.

Mr. Holbrook discussed the creative challenge of television in terms of commercial selling. "We have not yet realized the real sales power of television," he told the agency audience.

Recalling that radio came as a new form of communication, he said it "enabled us to reach

which radio had given us," he said.

Compton Adv. during the past five years has spent a quarter-million dollars in research, much of it in television, he said. Purpose has been to determine effectiveness of the commercial in the normal home viewing situation.

"One of the first findings that appeared, and this appeared consistently, is the fact that we do not have a captive audience," Mr. Holbrook said. "Any creative writer who thinks the viewer is going to sit there regardless of what he flings at him is wrong." Numerically the research showed that only 50% of the program audience was available during the commercial. "Of the other 50%, 25% were reading, knitting, drinking beer or talking to each other. The

San Diego Stations Shine

ALTHOUGH publishers of top consumer magazines beat radio and tv to the draw when it came to sponsoring a party for national agency men attending the 4A regional meeting at Coronado, Calif., two San Diego television stations were the talk of the convention with their unique promotions.

KFMB-TV news crews filmed highlights of all activities and edited the footage into a 35-minute recap shown Tuesday night. KFSD-TV put two camera crews on deck Monday night for live screening of activities as they occurred, using a rear-screen projection system.

Dan Bellus, chief of KFMB-TV's sales development and promotion department, who supervised the film promotion, said that nearly 300 man-hours were required to produce the final 35-minute show. KFMB-TV processes its own films, helping cut costs, he explained.

other 25% had left the set entirely to go get a beer, tend the baby, or get a snack. They weren't there."

Turning to studies of one-minute commercials on tv, Mr. Holbrook said that where 32% of the audience saw a commercial, only 23% could recall the message the next day. Despite the quality of the program, he said the figures show that "after you've got them, you still have to sell them."

He emphasized that "the technique of execution has a marked effect on the commercial's ability to win an audience and register a sales message." Relating two food commercials, in which a child was used to help put the sales point across, he said the first commercial was identified by 52% of those who had seen the program but only 25% could recall the sales message. In the next version of the commercial the child actually demonstrated the product. Identification jumped to 60% "and recall of the sales message jumped to 51%," he said.

On a drug product commercial, delivered straight, only 27% identified the spot, and sales message recall dropped to 13%. But by using a character identified with the use of the product, Mr. Holbrook related, identification of the commercial went up to 41% and sales message recall to 37%.

In the closing commercial of a very high rated show, he said, where the stars gave the commercial, 65% of the available audience identified the stars, but a week later on a recall check only 6% could remember the sales message. "This was a case where the stars overwhelmed the interest. Having come out of the context of an amusing show, they still fascinated the audience and there was nothing left for the product," he said.

Speaking for radio, Mr. Nelson said "television is the greatest thing that ever happened to radio.

"Radio was and still is, to some extent, the most undersold medium in the world," according to Mr. Nelson. He felt "television may well have been one of the greatest things that ever happened to radio. Radio had gotten pretty complacent. With few exceptions, you couldn't do anything on radio unless it had already been done by somebody else."

If someone did come up with a new idea, he continued, "immediately 20 other people jumped on the bandwagon." Even after "the tv tide began to sweep over it, radio seemed determined

[A&A continues on page 58]

BROADCASTING • TELECASTING

The truth will out!

WHEN Dr. Whan made the 1955 Iowa Radio-Television Audience Survey, 74 out of every 100 Iowa homes had television sets.

Since then, the number has continued to grow tremendously. Today we estimate that in Central Iowa, WHO-TV delivers 302,200 television homes, representing over a million people — about half urban, half rural.

WHO-TV serves this great and growing audience in the best WHO tradition. Free & Peters can give you full details.



WHO-TV

Channel 13 • Des Moines



Col. B. J. Palmer, President
P. A. Loyet, Resident Manager
Free & Peters, Inc.
National Representatives





FIRST in the "Land of Hiawatha"

In the fall, the great Northwest becomes a land of outdoorsmen . . . hunters, fishermen—enthusiasts for all the activities which can be found in the "Land of Hiawatha." These are an active people . . . and an active-buying market for any advertiser.

In this vital market of nearly FOUR BILLION DOLLARS in spendable income and 615,000 TV homes, KSTP-TV has long been the leader. It is the Northwest's *first* television station,

first with maximum power and *first* with color.

Through superior entertainment, talent and showmanship, KSTP-TV has won a listener loyalty that is important to you because it means *sales*.

To put your advertising dollar to work most efficiently and most economically, KSTP-TV is your *first* buy . . . your *best* buy in the rich Northwest!

KSTP-TV

CHANNEL
100,000 WATTS



MINNEAPOLIS • ST. PAUL Basic NBC Affiliate

"The Northwest's Leading Station"

EDWARD PETRY & CO., INC. • NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES



\$5 MILLION A WEEK

THAT'S THE 1955 PRODUCTION BILL FOR NIGHTTIME NETWORK TV

ADVERTISERS this season will spend \$4.9 million a week for production on nighttime television.

The figure exceeds last year's B•T estimate by a half million, representing a 10% increase over 1954 production costs. The most expensive series this season will be NBC-TV's *Producers Showcase*, a group of spectacles sponsored by Ford and RCA, through Kenyon & Eckhardt, averaging \$225,000 per show in talent charges with the production of "Richard III" reigning as the most costly single presentation in the group.

The highest-priced regular series is the Bob Hope *Chevy Show*, hudgeted at \$200,000 per show. It is sponsored by General Motor's Chevrolet Div. through Campbell-Ewald, and appears every third week as part of NBC-TV's Tuesday, 8-9 p.m. trilogy. (The other two: Milton Berle and Martha Raye, each \$115,000 per week, both sponsored by RCA through Kenyon & Eckhardt, Sunbeam appliances through Perrin-Paus, and Whirlpool through Kenyon & Eckhardt.)

The dominant regular series on CBS-TV, from the standpoint of talent cost, is *20th Century-Fox Theatre*, sponsored by General Electric through Young & Rubicam and averaging an estimated \$90,000 per week.

Top ABC-TV shows are *Disneyland* and *Warner Brothers Present*, each costing an estimated \$65,000 weekly for talent. The former is sponsored by American Dairy through Campbell-Mithun, Derby Foods via McCann-Erickson, and American Motors through Geyer Inc. The latter is sponsored by Liggett & Myers through Cunningham & Walsh, Monsanto through Needham. Louis & Brorby, and General Electric through Young & Rubicam.

Spectacular in its own right as the least expensive of all nighttime television programs, *Midwest Hayride* on NBC-TV will unload an incredibly light \$2,000 per week in talent outlay. The show is sponsored by Whitehall Pharmacal via Biow-Beirn-Toigo.

The least costly entry on CBS-TV is *Name That Tune*, another Whitehall Pharmacal presentation, averaging an estimated \$15,000 weekly for talent.

Just as 1954 was known as the "Year of the Spectacular" so does the present season give evidence of being identified as the "Year of the Big-Money Giveaway," with \$64,000 *Question* on CBS-TV and NBC-TV's answer, *The Big Surprise*, auguring a stepped-up run-for-the-money in that category.

As for the spectacles themselves—a comparative experiment last year, they have now become an institutionalized part of tele-

vision programming with at least five such series scheduled for the present season at costs ranging from \$150,000 to \$225,000.

Actually, the increase of action in that area and the additional use of color account in good measure for the 10% total rise in production costs over the 1954 tally.

The five series of spectacles to be aired this year are: *Ford Star Jubilee*, every fourth week, CBS-TV, Saturday, 9:30-11 p.m. sponsored by Ford Motor Co. through J. Walter Thompson Co.; *Max Liebman Presents*, every fourth week, NBC-TV, Saturday 9-10:30 p.m. sponsored by Oldsmobile through D. P. Brother & Co.; *Color Spread*, every fourth week, NBC-TV, Sunday, 7:30-9 p.m. sponsored by participating advertisers; *Producers Showcase*, every fourth week, NBC-TV, Monday 8-9:30 p.m. sponsored by Ford and RCA through Kenyon & Eckhardt; *Shower of Stars* every fourth week, CBS-TV, Thursday, 8:30-9:30 p.m. sponsored by Chrysler Motors through McCann-Erickson.

To illustrate its figures competitively B•T has again compiled a comparative chart of production costs, exclusive of time charges, together with available starting dates of nighttime shows on all four networks. It is on the next two pages.

	ABC	SUNDAY CBS	NBC	ABC	MONDAY CBS	NBC
7:30		Private Secretary, \$34,500 Jack Benny; \$46,000 (alternate weeks); American Tobacco (BBDO)	Frontier Chrysler (McC-E); \$30,000 (3 weeks of 4) ¹	Topper (Repeats) Standard Brands (Ted Bates); \$20,000.	Robin Hood Johnson & Johnson (Y & R) Wildroot (BBDO) \$32,500	Tony Martin Associated Products (Grey Adv.) \$12,500
7:45				Greatest Sport Thrills		Camel Caravan Camels (Wm. Esty) \$6,000
8:00	Famous Film Festival (Participating)			Tv Readers Digest Studebaker-Packard (Ruthrauff & Ryan); \$30,000	Burns & Allen Carnation (Erwin Wasey) Goodrich (Y & R) \$40,000	Caesar Presents American Chicle (Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample) Remington Rand (Y & R) Helene Curtis (Earl Ludgin) \$65,000 (3 weeks of 4) ²
8:15		The Ed Sullivan Show Lincoln Mercury Dealers (K & E); \$65,000	Variety Hour Colgate-Palmolive (Wm. Esty), \$85,000 (3 weeks of 4) ¹	Voice of Firestone Firestone Tire (Sweeney & James); \$40,000.	Godfrey Talent Scouts Lever-Lipton (Y & R) Toni (Nathanson) \$28,000	
8:30				Datty Mack Show	I Love Lucy P & G (Y & R) General Foods (B & B) \$45,000	Medic Dow Chemical (McManus, John & Adams) General Electric (BBDO) \$36,000
8:45					December Bride General Foods (B & B) \$35,500	Robert Montgomery Presents Johnson Wax (Needham, Louis & Brorby) Schick (K & E) \$42,500
9:00	Chance of a Lifetime Emerson Drug (Lennen & Newell); Lenthic Inc. (Cunningham & Walsh); \$20,000	GE Theatre General Electric (BBDO); \$53,000	Tv Playhouse Goodyear (Y & R) Alcoa (Fuller-Smith & Ross) \$40,000			
9:15						
9:30	Life Begins at 80 Serutan (Ed Kletter) \$12,500	Alfred Hitchcock Presents Bristol-Myers (Y & R); \$37,500				
9:45						
10:00	Break the Bank Dodge (Grant Advertising); \$20,000	Opening Night P. Lorillard (Y & R); Revlon (Norman, Craig & Kummel); \$20,000	Loretta Young Show P & G (B & B) \$45,000			
10:15					Studio One Westinghouse (McC-E) \$36,000	
10:30		What's My Line? Remington Rand (Y & R); Jules Montenier (Earl Ludgin); \$18,000	Justice American Tobacco (M. H. Hackett Co.) \$23,000			
10:45						
11:00						

	ABC	THURSDAY CBS	NBC	ABC	FRIDAY CBS	NBC
7:30	Lone Ranger General Mills (Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample) \$30,000	Sgt. Preston of the Yukon Quaker Oats (Wherry, Baker & Tilden) \$30,000	Dinah Shore Chevrolet (Campbell-Ewald) \$12,000	Rin-Tin-Tin National Biscuit Co. (K & E) \$34,500	The Adventures of Champion	Eddie Fisher Coca-Cola (D'Arcy) \$12,500
7:45			News Caravan Camel (Wm. Esty) \$6,000			Plymouth News Plymouth (N. W. Ayer) \$6,000
8:00	Bishop Sheen Admiral (Russel M. Seeds) \$25,000	Bob Cummings Show Reynolds (Wm. Esty) \$33,000	You Bet Your Life De Soto-Plymouth (BBDO) \$30,000	Ozzie & Harriet Hotpoint (Maxon) Quaker Oats (JWT) \$39,000	Mama General Foods (Y & R) \$23,000	Truth or Consequences P. Lorillard (Lennen & Newell) \$28,000
8:15						
8:30	Stop the Music Necchi (Grey) Quality Goods (Grey) \$18,500	Climax Chrysler Motors (McC-E) \$45,000 (3 weeks of 4) ³	The People's Choice Borden (Y & R) \$34,500	Chevrolet-Crossroads Chevrolet (Campbell-Ewald) \$34,500	Our Miss Brooks General Foods (Y & R) \$35,000	Life of Riley Gulf (Y & R) \$30,000
8:45						
9:00	Star Tonight Brillo (JWT) \$15,000		Dragnet Chesterfield (Cunningham & Walsh) \$40,000	Dollar a Second Wine Corp. (Weiss & Geller) \$18,000	The Crusader R. J. Reynolds (Wm. Esty) \$32,500	Big Story American Tobacco (SSC & B) \$26,000
9:15						
9:30	Down You Go Western Union (Albert Frank-Guenther Law) \$8,500	Four Star Playhouse Bristol-Myers (Y & R) Singer Sewing Machine (Y & R) \$35,000	Ford Theatre Ford (JWT) \$40,000	The Vise Sterling Drug (Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample) \$12,000	Playhouse of Stars Schlitz (Y & R) \$37,500	Star Stage Ponds (JWT) Campbell Soup (BBDO) \$35,000
9:45						
10:00						
10:15		Johnny Carson Show General Foods (Y & R) \$18,000		Ethel & Albert Ralston (Guild, Bascom & Bonfigli) \$18,500	The Line-Up Brown & Williamson (Ted Bates) P & G (Biow-Beirn-Taigo) \$30,000	Cavalcade of Sports Gillette (Maxon) \$20,000
10:30			Video Theatre Lever Brothers (JWT) \$45,000			
10:45		Wanted American Home Products (Biow-Beirn-Taigo) \$32,500			Person to Person American Oil (Katz) Elgin (Y & R) Hamm Brewing (Campbell-Mithun) \$23,000	Red Barber's Corner State Farm Insurance (Needham, Louis & Brorby) \$3,425
11:00						

ABC	TUESDAY CBS	NBC	ABC	WEDNESDAY CBS	NBC
Warner Brothers Presents Liggett & Myers (Cunningham & Walsh) Monsanto (Needham, Louis & Brorby) General Electric (Y & R) \$65,000	Name That Tune Whitehall (SSC & B) \$15,000	News Caravan Camel (Wm. Esty) \$6,000	Disneyland American Motors (Geyer) American Dairy (Campbell-Mithun) Derby Foods (McC-E) \$65,000	Brave Eagle	Eddie Fisher Coca-Cola (D'Arcy) \$12,500
Wyatt Earp General Mills (Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample) Parker Pen (JWT) \$32,500	Navy Log Maytag (Leo Burnett) Sheaffer (Russel M. Seeds) \$35,000	Martha Raye or Milton Berle Sunbeam (Perrin-Paus) RCA (K & E) Whirlpool (K & E) \$115,000	MGM Parade General Foods (Y & R) American Tobacco (SSC & B) \$45,000	Arthur Godfrey & His Friends Toni Co. (Nathanson) CBS-Columbia (Ted Bates) National Carbon Co. (Wm. Esty) Pillsbury (Leo Burnett) \$65,000	News Caravan Plymouth (N. W. Ayer) \$6,000
Danny Thomas American Tobacco (SSC & B) Dodge (Grant Adv.) \$40,000	You'll Never Get Rich R. J. Reynolds (Wm. Esty) Amana (Maury, Lee & Marshall) \$38,000	Chevy Show (every third week) Chevrolet (Campbell-Ewald) \$200,000	Masquerade Party Pharmaceutical (Ed Kletter) Knemark (Emil Mogul) \$15,000	The Millionaire Colgate-Palmolive (Ted Bates) \$35,000	Screen Director's Playhouse Kodak (JWT) \$35,000
Cavalcade of America Du Pont (BBDO) \$37,500	Meet Millie Carter Products (Ted Bates) Pharmaceuticals (Ed Kletter) \$27,500	J. Wyman's Fireside Theatre P & G (Compton) \$40,000	Penny to a Million Shaeffer Pen (Seeds) Brown & Williamson (Ted Bates) \$12,500	I've Got a Secret Reynolds (Wm. Esty) \$20,000	Father Knows Best Scott (JWT) \$34,500
\$64,000 Question Revlon (Norman, Craig & Kummel) \$30,000	Red Skelton S. C. Johnson (Needham, Louis & Brorby) Pet Milk (Gardner) \$42,000	Armstrong Circle Theatre Armstrong Cork (BBDO) \$27,000 alternate Playwright's Hour Pontiac (MacManus, John & Adams) \$30,000	Wednesday Night Fights Pabst Brewing (Warwick & Legler) Mennen (McC-E, K & E) \$50,000	20th Century Fox Theatre General Electric (Y & R) \$90,000 alternate weeks U. S. Steel Hour U. S. Steel (BBDO) \$45,000	Tv Theatre Kraft (JWT) \$30,000
My Favorite Husband GM Frigidaire (Kudner) \$34,500	Big Town Lever Brothers (SSC & B) A. C. Spork Plug (D. P. Brother) \$32,500				This Is Your Life Hazel Bishop (R. Spector) \$29,000
					Midwestern Hayride Whitehall Pharmacal (Biow-Beirn-Taigo) \$2,000

7:30
7:45
8:00
8:15
8:30
8:45
9:00
9:15
9:30
9:45
10:00
10:15
10:30
10:45
11:00

ABC	SATURDAY CBS	NBC	
Ozark Jubilee \$2,000	Beat the Clock Sylvania (JWT) \$18,000	The Big Surprise Speidel (SSC & B) Purex (SSC & B) \$20,000	7:30
Grand Ole Opry Ralston (Gardner) (8-9, every fourth week) \$10,000	Stage Show Nestle (Bryan Houston) \$35,000	Perry Como Gold Seal (Campbell-Mithun) Kleenex (Foote, Cone & Belding) Dormeyer (J. W. Shaw) Noxema (SSC & B) Armour (Foote, Cone & Belding) \$75,000	7:45
The Lawrence Welk Show Dodge Div. (Grant Adv.) \$10,000	Jackie Gleason "The Honeymooners" Buick Motors (Kudner) \$75,000	People Are Funny Toni (Weiss & Geller) Papermate (Foote, Cone & Belding) \$20,000 (3 weeks of 4) ⁵	8:00
	Two for the Money P. Lorillard (Lennen & Newell) Sheaffer (Russel M. Seeds) \$20,000	Texaco Star Theatre Texaco (Kudner) \$50,000 (3 weeks of 4) ⁵	8:15
	It's Always Jan P & G (Compton) \$34,500 (3 weeks of 4) ¹	George Gobel Armour (Foote, Cone & Belding) Pet Milk (Gardner) \$40,000 (3 weeks of 4) ⁵	8:30
	Gunsmoke Liggett & Meyers (C & W) \$31,500 (3 weeks of 4) ⁴		8:45
	Damon Runyon Theatre Anheuser-Busch (D'Arcy) \$27,500 (3 weeks of 4) ⁴		9:00
			9:15
			9:30
			9:45
			10:00
			10:15
			10:30
			10:45
			11:00

THE TV LINEUP

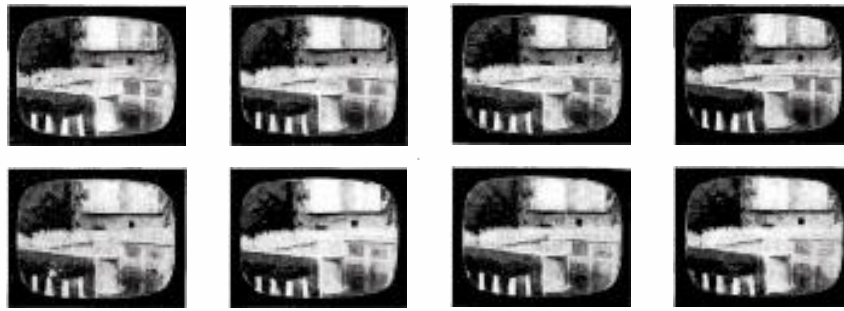
2nd annual B.T compilation

This special showsheet contains listings of all evening television network programs now sold for this fall, and shows sponsor, agency and per-program production cost, exclusive of time charges. New York time used throughout.

COLOR SPECTACULARS

- "Color Spread"—NBC-TV, Sun. 7:30-9 p.m. EDT, every fourth week—participating advertisers—\$200,000
- "Producers Showcase"—NBC-TV, Mon. 8-9:30 p.m. EDT, every fourth week, sponsored by RCA through Kenyon & Eckhardt, Grey and Al Paul Lefton, and Ford through Kenyon & Eckhardt—\$225,000
- "Shower of Stars"—CBS-TV, Thurs., 8:30-9:30 p.m. EDT, every fourth week—sponsored by Chrysler through McCann-Erickson—\$200,000
- "Ford Star Jubilee"—CBS-TV, Sat. 9:30-11 p.m. EDT, every fourth week—sponsored by Ford Motor Co., through J. Walter Thompson—\$200,000
- "Max Liebman Presents"—NBC-TV, Sat. 9-10:30 p.m. EDT, every fourth week—sponsored by Oldsmobile through D. P. Brother—\$200,000

8



of these

bring

2,000

of these



Proof again that when an advertiser uses WSAZ-TV—things happen! This is what impressively happened when Step Saver Kitchens told its story to the WSAZ-TV audience via a test schedule of *only eight one-minute announcements.*

The postman started ringing right away—and he kept coming back until a mountain of over 2,000 letters had been delivered, every one from a prospect for Step Saver Kitchens!

What's more, after a bit of pencil-work, this mail-swamped advertiser discovered that actual cost-per-inquiry was *lowest on WSAZ-TV of all television stations carrying the announcements!*

Yes, sir—things consistently happen when you use this great station in the industrial heart of America. A lot of it is due to the extreme viewer loyalty WSAZ-TV commands. But you also have to remember that WSAZ-TV is the *only* medium blanketing this five-state goldmine—an area with *four billion dollars* of spendable income just waiting to be influenced.

WSAZ-TV is a mighty potent influencer! Save *yourself* some steps in sales-building and get the facts from your nearest Katz office.

Huntington-
Charleston,
West Virginia
CHANNEL 3
Maximum Power
NBC BASIC NETWORK
affiliated with ABC

TELEVISION
also affiliated with Radio Stations WSAZ,
Huntington & WGKV, Charleston
Lawrence H. Rogers, Vice President and
General Manager, WSAZ, Inc.
represented nationally by The Katz Agency

KENT FEEDS, WESTERN MUSIC FORGE A RADIO-TV SUCCESS

MIDWESTERN FIRM HITS ON COMBINATION TO CRACK FARM MARKET

AT ITS home base in Muscatine, Iowa—and elsewhere in six other midwestern states where it maintains distribution—the Mississippi Valley Grain & Feed Co. has become better known the past four years as the result of radio and television.

And the name of one Leo Greco, according to an axiom in those parts, apparently means as much to its product, Kent feeds, as the micronite filter to Kent cigarettes. Ever since March 1951, the western music program, *Leo and His Pioneers*, and Kent feeds have been inseparable.

What started as a modest 13-week experiment on WMT Cedar Rapids has blossomed into a continuing friendship, a fruitful association and addition of an established radio program to television. Obviously, it never could have taken place if Mr. Greco and his western musical unit had not proved formidable feed salesmen for Mississippi Valley.

Mississippi Valley Grain & Feed Co. has progressed from a gratified advertiser on one radio station to the sponsor of *Leo and His Pioneers* on five tv stations by means of film.

The program now appears on WMT-TV Cedar Rapids, WHO-TV Des Moines, KGLQ-TV Mason City, WOC-TV Davenport, all Iowa, and WEEK-TV Peoria, Ill. It also is scheduled to premiere shortly in the Sioux City, Iowa, area.

Executives familiar with the account are reluctant to divulge actual figures for the weekly quarter-hour show, but it is known that film costs (including talent) run in excess of \$1,000 per program and roughly \$1,800 (including time) overall. On the basis of 39-week pacts (with all stations save for WMT-TV—52 weeks), it is estimated that Mississippi Valley spends well over \$70,000 for the *Pioneers* tv series in Iowa and Illinois. (It also maintains distribution in Missouri, Minnesota, the Dakotas and Nebraska.)

This is a healthy outlay for a company which allocates an estimated 60% of its overall budget to the broadcast media (about 75% of that goes into television). Aside from the *Pioneers*, Mississippi has other properties, among them a news program on KXIC Iowa City and a disc program (with Leo Greco) on KOEL Oelwein.

It also buys space in farm newspapers and journals and regional newspapers. (Estimated annual outlay for the *Pioneers* on WMT radio: \$8-10,000.)

Says Robert Schubert, account executive on Kent feeds at W. D. Lyon Co., which handles Mississippi Valley's account:

"We believe every advertising program should include a balanced media selection." But he notes the success achieved thus far for Kent on radio, pointing out it was this medium which laid the groundwork for the use of television.

It was the Lyon agency which originally arranged "a marriage of convenience" between Kent feeds and Mr. Greco, an obscure but personable bandsman, in March 1951. Mr. Greco was casting about for a means of publicizing his aggregation.

About the same time Mississippi Valley was looking around, too—for a suitable advertising-merchandising vehicle, the better to sell its feeds. There was immediate rapprochement of the "you-scratch-my-back-and-I'll-scratch-yours" kind. If Mississippi would sponsor his band on WMT, he would,

5:45-6 a.m. segment, Tues.-Thurs.-Sat., with an option for a later period if it should open up. (It never did.)

It was conceded by one and all that 5:45 was as unlikely a time period as one could imagine, even in early-rising Iowa—an hour likely to find potential customers sleeping, in the words of the late John Barrymore, like "stunned sows."

Well, farmers do rise early and if they were not up and listening, WMT was able to say later, who was buying all the feed? Sales results were encouraging from the beginning and, as a starter, the *Pioneers'* show outpulled a farm publication three to one on a free leaflet offer—at a fraction of the print cost.

At Mississippi Valley, Bill Schafenacker, vice president in charge of sales, claimed early results in eastern Iowa were directly traceable to radio.

In the fall of 1953 *Leo and His Pioneers* made the move to live television on WMT-TV, when the station went on the air. This past summer, plans were mapped for extending *Leo* to film in selected key markets.

In 1952 Mississippi Valley built a new plant in Muscatine with a daily production capacity of 400 tons. Last summer it had to raise its sights to 600 tons to keep pace with orders. At times it has employed three shifts six days a week to meet demand.

Doubtless a good deal of the success of the firm on radio and tv is the Kent commercial, delivered by Chuck Worcester, farm director of WMT-AM-TV, in the manner of a kindly neighbor who drops into fix the plumbing

for free.

With Kent's sales rise Leo Greco and his boys have watched their own stars in the ascendancy. Little known and not too well organized in 1951, they had made their mark by the fall of 1953. It has been aptly shown that feed-buyers like their music wherever they travel. The *Pioneers* frequently pass up dance dates to play for Kent dealer meetings.

For the past three years, the Greco outfit has taken over the No. 3 spot in *Downbeat* magazine's annual poll of ballroom operators in the western style dance band category. Leo Greco himself has become established as the Kent emissary wherever he goes.



in turn, push Kent feeds in the territory in which he and his men labored.

The assumption by executives of Kent feeds and the Lyon agency, as well as Mr. Greco, that 13 weeks would tell the story has proved to be incidental since the signing of the original contract. It also proved again that band leaders and business firms can join forces for their mutual advantage when the circumstances are fortuitous.

There was a little matter of time involved at the outset, however, when WMT found it was unable to clear a 15-minute, three-day-a-week strip in what might be adjudged prime listening hours. The best WMT could come up with—and Mr. Greco and his group accepted it with some trepidation—was the



higher
THAN A KITE!

HIGHER RATINGS

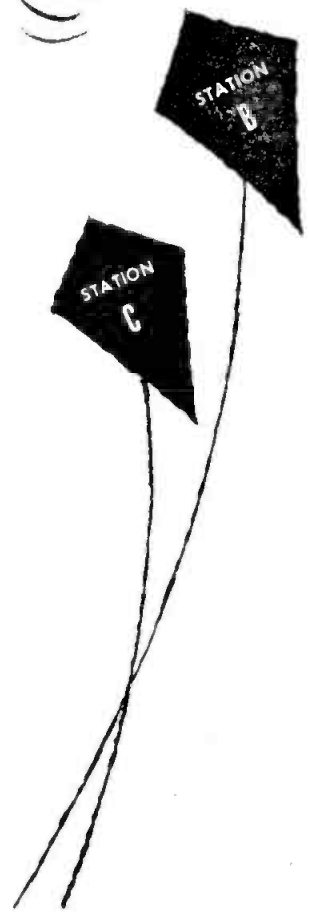
No other station in the Portland, Oregon, market even comes close to KOIN-TV's popularity. KOIN-TV has 80% of the top shows—weekly, multiveekly . . . 63% more average audience than station B . . . 115% more than station C. (Latest Portland ARB)

HIGHER COVERAGE

Only KOIN-TV gives you complete coverage of the vital 30-county Oregon and Southern Washington market . . . a market with an effective buying income of over 2½ BILLION dollars.

HIGHER VALUE

Here's what is important to you. KOIN-TV delivers this tremendous able-to-buy audience to you at the **LOWEST COST** per viewer . . . morning, afternoon or night. Make us prove it!



CHANNEL 6

Represented Nationally by
CBS TELEVISION SPOT SALES



IT'S VALUABLE, BUT NOT SIMPLE. HERE ARE SOME POINTERS

By Don Estey

ADVERTISERS and agencies moving into the field of color tv commercials will find themselves with a new partner that could prove either pitfall or boon. So advises Don Estey, executive vice president of Song Ads Co., Hollywood, one of the leading firms specializing in commercial preparations. Mr. Estey lends advice based on his own experience, plus past color research in the fields of art and communications.

EXPERTS point out that there are about 18,000 possible shades or gradations of color. And, for the benefit of those advertisers and agencies entering color television, these psychologists might well stress that there are special, proven connotations for each color.

With color tv's advent, a strong partner has joined the former approaches in commercials.

An agency would not think of laying out a magazine color ad without consulting its art director. In black-and-white tv, this art director has rarely been consulted. But with color commercials here, it's a prudent radio-tv director who insists on having the trained, esthetic sense of the art director at his disposal.

And when an outside film producer is used for the commercial, careful checks should be maintained by the agency to see that the greatest value is derived from color. Here again, the radio-tv director, schooled in a personal knowledge of the values lost due to film characteristics, works best with an art director who understands color values.

The type of campaign also has a bearing on color choice. An emotional fatigue factor enters if the color commercial in a saturation campaign is done in warm, excitable colors which do not wear as well as violet, blue and green.

"Brick" red, "sick" green and "lemon" yellow provide novelty and will please the eye for a few seconds. But in a campaign of any length, these colors in combination will cause color fatigue. Avoid tiring the eye by using soft browns, and blues and with touches of orange and red.

Before going any further it might be well to establish how and why different colors can create different effects in the viewers mind. When light strikes the eye it sets up reactions which spread throughout the body. These reactions can be exciting or depress-

ing. They might quicken the nervous responses or induce a feeling of peace and tranquility. In selling, needless to say, the right reaction varies according to the product or service being exploited.

Color psychologists have made many studies, measuring human reactions under colored lights. Brightness and warmth stimulate the nervous system. Bright colors increase the blood pressure and pulse rate, causing the temperature to rise. Dimness and coolness in colors have the opposite effect, releasing the stimulation of the autonomic nervous system, causing the pulse and blood pressure to decrease with body temperature becoming relatively cooler.

An interesting example of color effect is the results of a test by psycho-neurologist Kurt Goldstein who actually claims a physical attraction of the limbs towards bright colors and away from cool colors. A red light would cause outstretched arms to spread away from each other, while a green light caused them to move towards each other.

U. of Chicago tests show that children prefer single dominant warm colors with strong tendencies for orange, red-violet and blue. Yellow is found to have the least acceptance. In adults, with their more complex personalities, the choice is for contrast colors and tints instead of the primary colors.

In general, color preference tests of all types of human beings, it is found that pure colors at the ends of the spectrum are preferred over those hues in mid-spectrum. In other words, red, blue, purple and violet possess a stronger innate appeal than green, yellow and orange and their modifications.

Among men, blue is the slightly dominant choice with red a close second. With women red is the first preference with blue or violet second. In combinations, complementary colors are most preferred and colors possessing similar hues rank low in preference.

Thus: red is the universal favorite, with blue second. Yellow, the color of light, is the least popular. Therefore, only small

touches of yellow are desirable. Orange, a combination of red and yellow pigments, is very well liked.

Further proof of red's popularity, is the fact that more red-handled tooth brushes and red toy ballons are sold than those of all other colors combined. Likewise, magazine covers having a dominant red or orange area will sell their contents more quickly to the newsstand purchasers. Primitive races always have a name for red, even though they may not have developed names for other colors.

This strong liking for red dictates that pure reds and combinations of red and other colors in which red dominates, should be present.

Film spots featuring complementary colors in pairs often are well received. A typical combination is that of blue and its complementary orange. Large areas of blue with accents of orange are ideal. Combinations of red and green, with the green areas predominating are startling. In the blue-orange group, experience shows that orange may be replaced by red as the accent. Brightest color areas may be balanced and supported by areas of russet and red-violet. Greens which contain a large amount of yellow are disquieting. The unpleasant effects on emotions increase with the amount of yellow present. Greens which contain a large portion of blue, however, are cool and restful.

In order to suggest warmth and sunlight, such as in an outdoor scene, slightly greater exposure may be allowed and greater yellow color used. To show the coolness and repose of interior scenes, a greater amount of blue may be mixed into the over-all color impression of the film.

Psychological tests with light and color have established definite reaction patterns in many diverse fields. In foods, for example, the color association is quite rigid. Edible qualities are seen in warm reds, oranges, soft yellows, pale greens, certain tans and browns. In contrast, grey, purplish-grey and yellowish greens are not appetizing. Blue, while not a food color, can be used as a background color that seems to enhance the appearance of the food.

Practically everyone is sensitive to the color of food. Hence the desire or appetite can be stimulated or disturbed by a color presentation. In products such as butter, this color must be exactly right, not too



MR. ESTEY

white or pale, and certainly not too orange that spells out rancid to the mind's eye.

Most appealing for foods among the pure hues is vermilion (from the red spectrum). This is the rich color of the cherry, apple, or rare cut of beef. Moving across the spectrum to orange, the appeal is still high. The touchy color is yellow and the appeal wanes decidedly until it reaches a low point at yellow-green. There is a pickup at the point of fresh green with its connotation of nature's freshness.

As said before, blue has little appeal in

most food and ranks with purple and violet.

While pure hues are the more savory in presenting food, nonetheless some tints are not upsetting. The best hue seems to be orange.

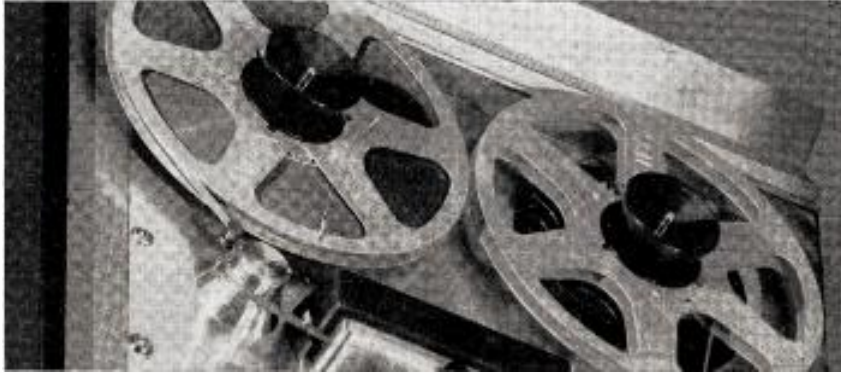
In shades, orange also stands out as a dominant color with the rich hue of brown agreeably associated with well-cooked meats, breads and cereals.

Caution is advised in red shades which tend to appear purplish and hence lack appeal.

In summation of food presentation, it

should be remembered that the true "appetite colors" are peach, red, orange, brown, buff, warm yellow and clear green. Pinks and tints of violet and blue, which have a sweet connotation, are not recommended for most food products.

Speaking of all types of commercials, the greatest danger, other than use of incorrect colors, is the pitfall of creating confusion. The sudden need for color in commercials can cause a temptation to over-do. The good taste that would prevail in room decoration, personal dress, etc., must be carried through to the color tv commercial.



HOW NOT TO MAKE AN AUDITION TAPE

By John Carl Morgan

Manager, WFVA Fredericksburg, Va.

I RECENTLY had the dubious pleasure of helping choose a couple of announcers for the group of stations of which this is one. It was quite an experience. Thanks to the pulling power of our B•T ad, and the fact that the salary mentioned was considerably above average, we drew better than 200 tapes from all over the country, plus two or three dozen other applicants who showed up in person.

What I want to concern myself with here is the matter of those tapes. As you might infer, we couldn't possibly have listened through each entire offering. Even had our hopeful throng confined themselves to a nominal five minutes each, you can see we'd have had to spend two full eight-hour days going through the lot—not counting time required to thread and cue them. Naturally, the overwhelming majority did not tempt us to listen much beyond the first couple of sentences before we were forced to shake our collective noggins in the horizontal plane, and reach for the re-wind button. Of the remainder, only a pitiful few seemed to have even the vaguest idea of what constitutes a really good audition.

A sizeable number of those whose voice quality and general speech characteristics caught our fancy to the extent of inviting us to listen further, finally wound up in the discard because the material presented did not tell us what we wanted to

know, or *did* indicate that the person in question was not exactly familiar with a few basic facts of life.

First of all: there seems to be an opinion among many of our golden voiced playmates that, except for the regular stipend they look forward to receiving, there's something unpleasant, or perhaps even downright nasty about a commercial announcement. Where the aforementioned stipend is supposed to come from is something these naive individuals apparently prefer not to consider. As a result, the commercial—if indeed there is a commercial announcement included—is passed over glancingly and with an almost visible shudder.

Next is the chap—and his name is legion—who appears to be convinced that all to whom his tape is directed are starved for news. This type launches forth into "Five minutes of late news from the wires of blank press . . .", and by the great horned spoon that's just about exactly what you get . . . no commercial . . . nothin'.

Or the hot disc jock who sets before you 15 minutes of what he considers a superior DJ program with all the music full and uncut—about 13 minutes of records and some two minutes or less of Mr. Personality, and that studiously non-commercial. After all, we're trying to hire an announcer—not in the business of

buying phonograph records.

Then there's the character who's out to impress all and sundry with his glibness as an ad-libber, and uses his own personal history as the vehicle. Only trouble is that most of them are obviously reading the whole thing, and thus sound about as spontaneous as a communist protest meeting. Besides, such material is better confined to the written word.

There are dozens of other time and tape wasters, but one more will suffice for now. It's the boy who is trying mightily to be someone else; just who isn't quite clear. He's probably aping his current idol, but the result is usually neither fish nor flesh, but definitely f-o-u-l foul.

So much for the negative side, now let's list a few of the things my cohorts and I want to hear—and it's possible that we represent a vast majority of station executives.

First: Be Yourself. That's what you'll eventually boil down to after you get on the job—when, as, and if—and it could be that the boss really wanted the guy on the tape, and not the unvarnished YOU.

Of equal importance: It's the way his announcers *sell* a commercial that brings in the stuff from which paychecks are made. You're *not* auditioning for the BBC. Personally, I prefer a commercial announcement or two or three to be the first order of business on your audition. If you can't read such convincingly, I'm not interested in hearing anything further, period. Don't waste my time with a lot of preliminaries—you're trying to sell me an auto with no engine, and I won't buy.

If you've held my interest thus far, I'm now interested in hearing whether you can read news intelligently and intelligibly. I don't require more than a brief item or two, however, so don't wallow in it. If at this point I'm still interested, I'll be disposed to listen to further examples of your prowess: a brief snatch of *real* ad-lib; an off-the-air check of a bit of play-by-play, if you happen to be a sports announcer; a sample of DJ work—without more than an opening and closing bar of music, if you please.

To reduce the foregoing down to its essence: When you tape an audition, make it brief, make it concise, stick to your normal working style, and above all, make it commercial.

LOUD & CLEAR W·GTO



from Gulf To Ocean • Gainesville To Okeechobee

THE COMMENTS BELOW ARE TAKEN FROM THOUSANDS OF LETTERS RECEIVED AT OUR STUDIOS DURING OUR FIRST TWO WEEKS OF OPERATION.

(Names and addresses furnished upon request.)

Bradenton

"Heard your station Saturday and enjoyed it very much."
Mrs. S. D. S.

Sarasota

"Like your news and choice of music." Mrs. M. A.

Titusville

"Comes in good here." Mrs. C. C.

Tarpon Springs

"Your signal strong. Heard you on auto radio—no fading." V. C.

St. Petersburg

"Your friendly station first on the dial. It is clear and powerful." I. D.

Hollywood

"Heard your station with good volume." Mrs. W. G. S.

Tampa

"You have a terrific signal in Tampa." F. N. R.

Orlando

"Your announcers are exceptionally good." Mrs. E. A. W.

Cocoa

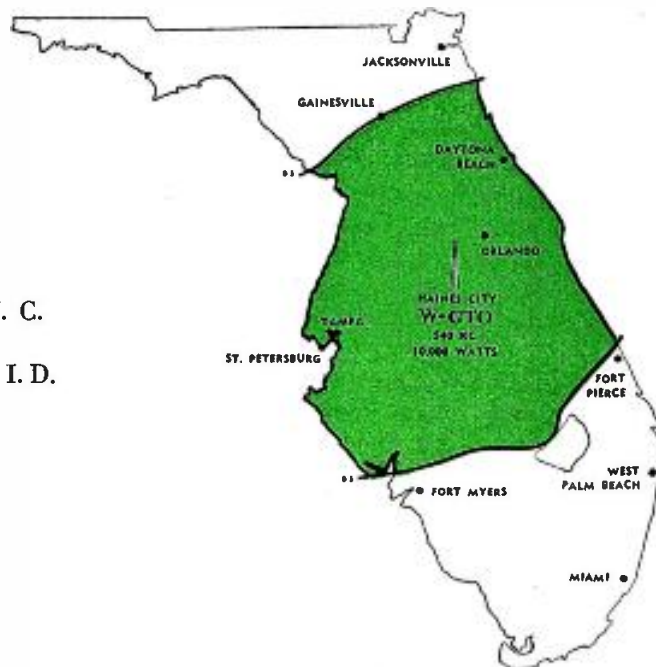
"Reception is good and enjoyed morning news." P. G. S.

Gulfport

"Very good reception." Mrs. J. F. C.

Included in our mail up-to-date are letters from 197 towns and cities in Florida, as well as Atlanta and Thomasville, Georgia, and Gulfport, Mississippi.

**10,000 WATTS
540 KILOCYCLES**



W·GTO

HAINES CITY, FLA.
PHONE 6-2621

*owned and operated
by KWK, St. Louis, Missouri*

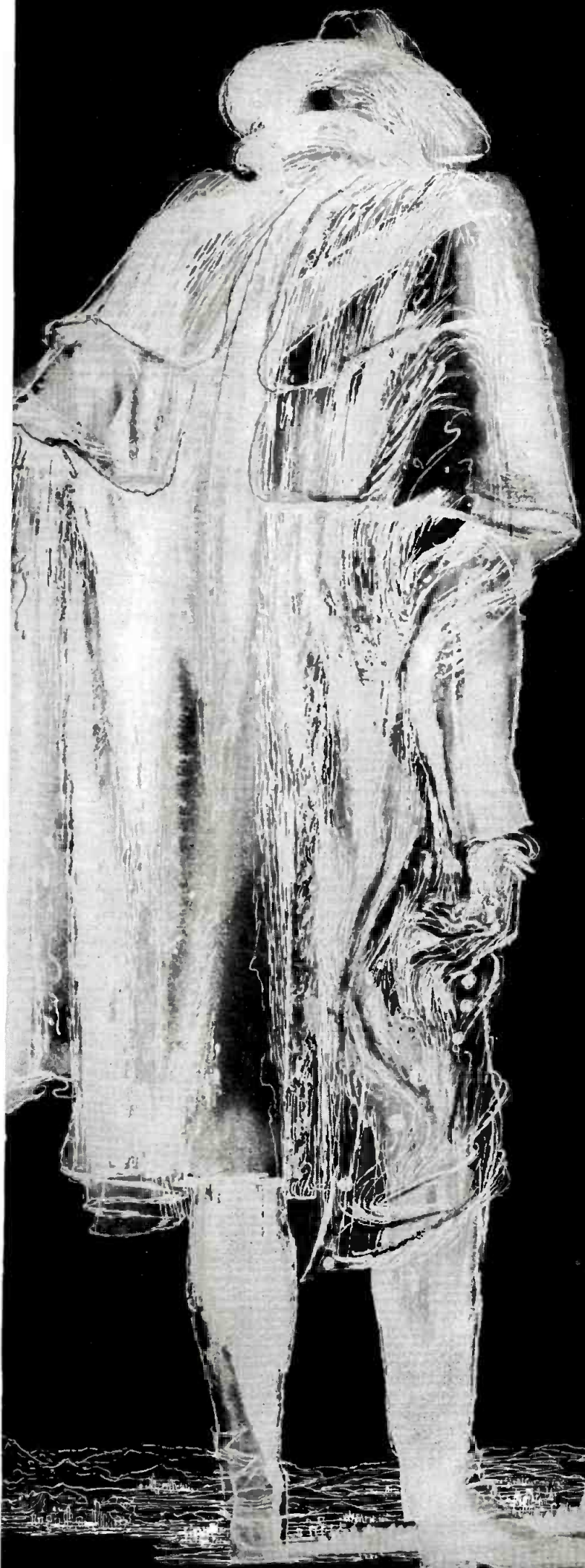
Represented by
WEED & COMPANY

He walks by night...

and runs well wherever he goes!



David Stone Martin



The Whistler is death on criminals . . .
but he breathes new life into television
programming wherever he's scheduled.
Evidence? Here's how this syndicated
series is doing in representative markets
around the country . . .

SAN FRANCISCO: Wednesday 10:30 pm.
Sponsored by Signal Oil and White King
Soap. It's the highest-rated show in its
time period — with virtually *twice* the
audience of competing programs *on all
other television stations combined!*

DETROIT: Friday 10:30 pm. Sponsored
by Household Finance Corporation.
Highest-rated show in its time period!

BOSTON: Saturday 11:05 pm. Sponsored by
Block Drug. Tops in the time period!

TULSA: Thursday 9:30 pm. Sponsored by
Safeway Stores. Tops in the time period!

PORTLAND, OREGON: Sunday 9:30 pm.
Signal Oil. Tops in the time period — with
more audience than competing programs
on the other two stations combined!

And so it goes. For The Whistler is one
of the most successful film series in all
television. Suggest you contact us and see
whether it's available in your area.

CBS TELEVISION FILM SALES, INC.

*New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Detroit,
San Francisco, St. Louis, Dallas, Atlanta, Boston.
In Canada: S. W. Caldwell, Ltd., Toronto*

Source: ARB, latest reports

CASE HISTORY—FOOD



16% sales increase from \$5000 budget in Southern California!

Would this make you happy? It delighted Lynden Canning Kitchens of Seattle, who chalked up this gain in their glass and tin packs of quality boneless chicken products.

Time: Summer 1955 over 1954.

Territory: Santa Barbara-Tehachapi, south to Mexican Border—a lush market of 6½ million.

Plan: A dozen one-minute jingle spots daily Thursdays and Fridays—April to August.

Radio: Station KBIG exclusively, covering all eight Southern California Counties from Catalina Island.

Other advertising: Product identification strips on backs of Los Angeles busses. Point-of-purchase mobiles and stack cards.

Theme: "No Bones About It"—this clever radio musical jingle with tie-in display material was created by Rune Goranson Company, Lynden's advertising agency. Says Mr. Goranson, "Our 'No Bones' campaign in Southern California really has paid off. We have had an exceptionally fine year and we attribute a good share of the success to the coverage given us throughout the area by KBIG."

KBIG was a "hot" station for this summer product because it delivers all Southern California at lowest cost-per-thousand listeners. It can be just as hot for you this winter.



JOHN POOLE BROADCASTING CO.
6540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California
Telephone: HOLLYWOOD 3-3205
Nat. Rep. Robert Meeker & Assoc. Inc.

HOW TO PROMOTE AN INDEPENDENT TV

KPHO-TV PHOENIX SPENDS \$60,000 A YEAR TO BUILD AUDIENCE, ATTRACT ADVERTISERS

ONE of the most thorough promotional campaigns undertaken by any local television station has been instituted this fall by KPHO-TV Phoenix.

The Meredith station is using upwards of 13 media. Of these, nine are being directed at the metropolitan Phoenix audience and four are aimed at the advertising industry. Several of the promotional wrinkles may be new to the television audience promotional field nationally as they are to the Phoenix market, station officials feel.

In the field of audience promotion, KPHO-TV is promoting its programs and personalities in the following ways:

Newspapers: The station regularly runs a three column by three inch ad in the *Arizona Republic* and the *Phoenix Gazette*, seven days a week. The ad appears on the television page on top of the daily television program log, highlighting KPHO-TV's evening schedule as well as giving detailed information on the station's movies and features.

Magazines: KPHO-TV advertises on the full back cover page of *Tv Views*, Phoenix fan magazine.

Bus Cards: 21x27 inch, three color posters decorate the outside of every bus in the metropolitan Phoenix area and promote individual KPHO-TV programs.

Painted Bus: For the first time in Phoenix, KPHO-TV rented space on an entire bus and painted it in the station's two-tone colors. The bus, which travels a different route in the metropolitan Phoenix area daily, highlights 31 KPHO-TV programs with the theme, "Better See Channel 5 KPHO-TV."

Paper Receptacles: Waste paper receptacles on downtown Phoenix street corners contain 14x22 inch posters promoting individual station programs.

Matchbooks: A distribution matchbook campaign of two million books of matches starts in mid-October, promoting the station and 24 of its programs individually on the covers. The matches will be distributed from cigarette vending machines in the metropolitan Phoenix area.

Pencils: Thousands of wooden pencils promote KPHO-TV and 30 individual programs. The pencils have been distributed through public schools in the Phoenix area and are sent out in all audience mail replies.

Outdoor: Two poster boards, using 30 sheet posters allowing a monthly insert to advertise specific programs and a painted board, are rotated in various Phoenix traffic locations monthly.

Glass Tumblers: Through a tie-in with a local dairy, cottage cheese will be packed in thousands of glass tumblers individually



ANOTHER FACET of KPHO-TV's audience promotion are 30 sheet billboards at various locations in the metropolitan Phoenix area. Different programs are featured each month, and the billboard locations also are changed that often.

AND STILL ANOTHER is this fully-painted bus which travels Phoenix. L to r: Dick Rawls, general manager; Al Larson, commercial manager; Dan Schwartz, promotion manager, and Bob Martin, program director.



LIFE-SIZED, full-color cutouts of Ruth Dunlop, KPHO-TV women's program hostess, point up a featured Westinghouse campaign. They exemplify the station's merchandising activity.

embossed with a different KPHO-TV personality caricature on the glass. The promotion starts in mid-October. The milk company will distribute flyers promoting the sale of the cheese in the tumblers and the KPHO-TV personalities and programs they feature. The promotion will last six weeks, one of six glasses in the series to be made available each week.

In addition to these audience promotion efforts, KPHO-TV distributes picture postcards of its stars, makes available a children's show featuring its children's program personalities to the schools in Phoenix for auditorium appearances as well as participating in civic events.

Within the trade, KPHO-TV uses four basic media:

Trade Magazines: A series of full-page, two-color ads are run in four industry publications. In addition, the station uses one-sixth pages in *Television Rates and Data* and *Food Field Reporter*.

Matchbooks: A continuing campaign of monthly mailings of 12 personalized matchbooks to leading local advertisers is sent in a three-color caddy containing a KPHO-TV promotional ad. First mailing included a matchbook dispenser for desks with the KPHO-TV signature on both sides.

Publication: A monthly station publication, *On Camera*, is sent to four thousand local and national advertisers, agency executives and all Phoenix area retailers.

Direct Mail: Reprints of all KPHO-TV ads appearing in trade magazines are sent monthly to national and local advertisers and agency executives and timebuyers.

The station also has an extensive merchandising program which includes stack and shelf cards promoting advertised products

A "closer LOOK"...

will Increase Profits!

Performance! Quality! Low Cost!

Now! Management and Engineers are looking to quality, cost, and performance to do the job. At Lambda-Pacific "quality and performance at a low cost is our product!"

The television industry has found the Lambda-Link to be all and more than we claim. Power, dependability, and lightweight portability are the chief reasons the Lambda microwave link has been used so successfully by television stations and telephone companies throughout the nation. These outstanding features enabled this microwave link to bring the historic atom bomb telecast from Yucca Flats, Nevada, to Los Angeles, a distance of 320 miles; the longest hop being over 80 miles.

It is no wonder then, management and engineers are giving Lambda a closer look.

THESE FEATURES DESERVE YOUR "CLOSER LOOK!"

PRICE—\$8500 F.O.B. Van Nuys

(optional auxiliary equipment additional)

POWER & RANGE—1 watt min.; effectively used on 80 mile hop.

COLOR—Meets all FCC & NTSC color standards.

PORTABILITY—Complete system packaged in compact "suitcase" style housing.

FREQUENCY—STL, Closed Circuit and Common Carrier (5.1-7.4 KMc).

LONG HAUL—Multi-link circuits up to 8 links in tandem.

OTHER EQUIPMENT—Lambda manufactures a complete line of auxiliary and test equipment such as camera cables, parabolas, attenuators, etc.

Write today for the Lambda story
Our representatives in your area will be happy to discuss
your microwave requirements with you.

Lambda LPE Pacific

LAMBDA-PACIFIC ENGINEERING INC.

P. O. Box 70
Van Nuys, California

State 6-1801
Stanley 7-0779



Spot's



Pioneer Station Representatives Since 1932

FREE & PETERS, INC.

NEW YORK
250 Park Avenue
Plaza A-2700

CHICAGO
230 N. Michigan Ave.
Franklin 2-6373

Today, advertisers judge good and bad advertising in terms of sales results. National Spot Radio can get sales—and not stop with building consumer demand or gaining good will. We have the *Formula For Selling Americans Today* that demonstrates "how" to use the medium.

This presentation has proved so exciting that many top agencies and advertisers have arranged meetings with their management men, plans boards, account executives and creative staffs, as well as their media people. And a great many have asked for repeat performances, for further inspiration and study!

hot

If you know how to use it

We want to show you "how" — with our new *Formula For Selling Americans Today*. We're ready to demonstrate, individually or in group meetings with planning and creative people — as soon as you give the word. Why not call or write us today?



EAST, SOUTHEAST		
WBZ+WBZA	Boston+Springfield	51,000
WGR	Buffalo	5,000
KYW	Philadelphia	50,000
KDKA	Pittsburgh	50,000
WFBL	Syracuse	5,000
.....		
WCSC	Charleston, S. C.	5,000
WIST	Charlotte	5,000
WIS	Columbia, S. C.	5,000
WPTF	Raleigh—Durham	50,000
WDBJ	Roanoke	5,000
MIDWEST, SOUTHWEST		
WHO	Des Moines	50,000
WOC	Davenport	5,000
WDSM	Duluth—Superior	5,000
WDAY	Fargo	5,000
WOWO	Fort Wayne	50,000
WIRE	Indianapolis	5,000
KMBC-KFRM	Kansas City	5,000
KFAB	Omaha	50,000
WMBD	Peoria	5,000
.....		
KFDM	Beaumont	5,000
KRIS	Corpus Christi	1,000
WBAP	Ft. Worth—Dallas	50,000
KENS	San Antonio	50,000
MOUNTAIN AND WEST		
KBOI	Boise	5,000
KVOD	Denver	5,000
KGMB-KHBC	Honolulu—Hilo	5,000
KEX	Portland	50,000
KIRO	Seattle	50,000

DETROIT
Penobscot Bldg.
Woodward 1-4255

ATLANTA
Glenn Bldg.
Main 5667

FT. WORTH
406 W. Seventh St.
Fortune 3349

HOLLYWOOD
6331 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 9-2151

SAN FRANCISCO
Russ Building
Sutter 1-3798

and station programs on which they appear as well as in-store promotion for advertised products.

The entire program is costing KPHO-TV in the vicinity of \$60,000 a year. Station executives attest to its value.

The Phoenix market is one of the most competitive in the country, with four vhf stations.

In June 1955, the station became an independent operation, having previously been

with CBS-TV. It scheduled some 48 syndicated programs along with an impressive list of locally produced shows which had become established features among Phoenix audiences during the years.

As a result of its many top-drawer syndicated shows and a heavy promotion campaign aimed at the local audience, the station claims to have retained the lead among Phoenix audiences in the first survey taken by the American Research Bureau since the

station assumed independent status, leading in quarter hours captured from 5 p.m. to station signoff, seven days a week (ARB, July 1955) with 34.5% of the quarter hours against 30.5%, 21.5% and 13.5%, respectively for the network affiliates.

During daytime hours the station also led from 12 noon to 5 p.m. Mondays through Fridays, with 42% of quarter hours captured as against 38%, 20% and 0% for the competing stations.

KEEPING IN TOUCH BY MOBILE RADIO

ONE SECRET of radio's success is its intimacy and friendliness—one neighbor talking to another.

This is the secret employed by KBIG Avalon, Calif., to literally get next to its audience.

Earlier in the year, KBIG Manager Bob McAndrews put his disc jockeys on wheels and sent them to the people. The results: Greater audience loyalty and a better understanding of the audience on the part of station personalities.

KBIG acquired a Volkswagen miniature bus and a Chevrolet Corvette sports car to do the job. The Volks was converted by engineering supervisor Bill Dalton and his staff into a self-sufficient mobile unit, complete with turntables and all announcing and engineering facilities. The Corvette is used by Stu Wilson, special events director, and Larry Berrill, news director, for fast transportation to news breaks deserving on-the-spot telephone coverage such as the recent Sepulveda fire, the Santa Barbara and Palm Springs road races or the Holtville Carrot Festival.

Both cars are roving billboards, complete with the curvaceous KBIG mermaid used in all station publicity, and double as ideal parade units at festivals.

Since the new policy went into effect, KBIG personalities have been able to originate their record shows this year in all eight Southern California counties served by the station. They have shaken hands and talked with thousands of fans, interviewed hundreds on the air, signed autographs, passed out pictures, blotters, postcards and windshield stickers as mementos of the station.

"Now they are more than just an unknown and unseen voice that comes out of the speaker," Mr. McAndrews notes. "Folks know them and listen to them like they would any friend."

The Volkswagen has been the nucleus for a KBIG exhibit at the county fairs of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside and San Diego; the San Bernardino Orange Show; the Farmers Fair at Hemet; the Sportsmen's Show and Do-It-Yourself Show at Pan-Pacific Auditorium, Los Angeles; the Hobby Show at the Los Angeles Shrine Exposition Auditorium, and the Do-It-At-Home Show at Long Beach.

On weekends this summer, the traveling studio headed for the beaches and this win-

ter it will turn inland to parking lots and entrances of supermarkets, drugstores, furniture stores and realty subdivisions.

Its most recent chore: the Los Angeles County Fair at Pomona for 17 days from Sept. 16 to Oct. 2.

When the Volkswagen is on one assignment, it doesn't keep the other disc jockeys at home base, Mr. McAndrews told B•T. If Carl Bailey or Larry Berrill are doing their shows from the mobile unit, Mr. Wilson probably has the Corvette enroute to the suburbs to originate his daily combined music and interview show, *Are Ya Listenin'?* He set up shop nearly all summer, Monday through Friday, in the windows of various McMahan Furniture Stores. Between records and handing out merchandise, Mr. Wilson interviewed just about every mayor, postmaster, chief of police and Chamber of Commerce official all through Orange County and southern Los Angeles County.

The Orange County interviews, Mr. McAndrews said, were photographed and made up into a 10-page color booklet, "The Orange County Story: As Told by Those Who Helped Build It."

Program Director Alan Lisser said KBIG personalities like the variation from the daily four-walls routine which the new mobility allows. "They like to get the 'feel' of their listeners by meeting them, discussing music, learning their interests," he said.

Mr. Berrill explained it, "Every announcer likes to visualize one person, or at most a small group, to whom he is addressing his remarks. While on remote, we can actually see the people and it helps us do a better mike job back in the studio.

Mr. McAndrews told B•T his disc jockeys "are continually amazed and gratified at the intense public interest in radio, even after all these years of familiarity."

Lanky 6 ft. 10 in. Mr. Bailey, who calls himself the world's tallest disc jockey, said "Southern Californians sure are curious about what announcers look like and what makes our remote broadcasts tick technically. Especially on weekend remotes, they come up and tell us they heard us on the air and drove 20 to 50 miles just to say hello and watch us work.

"In the city, they come down to watch if they think we're giving away prizes. But in the suburbs and in the country the folks come just out of pure friendliness."

All of the KBIG announcers find remote work a place to meet old friends as well as current fans. "I left Chicago four years ago," Mr. Berrill said, "but folks still come up when we are on remote and tell me they remember me from my days as all-night disc jockey at WIND Chicago."

All married men, they don't dare tell you another advantage to the KBIG remote work. Sometimes Marilyn Barnett or Darlene Coats, the two live models who impersonate the KBIG mermaid, join them as hostess at an exhibit. "I always notice more hands waving when I'm next to one of these girls," Mr. Wilson admitted. "And that's the only time I seem to get any whistles."

Either way, KBIG finds going to the people is a good way to make friends and find profit as well as promotion.



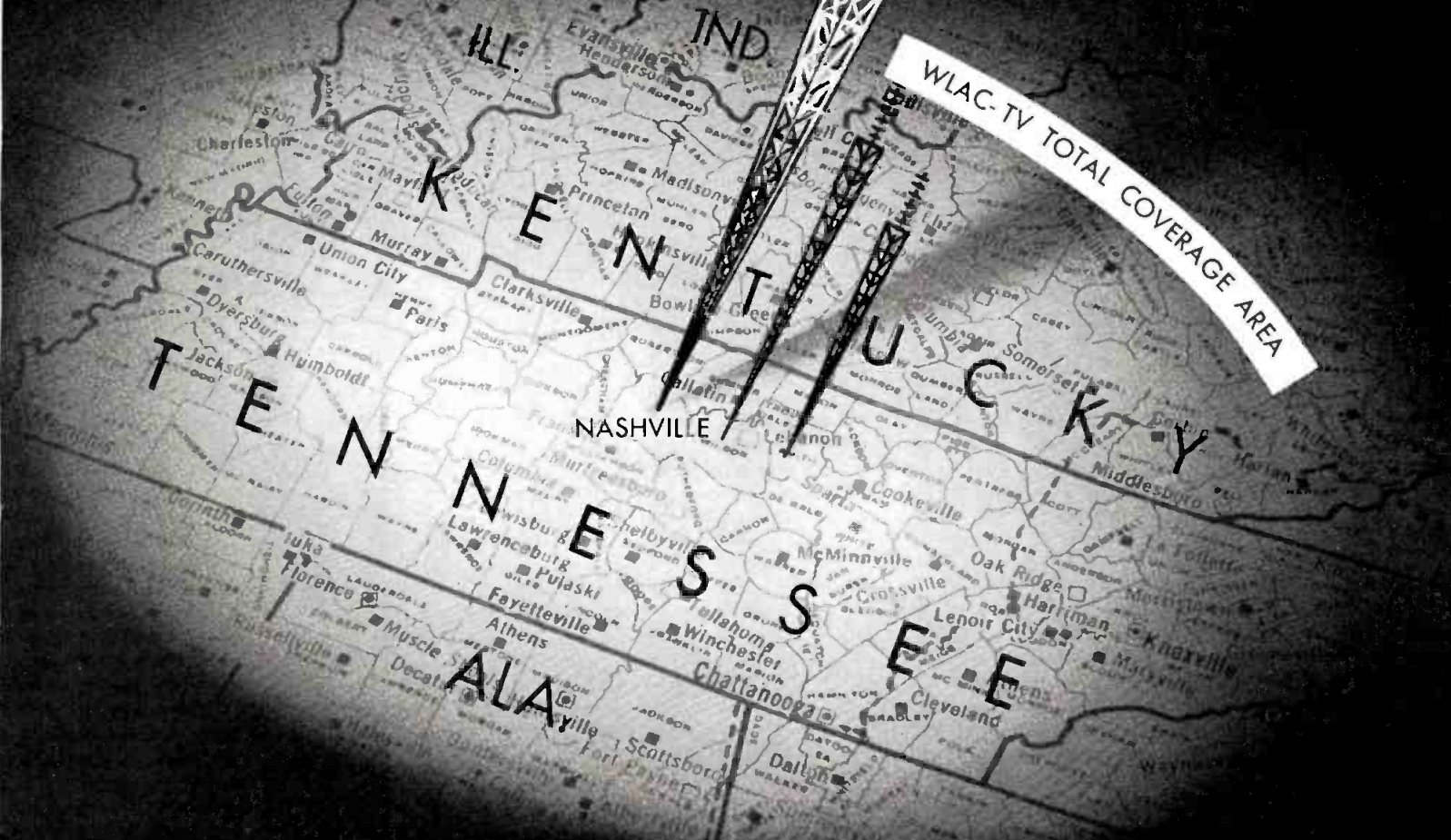
KBIG's mobile unit on duty in the Los Angeles Pan-Pacific Auditorium. Carl Bailey, 6'10" disc jockey, is in charge of this particular expedition.

Buy the Maximum —

Sell = 319,667 TV Homes

with **WLAC-TV**
CBS BASIC Channel **5**
NASHVILLE

WLAC-TV's vast multi-market total service area contains 2,601,300 people, 726,300 families, and 407,795 TV homes. Fully documented to date are 319,667 TV homes within WLAC-TV's ARB Area Survey and Measured 0.1 MV/M Contour. Buy the maximum—buy WLAC-TV, Channel 5—the only big area station with positive market proof!



Buy AREA Impact on WLAC-TV, the South's Great MULTI-MARKET STATION

T. B. BAKER, JR.
Executive Vice-President
and General Manager

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVE: THE KATZ AGENCY, INC.

NEW YORK CHICAGO DETROIT KANSAS CITY
ATLANTA DALLAS LOS ANGELES SAN FRANCISCO

ROBERT M. REUSCHLE
National Sales Manager

Speaking of chain reactions...

EXCELLENT MONOCHROME



1 The Du Mont Multi-Scanner permits reproduction of monochrome slides, opaques, and 16 mm film. Flexibility of the system is practically unlimited. System may be built up starting with any one of 5 pickups.

SUPERIOR COLOR



2 The color Multi-Scanner produces beautiful high-fidelity pictures from slides or film. This system may be purchased as a complete unit, or as a simple conversion for the monochrome Multi-Scanner.

LIMITED LIVE COLOR



3 The talk of the industry... the Multi-Scanner may be used for local live color in addition to film and slide pickup. The light source of the Multi-Scanner scans a live scene, and associated equipment picks up the reflected light to produce a color signal of superior quality. System costs but a fraction of other live color systems. Completely integrated... five simultaneous picture sources.

When the Du Mont Flying Spot Scanner was first introduced, the industry knew it was good... but few foresaw the tremendous success it has had in all its adaptations. Today, the flying spot scanner principle as applied by Du Mont leads in simple, economical and practical television broadcasting of both monochrome and color film, opaques, slides and live programming.

DU MONT®

Television Transmitter Department
Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.
Clifton, New Jersey

the **vitascan**

**4 UNLIMITED
LIVE COLOR**

And now, the biggest news of all... the Vitascan camera, a portable light source for live color TV broadcasting. The light source is a simple, portable camera assembly that provides unlimited live programming at a cost far below other color systems. Again, Du Mont shows the way for simple, practical television broadcasting.

Here's one you can control!

Start your scanner operations at any point you need! If you need a source for only monochrome film, opaques, and slides choose the Monochrome Multi-Scanner. If you plan color for later on, you can always convert at minimum expense. At any time, you can add live color with either the fixed or portable light sources. Here is television broadcasting equipment *tailored* to your exact needs!

ON THE DOTTED LINE . . .



CREIGHTON KOHNERT, Graybar Electric district appliance sales manager, signs for Ohio State U. football games on WTAM Cleveland. Starting Sept. 24, the eight game schedule will be presented by Hotpoint products and Sylvania tv, for which Graybar is local distributor. Watching (l to r): Theodore Sliwa, WTAM sales; Don Elliott, Cleveland sales promotion manager for Graybar; William N. Davidson, WTAM-WNBK (TV) assistant general manager and director of sales; Harold W. Waddell, WTAM sales manager, and Dan Franz, Belden-Hickox Advertising account executive.



PETER COREY, vice president, Kay-Corey Oldsmobile, signs for one-half sponsorship of DuMont Network's New York Giants pro football games on WHYN-TV Springfield, Mass., beginning Oct. 2. Watching: (l to r) Michael Horn, account executive, John Parsons, general manager, and Kendall Smith, program manager, all WHYN-TV, and Phil Kay, another Kay-Corey vice president.

DAN BEAM (l), manager of the G. F. C. Loan Co., Pensacola, Fla., and J. Holliday Veal, station manager of WCOA there, discuss broadcasting and promotion plans for the U. of Florida's 1955 football games, which will be sponsored on WCOA by the loan company. ➤



KTLD Tallulah, La., has arranged with three firms for sponsorship of Louisiana State U. football games. At the signing are (l to r) J. W. Love, vice president, and Harvey T. Maunger, executive vice president and cashier of the Southern National Bank, one of the sponsors, and KTLD manager Si Willing. Other sponsors are Lamar T. Loe Chevrolet Co. and Stewart-Owen Lumber Co.

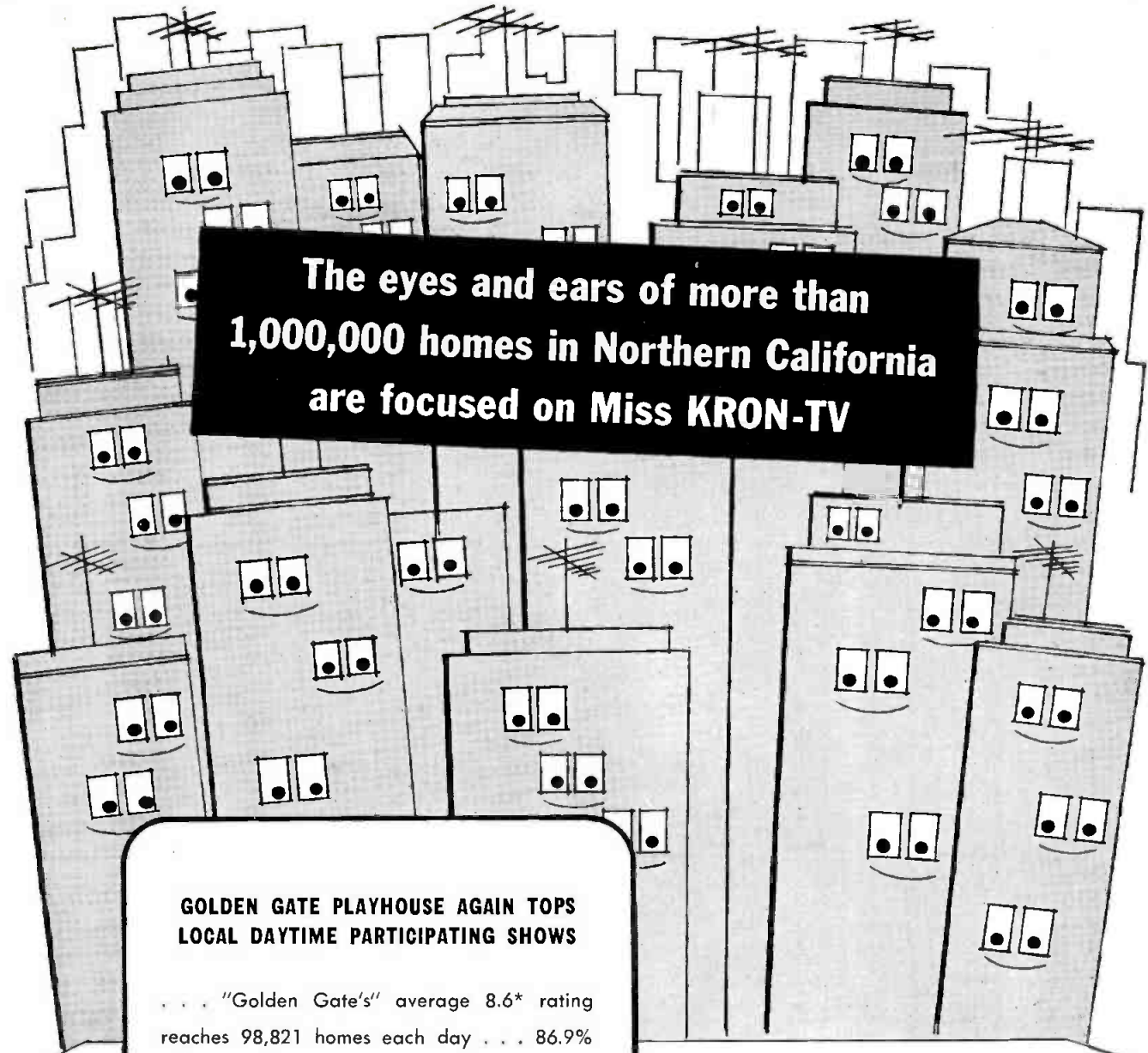


J. EVERETT PIDGEON Jr., director of advertising for the Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of Memphis, Tenn., signs for his company to sponsor the U. of Mississippi football games for the 11th straight year on WMC Memphis. Looking on are H. W. Slovick (l), WMC general manager, and Tod Smith, U. of Mississippi athletic director.



SPONSORSHIP by two local men's clothing stores has been announced by KOMU-TV Columbia, Mo., for a weekly program highlighting Missouri U. football games. The show will feature filmed action shots from the preceding week's game, with commentary by Coach Dan Faurot.

At the contract signing are (l to r): seated, Gene Glenn of Glenn Shoe Store, Coach Faurot, and Dick Barnett of Barnett Men's Clothing Store. Standing are KOMU-TV account executive Ralph Johnson and Sports Director Jean Madden.



The eyes and ears of more than 1,000,000 homes in Northern California are focused on Miss KRON-TV

GOLDEN GATE PLAYHOUSE AGAIN TOPS LOCAL DAYTIME PARTICIPATING SHOWS

... "Golden Gate's" average 8.6* rating reaches 98,821 homes each day ... 86.9% of tune-in from 1-3 p.m., Monday through Friday ... weekly cumulative rating of 25.2 delivers 289,568 unduplicated homes per week ... Bonnie Kever's gay and natural showmanship gives sales-appeal to live commercials —in color, at no extra cost ... * August 1955 ARB



San Francisco
KRON-TV

AFFILIATED WITH THE S. F. CHRONICLE AND THE NBC-TV NETWORK ON CHANNEL 4

Represented Nationally by Free & Peters, Inc.

No. 5 in the series, "What Every Time Buyer Should Know About KRON-TV"



JIM DELINE, The Jim Deline Gang



DEACON DOUBLEDAY, Farm Director



FRED HILLEGAS, News Editor

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S

They are part of the largest local talent roster maintained by any radio station in Central New York. They are old hands in the business of serving the needs and tastes of this great area. They have become, over the years, the TRUSTED daily companions of a great share of the 428,000 radio families in WSYR's coverage. They are RELIED UPON for good entertainment, authoritative news, important public service. Naturally, the products which they advertise share in their public acceptance.



JENNIE-BELLE ARMSTRONG, Women's Director

NBC AFFILIATE

WSYR

5 KW

S Y R A C U S E

570 KC



ROD SWIET, News Commentator



BILL O'DONNELL, Sports Editor



ELLIOTT GOVE, Timekeeper Show

BEST SALES FORCE!

The market which they serve is one of America's truly important markets. Metropolitan Syracuse is ranked by Sales Management Magazine as the nation's best test market. The great trade area served by WSYR embraces a population of 1.5 million, with annual buying power of \$2 billion. WSYR's superior population coverage, like WSYR's superior local programming service, is clear beyond dispute.



CARL ZIMMERMAN, News Commentator



ED MURPHY, The Ed Murphy Shows



ROBERT NELSON, News Commentator



Represented Nationally by
THE HENRY I. CRISTAL CO., INC.

NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO

[A&A continues from page 32]

to stick to formulas" for the most part, he said. But after the music-news-sports splurge and the total billings dip of last year, Mr. Nelson said, there are "fresh winds blowing and evidence that radio is showing new life in all departments."

Radio will continue to grow, he said, because of its two greatest assets: "First, people can and will listen to radio when they are doing other things. Radio can follow them from task to task and from room to room. Out of the house and into the car. And thus reach them better and more often than any other medium. In a country as much on the go as ours, I think that is important."

"Second is the immediacy of radio, especially in the news department. Radio can bring us news as it is happening, regardless of where we are or what we are doing at the time."

He described as "new and exciting radio" the initiative of a California station which put its reporter and tape recorder in a police prowl car and came up with unusual news features. "That was a new idea and it sold," Mr. Nelson said.

Other "fresh angles" of radio complimented by the agency executive were NBC's *Monitor* and CBS' news initiative. Simulcast of popular tv shows also puts good program fare before many who otherwise could not be counted among an advertiser's audience, he noted.

"It is beginning to look again as though if you put on a good radio program you will get enough people to listen to make it worthwhile for an advertiser to pay the freight," he concluded, pointing out the many new advertisers who are going into radio as well as the others who are returning.

With radio's lowest cost-per-thousand, its immediacy and flexibility, Mr. Nelson said, it deserves the consideration of all advertisers.

Professional Status Cited

In another Tuesday morning talk, Walter Guild of Guild, Bascom & Bonfigli Inc., San Francisco, attacked the "amateur" approach in advertising. Describing the field as a profession like law or medicine, Mr. Guild indicated it is the duty of the agency man to properly counsel his client on what best suits his needs.

The amateurs, he said, "are those who simply don't believe in advertising. I don't care how long a man has been in advertising, if he still doesn't believe in the force of advertising, he's an amateur."

Mr. Guild said another group of advertising amateurs "which I find particularly nauseating is the group which addresses its efforts to a vast audience of Mongolian idiots. I resent the advertiser, or the advertising practitioner, who does not respect the dignity of the American public."

Attacking much of today's cigarette advertising, he said apparently the theory is (a) the public is stupid, therefore we can say almost anything or (b) say it over and over again, whether it makes sense or not.

"I submit that advertising geared to the so-called 12-year-old mind is the work of the advertising amateur. Not because such advertising is socially unacceptable, or because it is irritating, or because it is immoral—it is amateurish simply because it doesn't work. It does not persuade because it is patently unbelievable."

Mr. Guild described another group of amateurs are those who rely on gadgets in lieu of advertising. "These are the boys who emphasize the terrific merchandising, the hot premiums, the fancy deals." Citing many of these people are in the food business, Mr. Guild related that Skippy Peanut Butter, a tv advertiser, has but three salesmen and little mer-

chandising, yet only 10 other items in the grocery store sold in greater volume last year.

Merchandising helps as a supplement, he agreed, but Jello is selling not because of merchandising but because of the "funny little animals" in space advertising and the "busy day" spots on television.

Charles Cole, director of sales, National Motor Bearing Co., Redwood City, Calif., and formerly president of L. C. Cole Adv., San Francisco, concluded Tuesday's meeting by telling the agency representatives what it is like to be on the other side of the advertising fence.

Tribute to the vitality and role of the major advertising media in the American way of life was extended Monday by Henry G. Little, president and board chairman of Campbell-Ewald Co., in his talk on "who built the house we live in." Mr. Little is 4A board chairman.

Another afternoon panel traced "trends in brand and consumption movement." Participants were Robert M. Lindsey, vice president of A. C. Nielsen Co., Menlo Park, Calif., and Donald W. Connell, vice president, Market Research Corp. of America, Chicago.

At a closed executive session Monday morning, the 4A group listened to a panel discussion of the Dept. of Justice complaint against the association and the five media associations, including NARTB. On advice of counsel, news of the meeting was not released. Panel leader was 4A President Frederic R. Gamble. Participating were 4A Board Chairman Henry G.

AAAA GROUP ELECTS EVANS CHAIRMAN

TREVOR EVANS, account executive, Pacific National Adv. Agency, Seattle, has been elected chairman for the 1955-56 Pacific Region Board of Governors of the American Assn. of Advertising Agencies. The announcement was made by A. W. Neally, BBDO vice president and current chairman of the Pacific AAAA group, at the organization's 18th annual meeting, held at the Hotel del Coronado, Coronado, Calif.

Other newly elected members of the 1955-56 Pacific Region Board of Governors are: William E. Haberman, L. C. Cole Co., San Francisco, vice chairman; Harry Pearson, McCarty Co., Seattle, secretary-treasurer; Roy Campbell, Foote, Cone & Belding, Los Angeles; Robert Knollin, Knollin Adv., San Francisco; J. Walter McClean, J. Walter McClean Adv., Spokane; and Richard G. Montgomery, Richard G. Montgomery & Assoc., Portland, Ore.



FRED GAMBLE (l), president of AAAA, extends congratulations to Trevor Evans (c), newly elected chairman of AAAA Pacific Region Board of Governors, and William E. Haberman, newly elected vice chairman of group.

Little, Campbell-Ewald Co., Detroit; 4A Vice Chairman Mr. Holbrook; J. Davis Danforth, BBDO, New York, 4A director-at-large, and George Link Jr., 4A general counsel.

At an open Monday afternoon meeting, a panel on "How to Make Our Personnel More Productive" was presented for the agency executives. Joseph Epstein, Fitzgerald Adv. Agency, New Orleans and 4A director-at-large, presided. Others taking part were Walter Buchen, Buchen Co., Chicago, 4A director at large; Emerson Foote, Foote, Cone & Belding, and Arthur G. Rippey, Rippey, Henderson, Kostka & Co., Denver, director of the 4A central region.

At the Wednesday session, "How to Build More Effective Advertising Response," and importance of market and media research were discussed along with sales stimulants such as contests and premiums.

Irving Gilman, vice president, Institute for Motivational Research Inc., Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y., said advertisers and agencies too frequently forget to diagnose the patient before making out the prescription to cure him. He said research into why a product sells or doesn't sell is necessary before the campaign begins. Price is not always a factor, Mr. Gilman said, noting the auto industry through applied psychology in advertising has induced the American public to buy cars it cannot afford, yet can't afford to do without.

"Efficiency in marketing is essential also for an advertiser to survive," Franklin H. Graf, Nielsen vice president, said. The finest advertising promotion in the world is no good if the product is not available when the consumer wants to buy it, he explained. Mr. Graf noted that the one-shot special coupon or sales gimmicks will not increase the sale of any product over the long run, even though sales may spurt for a short time. For this reason basic research is needed to learn why a product ranks as it does in consumer preference.

Budget Compared

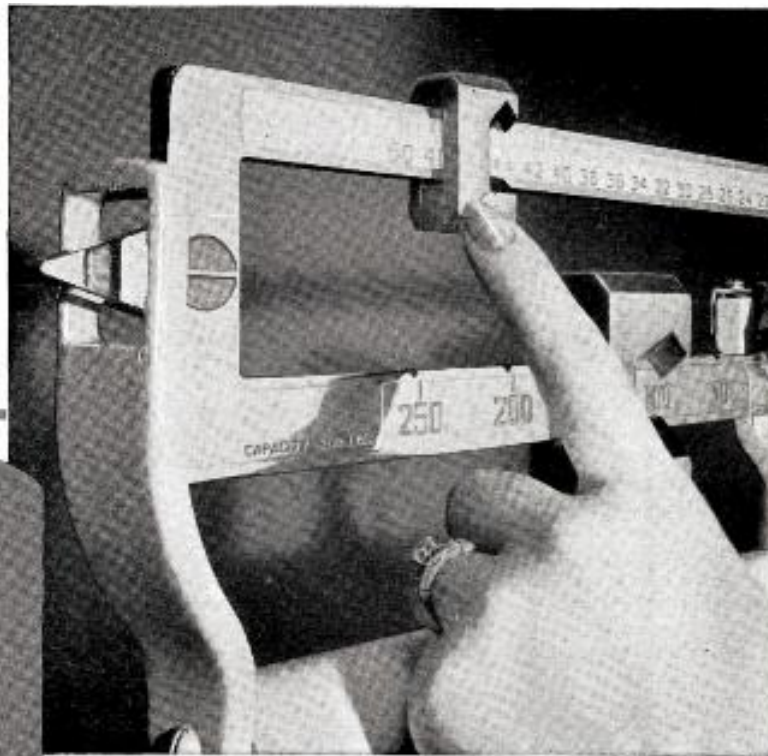
The Nielsen executive compared the advertising budgets of 30 top products and pointed out that all four major media—network radio, television, magazines and newspapers—were employed by the majority to obtain and hold their respective leadership. Recalling the "booms and busts" of some products which went into television too strongly and neglected other media, he told the agency group "you people must advise caution" in the correct choice of media to meet particular needs. Each case is different, he indicated, pointing out there is such a thing as "over saturation of advertising."

Believability of advertising was emphasized by Dr. Daniel Starch, head of Daniel Starch & Staff Inc., Mamaroneck, N. Y. Speaking on readership research, Dr. Starch said extravagant claims in advertising do great harm and is appropriate only to promote a side show.

Because mass transportation and mass communication have effected wide dispersion of our population into suburban areas, the self-service shopping center is growing rapidly, Dr. Starch noted. This places a bigger burden upon advertising to pre-sell the housewife before she gets to the store, he said, since there is less and less personal contact between buyer and seller today in such stores.

The right place of contests and premiums in advertising was explained by Michael B. McGill, Reuben H. Donnelley Corp., Los Angeles. Contests cannot replace advertising, he indicated, but are important supplements in building new markets and obtaining product distribution. "To enter a contest, the housewife must find

Which is better?



Health authorities weigh the evidence

National Research Council finds use of artificial sweeteners in foods and beverages of little value in weight control

Studies at Harvard show how an intelligent use of sugar can actually help to make reducing easier

The slimming claims of artificially sweetened foods and beverages are based on a very slim basis of fact. This has been brought out by the Food and Nutrition Board of the National Research Council in its report to the Federal Food and Drug Administration after nearly a year of study.

The Report stated: "There is no clear justification for the use of artificial sweeteners by the general public as a weight-reducing procedure."

And "It is emphasized strongly that the availability and consumption of artificially sweetened foodstuffs have no direct influence on body weight nor are the foodstuffs in question of any importance in weight-reducing programs."

Sugar itself contains only 18 calories per level teaspoon—a lot fewer than most people have been led to believe. That's the number of calories an average adult uses up in about 7½ minutes of normal activity.

And because it raises the blood sugar level (which helps to regulate appetite) faster than any other food, the use of sugar actually plays a part in the healthy body's own weight control system.

Further information on the Harvard Blood Sugar Level Studies and the National Research Council Report may be obtained from . . .

SUGAR INFORMATION, INC., New York 5, New York

your brand," he said. "She can't settle for a competitor's product."

Contests and similar promotions also help the advertiser to obtain favorable store displays, he noted, while essay competitions force the housewife to absorb the company's advertisement "and give the ideas back to you." Contests also permit the radio and television advertiser to check on his audience or to build audience for a new show, he said.

At the closing luncheon session Wednesday noon, Mr. Hólbroom called for agency officials to "promote, more heavily than ever before, the understanding and acceptance of advertising as one of the greatest building forces in the American economy." He said three groups need to be educated: "The economic optimist—who thinks that our future and growth of population guarantees our future prosperity; the economic pessimist—who believes we will overproduce ourselves into recession, and the misled critics—who believe or suspect that advertising is an economic waste."

Mr. Holbrook felt the optimist and pessimist are the most important to deal with "because many of them are in finance, industry and government where their opinions can influence advertising, hamper it, or help it."

But, he said, American marketing experience—selling, promotion and advertising—have proved three basic truths: "(1) Markets are not found. (2) They are made by discovering and awakening the desires of people. (3) Advertising is the means by which these desires are converted into markets." The multi-billion dollar markets of frozen foods, detergents, plastics, television, synthetic textiles, automatic heat and air conditioning were made, he said, not created

by any population boom.

"It took the industrialist's vision, the engineer's genius, the investor's capital, to develop and produce these wonderful modern products," he said. "But each one of these products upon birth could have been short lived had not advertising been used effectively to familiarize people with the advantage and benefits of these products and to stir the desires which would result in purchase and consumption."

RADIO NETWORK DATA SERVICE CUT

Publishers Information Bureau contends variations in rate and discount structures make comparisons impractical.

A CURTAIN has been dropped suddenly on any further measurement of radio network gross billings.

This was revealed last week by Publishers Information Bureau, which said it has ceased publication of monthly gross time costs of sponsored programs and aggregate gross billings for the four radio networks. PIB had been publishing these figures for many years. The suspension was effective with the completion of PIB's July report.

PIB said the discontinuance was prompted by "recent changes in the rate and discount structures of the various networks." These changes have affected "the comparability of the gross billing figures, one network with another, and also the comparability of current figures

with those of the past," according to a memorandum by W. H. Mullen, PIB's secretary.

Mr. Mullen added: "Accordingly any such data as previously published by PIB seem no longer valid, either as indicative of month-to-month trends or of relative time costs of sponsored programs."

"Since PIB has always prided itself on the accuracy of its media data, the decision to suspend publication of the gross billing figures for network radio was therefore decided upon, after consultation with the representatives of the four networks."

"In the foreseeable future, the monthly PIB network radio reports will continue to give advertisers and advertising agencies the following information:

"1. Account name, program name and network. 2. Monthly network use, with regional networks or supplementary stations indicated. 3. Program length, broadcast time, and number of broadcasts per month."

"No similar problem arises in the case of network television. Publishers Information Bureau will therefore continue to publish its monthly network tv reports, including gross time costs for each program, in exactly the same form as in the past."

While the network tv report will be thus continued, PIB also announced that as of Sept. 15, 1955, the DuMont Television Network, according to PIB's records, changed from a national network to a local operation. Thus, its August 1955 report of gross time charges gives the network tv figures of ABC, CBS, DuMont and NBC but does not present similar information for the radio networks (see story, page 107).

Favorite in Michigan's 2nd Biggest Market!



WKMF REALLY SELLS!

In Flint where peak employment, buying, building and banking are setting new all-time records . . . WKMF takes the radio spotlight! As FLINT'S FIRST exclusive "Disc-Jockey" station . . . as FLINT'S ONLY 24 hour station . . . as FLINT'S FOREMOST news station with NEWSCASTS every hour on the hour . . . as FLINT'S outstanding station for leading sports events . . . WKMF has won the listening audience for its ever-growing list of local, regional and national advertisers! Get on WKMF and get the proof!

SAVE 10%

Buy any 2 or more of these powerful stations and save 10% from rate card.

WKMH—Dearborn—Detroit
 WKMF—Flint, Michigan
 WKHM—Jackson, Michigan
 WSAM—Saginaw, Michigan

represented by HEADLEY-REED

You Can Make A Mint In Flint On

WKMF

FLINT, MICHIGAN

Fred A. Knorr, President

Eldon Garner, Managing Director

KNORR Broadcasting Corporation

FC&B ELEVATES ROY CAMPBELL

ELECTION of Roy Campbell as executive vice president in charge of Foote, Cone & Belding's western operations, was announced Oct. 3 by Don Belding, chairman of the agency's executive committee.



MR. CAMPBELL

Mr. Campbell, a vice president of the firm for the past seven years and a member of its board of directors since 1950, has served for the past 15 months as marketing consultant to FC&B clients in the western division. He now assumes management responsibility for the entire FC&B western division. It includes offices in Los Angeles, Hollywood, San Francisco, Portland, Oregon, and Houston, Texas.

William J. Pringle, Ford Sibley and Stephen Wilhelm will continue in their present capacities as vice presidents and managers of the Los Angeles, San Francisco and Houston offices respectively, Mr. Belding said.

Mr. Belding himself will continue his association with the western division and will also remain as chairman of the national executive committee.

Richfield's Choice Is Radio-Tv, 5 to 1

RADIO and television are the overwhelming advertising media choice of Richfield Oil Corp.'s independent distributors, according to B. N. Pollak, Richfield's advertising and sales promotion manager.

Radio and tv lead in dollar volume by almost five to one, Mr. Pollak said, considering that all major media are available to the distributors.

One-minute tv spots will break this week along the eastern seaboard, from Maine through Florida, on behalf of Richfield Ethyl gasoline, with cooperative radio and tv advertisers scheduled to break at the same time in the same area.

Morey, Humm & Johnstone, New York, is the agency.

White King Names Tormey Director of Advertising

WILLIAM J. TORMEY has been named vice president and director of sales and advertising for Los Angeles Soap Co., and its subsidiary, White King Soap Co., according to Andrew K. Forthmann, president. Mr. Tormey has been with the company, a major radio-tv advertiser, for 19 years.

Lawrence W. Nolte continues in his job as advertising manager for White King Soap Co.



MR. TORMEY

Va. Agency Changes Name; Enright Made Vice President

WITH the addition of Edward T. Enright to the executive staff, McCurry-Gunn agency, Norfolk, Va., has changed its name to McCurry, Gunn, Enright Co., according to President Courtenay E. McCurry.

Mr. Enright, who has 20 years experience in advertising and sales merchandising, will be vice president and account executive of the new organization. He has been with Sears, Roebuck & Co., Virginia Press Association and most recently served as advertising director for Ames & Brownley.

Chas. R. Stuart Agency Now Charles P. Johnson Co.

NAME-CHANGE has been announced by the Chas. R. Stuart advertising agency. The company will now be known as the Charles P. Johnson Co.

The Stuart agency was founded in 1915 by Charles R. Stuart, who sold the firm to Charles P. Johnson in March 1942. Mr. Johnson, a

former reporter for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, began working for Mr. Stuart in 1932, ten years before the agency changed hands.

In addition to Mr. Johnson, other principals are Fred Parke, Peter Hurst, Dan Lewis and Malcolm Dewees, account executives; Tom Leaming Smith, copywriter; Robert Freeman, art director; Janet Lindsay, media director, and Jean Kehne, production manager.

Hormel to Discuss Plans

ARTHUR E. LARKIN Jr., vice president, Packing Div., George A. Hormel & Co., will be in Dallas, at the Adolphus Hotel, on Oct. 19 to review spot radio in the Texas market. Hormel advertising officials have invited station representatives to meet with him on that date. Mr. Larkin expects to discuss costs, availabilities, and ratings for morning spot radio based on 25-30 second spots concentrated within the "food days" of Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. He also expects to get figures on a fifty 30-second spot schedule and a 25 one-minute spot schedule. Campaign would begin in November and end sometime in February, running 16 weeks.

SALES POWER!

"On my fifteen-minute TV show, 'Jungle Town,' presented once per week at 6:00 p.m. each Wednesday, I offered a prize of ten baby parakeets to the first ten people who identified an animal I exhibited.

The result was phenomenal. 1057 letters were received. Thousands of phone calls kept my three store telephones continually ringing. They began to ring ten minutes after the offer was made and continued without interruption until closing time at ten p.m. At eight o'clock the next morning they started again and continued throughout the entire day. The majority of the calls were from out-of-town, necessitating long distance toll charges.

I will say, without qualification, that an advertiser who has an attraction which will command attention and which has appeal and value, will secure action and sales by the hundreds through KXLY-TV.

Sincerely yours
HARRY GROSS (signed)
NORTHWEST SEED and INSECTICIDE CO."

Available at a discount when published in conjunction with the "XL" Network.

SPOKANE **KXLY-TV** WASHINGTON

RICHARD E. JONES
vice pres. & gen. mgr.

Rep. - AVERY-HODEL
Moore & Lund: seattle, portland

Radio Saturation Buys Bring Results—Ehrlich

SATURATION RADIO is providing "even greater results for radio" since arrival of tv, Alvin Q. Ehrlich, vice president of Kal, Ehrlich & Merrick, Washington advertising agency, said last Wednesday in

a thousand was being sold without a radio installation," he said. "We knew through our appliance distributors, our appliance stores, that portable and home radios were selling better than ever before. These radios are listened to; so as others prepared the funeral dirge for radio, we looked to radio for even greater results . . . and got them."

Mr. Ehrlich said clients were encouraged to

wanted to spread the announcements throughout the day and week. Repetition was the buy . . . and repetition paid off. It didn't matter whether we were trying to sell merchandise or an idea . . . saturation paid off."

Mr. Ehrlich reminded that radio stations have a responsibility in saturation buying. "If you do not already have daily package prices, weekly package prices or monthly and weekly

ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES

to that agency as creative director. Mr. Linn's previous agency connections include Garfield & Guild, San Francisco, and Albert Evans Adv., Fort Worth.

Joe Watkins, Zimmer-Keller-Calvert agency, Detroit, to Gardner Adv. Co., St. Louis, farm copy staff.

COLORCASTING

Advance Schedule Of Network Color Shows

CBS-TV

- Oct. 11 (9:30-10 p.m. EDT) *Red Skelton Show*, S. C. Johnson & Son through Needham, Louis & Brorby and Pet Milk Co. through Gardner on alternate weeks. (Also Oct. 18, 25.)
- Oct. 12 (8-9 p.m. EDT) *Arthur Godfrey and His Friends*, CBS-Columbia through Ted Bates Inc. and National Carbon Co. through William Esty Co.
- Oct. 15 (7-7:30 p.m. EDT) *Gene Autry Show*, William Wrigley Jr. Co. through Ruthrauff & Ryan. (Also Oct. 22, 29.)
- Oct. 20 (8:30-9:30 p.m. EDT) *Climax*, Chrysler Corp. through McCann-Erickson.
- Oct. 22 (9:30-11 p.m. EDT) *Ford Star Jubilee*, "Together With Music," Ford Motor Co. through J. Walter Thompson Co.

NBC-TV

- Oct. 10-14 (5:30-6 p.m. EDT) *Howdy Doody*. (Also Oct. 17-21, Oct. 24-28.) Participating sponsors.
- Oct. 15 (2:45-5:30 p.m. EDT) NCAA Football, Notre Dame vs. Michigan State. Participating sponsors.
- Oct. 17 (8-9:30 p.m. EDT) *Producers Showcase*, "Cyrano de Bergerac," Ford Motor Co. through Kenyon & Eckhardt and RCA through Kenyon & Eckhardt, Grey and Al Paul Lefton.
- Oct. 18 (8-9 p.m. EDT) *Milton Berle Show*, Sunbeam Corp. through Perrin-Paus Co. and RCA and Whirlpool Corp. through Kenyon & Eckhardt.
- Oct. 20 (11 a.m.-noon EDT) *Home*, insert from Lansing, Mich. Participating sponsors.
- Oct. 23 (4-5:30 p.m. EDT) *Hallmark Hall of Fame* "Alice in Wonderland," Hallmark cards through Foote, Cone & Belding.
- Oct. 25 (7-8:55 a.m. EDT) *Today*, insert from Greenfield Village, Dearborn, Mich. Participating sponsors.
- Oct. 25 (11 a.m.-noon EDT) *Home*, insert from Greenfield Village. Participating sponsors.
- Oct. 28 (7-8:55 a.m. EDT) *Today*, insert from Ann Arbor, Mich.

FILM

VITAPIX AND GUILD FILMS END YEAR-OLD ASSOCIATION

Decision said to be based on both firms' desire to do business more freely in open market. Vitapix considering plan to add extra services for member stations.

TERMINATION of the exclusive association between the Vitapix Corp. and Guild Films Co. is being disclosed today (Monday) by Edward E. Hall, executive vice president of Vitapix.

Mr. Hall said that it was agreed by both Vitapix and Guild that their arrangement should end. Both organizations, he added, came to the decision that "the future of both companies depended upon their respective possibilities to do business freely in the open market, rather than on a basis of exclusive obligation to each other."

The agreement made by Vitapix and Guild in October 1954 provided that Guild would perform all film production, sales and distribution, traffic and service functions of the two companies, while Vitapix would handle station relations, time and program research for national spot selling and time clearance for national spot programs [B•T, Oct. 25, 1954]. One indication of the eventual termination of the association was provided last summer when the companies jointly announced "a modification" of their agreement.

Mr. Hall said the Vitapix board sought release from its contractual arrangement with Guild in order that "the board might be in a position to negotiate with other film producers making products for television." He said that together with Kenyon Brown of KWFT Wichita Falls, Vitapix president, he has been negotiating with numerous film companies, adding that several announcements will be made soon in connection with these negotiations.

A reorganization of Vitapix, pursuant to its recent decision to withdraw from exclusive association with Guild, has been completed, Mr. Hall said. He added:

"The new structure approved by the board of directors of Vitapix Corp. at a meeting held in Detroit a week ago permits the organization greater flexibility in representing its membership—all television broadcasting stations—not only in the group purchase of syndicated films but in the scheduling and distribution of films produced for national sponsorship."

The Vitapix board, according to Mr. Hall, also has approved a proposal, now under re-

view by Vitapix station membership, to empower the corporation to purchase replacement components (such as tubes, lights, cameras, etc.) for its member stations on a group buying basis. Under this plan [CLOSED CIRCUIT, Oct. 3], manufacturers could deal directly with one purchasing department on behalf of the Vitapix station membership, currently embracing 57 tv stations.

Vitapix, Mr. Hall said, has cancelled its lease on quarters at 460 Park Ave., where it has occupied offices adjacent to Guild Films Co. since last fall, and will announce its move to new offices in mid-October. The board, he continued, "has voted an additional appropriation assuring continuation of the present staff operation and making provisions for certain expansion in personnel and facilities which will be necessary to accomplish the new objectives of the organization."

Boles Named Vice President In United World Expansion

AS THE first step in an expansion of television and industrial film production of United World



MR. BOLES

Films, New York, Norman Gluck, vice president in charge of tv, last week announced the appointment of George Boles as vice president in charge of production. United World is a television subsidiary of Universal Pictures, Universal City, Calif.

Mr. Boles previously headed Universal's short subject production department and for the past five years also supervised United World television productions.

'Monte Cristo' Sales Reach \$700,000 in Seven Weeks

SALES of Television Program of America Inc.'s *Count of Monte Cristo* reached \$700,000 in a seven-week period, keeping pace with TPA's goal of \$1 million total in 10 weeks, according to Executive Vice President Michael M. Sillerman. Since the series was placed in syndication Aug. 15, 34 major market areas have been sold, including Dallas, Oklahoma City, Pittsburgh, Providence, Nashville, Atlanta, Salt Lake City, Minneapolis, Norfolk, Miami, Boston, New York and Sacramento.



*each
one
is
different*



Fingerprints are different for no apparent reason — but the finest TV stations acquire *their* personalities from the needs and interests of the areas they serve.

It stands to reason that quality TV stations want individualized representation. For them, the unique facilities of Harrington, Righter and Parsons have meant *quality* representation. If their league is yours too, then you'll want to find out what quality representation really offers.

Harrington, Righter and Parsons, Inc.

*New York
Chicago
San Francisco*

television—the *only* medium we serve

*WROW-TV Albany
WAAM Baltimore
WBEN-TV Buffalo
WJRT Flint
WFMY-TV Greensboro
WTPA Harrisburg
WDAF-TV Kansas City
WHAS-TV Louisville
WTMJ-TV Milwaukee
WMTW Mt. Washington
WSYR-TV Syracuse*

"Why I'd like my own boys to be oilmen"

by **Bud Wilkinson**

Head Football Coach,
University of Oklahoma

ALMOST half the boys who play football for me at Oklahoma go into the oil business. This remarkably high percentage is no accident. You see, out here in the oil country, we have a good opportunity to watch America's oil industry in action. And, frankly—we like what we see.

Many a boy has heard me say that the oil business is an ideal career for young Americans. Here's why I feel that way: First, there is the great variety of opportunity. I'm told there are over 40,000 U. S. oil companies—and, judging from the number of oil company job recruiters who search for talent on this campus, I can well believe it.

This great number of companies means lots of jobs. But, more importantly, in the complex oil business, it means *over 2,000* different kinds of jobs. Oil companies don't just need geologists, engineers, and research scientists—they also need everything from good accountants and salesmen to aerial photographers and oil tanker officers. So no matter where a boy's—or a girl's—interest and tal-

ent lie, there's sure to be a *right* spot in the oil industry.

That's reason enough for young people to choose oil as a career. But, in my opinion, there's an even more powerful drawing card—it is the intensely competitive spirit of the oil industry!

Any football coach, of course, has great faith in the benefits of competition. Every day we see how it brings out the very best in the boys we coach. And I don't just mean the competition with a rival athlete or team. I mean a boy's competition with himself to realize his own potential as fully as possible—to push himself beyond the best he's ever done before.

That's how competition builds good men. And, by the same token, competition is good for an industry, too. Competition among U. S. oil companies is so keen that each company can only stay ahead of its rivals by continually reach-



Bud Wilkinson, head coach and athletic director at the University of Oklahoma, has compiled one of the most remarkable records in the history of college football—his Oklahoma teams have won 70 games while losing only 7 and tying 3! Twice Bud himself has been voted "Coach of the Year." At Oklahoma, in the oil country, he has had an excellent opportunity to evaluate the oil business—as an industry and as a possible career for young Americans.

ing the public—you and me—with a flow of new or improved products and services.

In this kind of a competitive struggle our young people find that initiative, imagination and hard work get quick recognition. Oil companies *need* their talent, their enthusiasm, their courage—and, from what I've seen, these qualities are well rewarded.

I'll be most happy if, some day, my own two youngsters choose oil as a career. Above all else, I want them to have *freedom of opportunity*. And, in our oil industry, competition guarantees them this vital freedom.

This is one of a series of reports by outstanding Americans who were invited to examine the job being done by the U. S. oil industry.

This page is presented for your information by The American Petroleum Institute, 50 West 50th Street, New York 20, N. Y.

FILMS WERE TOO COSTLY FOR CBS, VAN VOLKENBURG SAYS IN 16MM SUIT

Network didn't buy feature movies because of producers' refusal to sell but only because they wanted too much money for them. Court hears background testimony on the film buying business.

CBS-TV did not buy feature movies in the 1948 to 1951 period because the price was too high, not because of outright refusal of the major producers to release the films to television, J. L. Van Volkenburg, CBS-TV president, testified Tuesday in Los Angeles in the Justice Dept.'s 16mm antitrust suit. He substituted for Dr. Frank Stanton, president of parent CBS Inc.

Mr. Van Volkenburg told Federal District Judge Leon R. Yankwich the network opened negotiations with RKO Radio Pictures and United World Films, Universal Pictures subsidiary, but did not buy, except for some cartoons from UWF. He said the talks were opened after hearing rumors that the films could be obtained.

When counsel for the movie defendants asked him whether he had been refused films outright, the network executive answered "no".

Mr. Van Volkenburg testified that it was just understood that the majors would not release films for television. When asked where he obtained this notion, the CBS official explained he probably had read it in the trade papers. Judge Yankwich commented, "I thought so."

Mr. Van Volkenburg is the first witness presented by the government in its complaint against the major movie firms. The trial began a fortnight ago.

Defendants in Suit

Defendants in the case are 20th Century-Fox Film Corp., Warner Bros. Pictures Inc. and subsidiary Warner Bros. Features Distributing Corp., RKO Radio Pictures Inc. (now owned by General Teleradio Inc., major radio-tv station operator), Columbia Pictures Corp. and subsidiary Screen Gems Inc., and Universal Pictures Co. and subsidiary United World Films Inc. "Co-conspirators" named in the government complaint are Theatre Owners of America and a half dozen regional exhibitor groups.

The government charges that a producer-exhibitor conspiracy had tried to keep 16mm features out of tv and other "outlets" which would create competition with the local 35mm feature film exhibitor.

Three other defendants, Republic Pictures and subsidiary Republic Productions Inc., Films Inc. and Pictorial Films Inc. entered consent decrees just before the trial opened. They agreed to release their 16mm prints to tv and other non-theatrical outlets after completion of regular 35mm theatre showings.

On Wednesday, Edward Sargoy, New York attorney retained by the eight top film producers to investigate copyright violations through the Copyright Protection Bureau, testified that CPB was interested only in tracking down stolen or illicit prints in the 16mm field and repeatedly asked film companies not to submit data on exhibitor contract violations. Appearing for the government as an "adverse" witness, he told the Justice Dept. counsel CPB was not concerned with alleged "policing" of restrictions on 16mm exhibition.

Background look at the technique of film distribution and buying for television was given to the court Thursday by two industry witnesses. In essence, the price and terms of a film are governed by what the traffic will bear,

or simple supply and demand, the court was told.

Charles Weintraub, head of Quality Films Inc., Hollywood distributor for tv, testified most stations prefer 16mm prints because of the reduced shipping costs, easier handling and storage, lower projection equipment cost and the fireproof film stock used for 16mm.

Selling tv film is not like selling to theatre men, he explained, because the prospect includes the agency and sponsor as well as the stations. As an example of how price is set by demand, Mr. Weintraub said one station offered \$400 for a film, but instead it was sold to a sponsor who paid \$1,500 for the same item. But out in Minot, N. D., where the film is paid for by multiple spot local advertisers, he said that when the local station makes a reasonable offer, "you get in there and grab it."

Milford Fenster, film buyer for WOR-TV New York, testified he is willing to pay more for features today than in 1952, but because the film is run more often the per run cost would be less. The top price for a single run in 1950 paid by WOR-TV was \$700 to \$800, while today its top price for films on its *Million Dollar Movie* is \$8,000 for 116 runs.

Mr. Fenster recalled meeting with a 20th Century-Fox executive in 1951 who offered a package of 30 to 50 feature films, but before WOR-TV could decide, the offer was withdrawn.

Under cross-examination, he said he understood the package was released to television about six months or a year later. Asked if the reason 20th Century-Fox released some 100 features to tv about 1953 was because of the big increase in viewers and the better market, he replied, "I assume so."

United World Films Names 2

PROMOTIONS of Alfred Mendelsohn to assistant sales manager of United World Films and of Errol Linderman to the new post of manager of the television service department were announced last week by Norman E. Gluck, vice president of United World, subsidiary of Universal Pictures Co.

For the past six years Mr. Mendelsohn has been eastern manager of television and radio promotion for Universal. He will assume his new post on Oct. 15. Mr. Linderman joined Universal's research department in 1950 and in 1952 was shifted to United World.

FILM SALES

INS-Television Newsfilm Services has concluded seven new sales, says Robert H. Reid, manager of the INS Tv Dept. Sales include: the *Daily Tele-News Service* to KTRK-TV Houston; the *Telenews Weekly News Review* to KMID-TV Midland, Tex., and KBET-TV Sacramento; *This Week in Sports* to KLAS-TV Las Vegas and WJMR-TV New Orleans; McCann-Erickson for an unspecified station in Havana, and WGBS-TV Miami. In Miami the latter will be carried under title of *General Sports Time* with sponsorship by General Tire & Rubber Co. dealers.

Sterling Television Co., N. Y., has sold *Invitation Playhouse* to Schwam Motors Sales Co. for WBTB (TV) Charlotte, N. C.; *Movie Museum* to Blaushield Motor Sales Corp. for

Now 'Ziv-taculars'

LOOKING into the possibility of shooting 90-minute one-shot color films which a company spokesman dubbed "Ziv-taculars," Ziv Television Studios, Hollywood, is studying prospects of cashing in on the currently popular hour-and-a-half pattern of network programs.

Plans, according to Ziv, are still in the nebulous stage, with format, story and stars yet to be picked, but it was stated that the form of the "Ziv-taculars" would be a self-contained 90-minute dramatic teleplay, rather than consisting of short variety segments.

WBNK (TV) Cleveland, and *World We Live In* to the Junior League of Little Rock for KARK-TV Little Rock.

KTLA (TV) Hollywood has bought tv rights to National Telefilm Assoc. "Fabulous Forty" films for first run on Southern California television. Group includes movies by Moira Shearer, Ray Milland, Eddie Cantor, Lionel Barrymore, Alec Guinness, Deborah Kerr and other top talent from both sides of Atlantic.

RANDOM SHOTS

D & R Television Film Co., N. Y., has completed its first 30-minute tv film series, *Doorway to Fortune*. The series, shot in New York and suburban Pleasantville, will feature true stories of business success taken from the pages of *Fortune Magazine*.

Walter Davidson Co. has issued "Feature Film Buyers Directory" listing more than 11,000 feature films. Published by Directories Publishing Co., N. Y., the book lists all the features made in the U. S. since 1930. Pictures are listed alphabetically by title, also giving films stars, year of release, releasing company and running time.

FILM PEOPLE

Herman Edel, WABD (TV) New York promotion manager, to Sterling Television Co., N. Y., as advertising and promotion manager.

John Ryan, Conde Nast Publications to Telepix Corp., Hollywood, sales staff. Mr. Ryan was formerly with Abbott Kimball Adv., N. Y.

Jack Mishler and William Kahan, both veteran tv film salesmen, to Interstate Television Corp. sales staff. The former, headquartered in L. A., will cover southwest territory, and Mr. Kahan will work midwest territory out of Kansas City.

Eric Pomerance, veteran film studio sales agent, named New York representative for Animation Inc., Hollywood producers of animated tv film commercials.

Russell Beggs, freelance tv and magazine writer, joins Prism Productions as writer-researcher for *Mr. Wizard* (NBC-TV, Sat., 11:30 a.m.-noon EDT). Mary Karr, former staff publicity writer, NBC Chicago, to Prism publicity and public relations staff.

Ray Sackheim, formerly casting executive, Screen Gems Inc., Hollywood, and Ralph Acton, former independent casting director, to NBC-TV Hollywood.

Bob Edmonds, director at Kling Film Productions, Chicago, married Shirley Dvorin, Sept. 18.

Carl Nelson, assistant supervising editor, Kling Film Productions, Chicago, father of girl, Beth Marie.

LOWEST *in COST, but*
HIGH *in Quality and Performance*

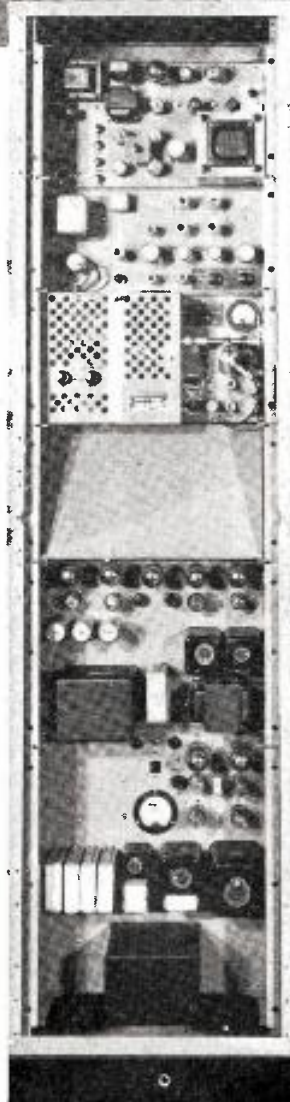
**Sarkes Tarzian
 MICROWAVE
 EQUIPMENT**

Before you buy, see what we offer

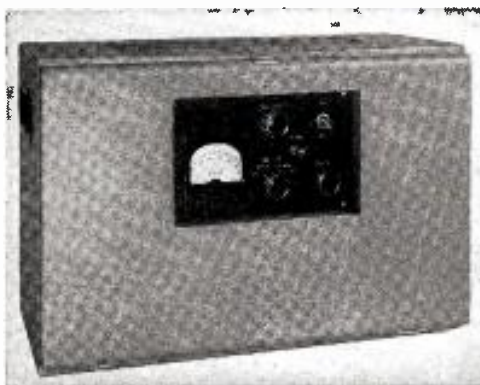
Equipment operates at 2000 mc., providing dependable performance even under extreme humidity conditions . . . range up to 40 miles per hop . . . all operating equipment at ground level for ready access and maintenance . . . built-in wave meter . . . designed for extreme temperature conditions . . . designed for color, as well as black and white transmission . . . has built-in utility monitor . . . designed for unattended operation . . . built-in saw tooth and 60-cycle test signals . . . uses 10 watt, SRL-7C Klystron output tube. High fidelity audio channel optional. Expert engineering assistance available for survey and installation supervision.

For detailed information and names of customers now using this equipment write to:

Sarkes Tarzian, Inc.
BROADCAST EQUIPMENT DIVISION
 Bloomington, Indiana



Long range MICROWAVE unit—\$7750. Parabolic reflectors additional.



**PORTABLE
 MICROWAVE**

55 pound unit (with case) . . . ideal for portable use, or for studio to transmitter links . . . compact and completely self-contained . . . 20 mile range . . . will pass color . . . uses mw. 6BL6 Klystron output tube, and has wave-guide type cavity. Priced at \$5250. Parabolic reflectors additional.

Durant, Hogan Named to Head Commercial Telecast Networks

ELECTION of Lloyd W. Durant as president and director of creative programming and production of Commercial Telecast Networks Inc., New York, and of William F. Hogan as vice president and director of communication engineering was announced last week.

The company, organized earlier this year, provides complete audio-visual service to business and industry and their agencies in the closed-circuit tv field. Through its CTN Productions Div., the firm produces tv programs and industrial motion pictures. and through CTN Counselors is active in the tv consulting field to advertising agencies. Headquarters is at 11 Broadway, New York.

Mr. Durant has been an advertising agency executive in radio-tv over the past several years, having served Compton Adv. and Biow-Beirn-Toigo. Previously he had been a motion picture producer and director with such firms as March of Time, RKO Pathe, and Louis de Rochemont.

Mr. Hogan, who was a communications consultant and president of Commodity News Services Inc., is credited with developing new techniques for improved efficiency and economy in long lines communications. During World War II, he was officer in charge of the U. S. Naval Communications Relay Center in Washington. He also is a director of Translux Movie Ticker Corp.



MR. DURANT

MR. HOGAN

'Times,' Editor Sued For Ditching Tv Show

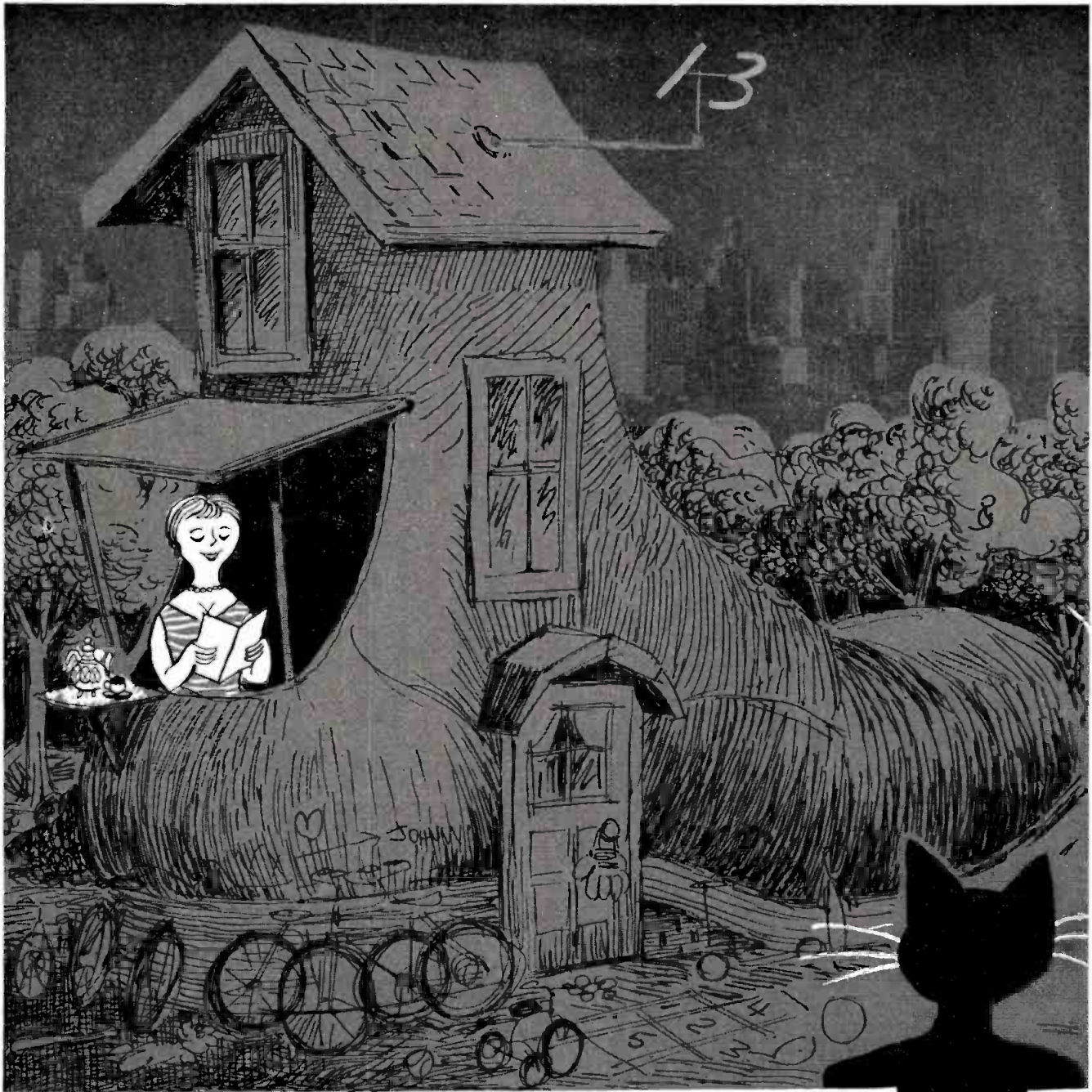
A \$20,100,000 suit alleging the scuttling of a tv program negotiation by the *New York Times* and Waldemar Kaempffert, the newspaper's science editor, will be contested, a legal spokesman for the *Times* said Thursday.

The suit, which was filed Wednesday in New York Supreme Court by Winkleman & Winkleman, New York attorneys, charged the defendants with having prevented Celia Raeder's "program," called *Creative Frontiers*, from going on the air after a contract with the Tv-Radio Workshop for its production had been agreed upon.

Spokesmen for the workshop had no comment on the suit, except to note that they had never produced such a program.

Negotiations between Miss Raeder and the workshop were "illegally interfered with by the malicious, unlawful and illegal conduct" on the part of the *Times* and Mr. Kaempffert, her lawyers alleged.

Miss Raeder was said in the suit to have conceived the program in 1946 when a student at New York U., and was identified as executive director and member of the board of directors of *Creative Frontiers Inc.* The attorneys asserted the plaintiff had spent years on the project, lining up scientific leaders and top organizations to serve on an advisory board and as



There was a young woman...

*who lived in a shoe--
she had so many children,
but she knew just what to do.*

KTRK-TV

THE CHRONICLE STATION, CHANNEL 13
P.O. BOX 12, HOUSTON 1, TEXAS-ABC BASIC
HOUSTON CONSOLIDATED TELEVISION CO.
General Mgr., Willard E. Walbridge
Commercial Mgr., Bill Bennett
NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES:
BLAIR-TV, 150 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N.Y.

The young families — the big families — the buying families have been won to KTRK-TV loyalty, changing the Houston Market in less than one year.

Daytime, Houston mothers and their youngsters have been happy with Channel 13's right combination of children's programs, film features, and women's programs, giving us top or second audience in 116 out of 160 daytime periods.

Nighttime, ABC's great new Fall lineup of family shows plus our strong sports lineup and syndicated shows make KTRK-TV Houston's Best Buy.

"sustaining critics," one of whom allegedly was Mr. Kaempffert who, the suit charges, "induced" the group representing the arts and sciences to withdraw its support "in violation of the trust imposed upon him." The suit asks damages totaling \$20,100,000.

The program was described as a dramatization, exploiting and endorsing "creative, new revolutionary and important ideas of known and unknown living creators in art and science . . ."

Miss Raeder charged Mr. Kaempffert specifically with objecting to a feature called "Scooping the Press" because he allegedly felt it would compete with his activity and with the *Times*.

Autocue Names London Firm

IN its first move toward expansion in the overseas market, Autocue Sales and Distribution Corp., New York, last week revealed that it has completed negotiations with Ross Television Productions Ltd., London, to handle sales on Autocue's prompting devices in Great Britain on an exclusive basis. Larry Merchant, Autocue president, said representation by Ross Television will expand to other countries in Europe.

BMI to Handle Harmonia

HARMONIA Publishing Co., whose catalogue includes "Auf Wiederseh'n," used by Lily Palmer as her theme song; "Old Glory," officially dedicated to the United States Flag Assn., and compositions of Erich J. Wolff, Oscar Straus, F. Busoni, Eugene Zador, Pergolesi and others, is being represented by BMI as of Oct. 1, according to K. A. Jadassohn, Harmonia principal. Harmonia is the successor to Harmonie Berlag, which was the first publisher to be affiliated with SESAC, Mr. Jadassohn said.

NARTB PLANS TV DATA BY MID-1957

Tv Circulation Committee meets in New York as Swezey outlines scope and method of upcoming set count and station circulation report.

ADVERTISERS and agencies will have their long-desired set of figures for television's set count and station circulation by mid-1957, if long-range plans of the NARTB Tv Circulation Committee are completed on schedule.

This timetable was set up Wednesday at a meeting of the committee in New York. The one-system plan is designed to be "a counterpart of the Audit Bureau of Circulations in the publishing industry," said Robert D. Swezey, WDSU-TV New Orleans, committee chairman.

An interim method of measuring set count is in the working stage, utilizing Census Bureau nationwide and farm tv data as well as other sources to provide the best available estimates. Census tv home data show that 67% of U. S. homes, or 32 million homes, have tv sets [B•T, Sept. 26].

While the entire advertising and media industries, and numerous others, are clamoring for speed in developing tv's basic circulation figures, the NARTB committee is continuing its policy of working slowly and carefully. Once the testing has been completed and analyzed, probably some time next year, the committee will start the job of organizing a separate corporation to put the project in operation.

After the committee meeting in New York Wednesday, Chairman Swezey described the

committee's goal as "a one-system set count and circulation measurement acceptable to the industry." He said the committee hopes the development of such a service "will eliminate the confusion that has existed in the past and will provide the television industry with one authenticated and continuing measurement."

Mr. Swezey said the committee's basic format has been reviewed by the NARTB Tv Board. It involves new procedures and techniques which have been reviewed by a research subcommittee. After extensive review, this subcommittee recommended that the proposed telephone interviewing technique be tested against personal interviews as well as home-tuning records compiled by the use of specially developed meters attached to tv receivers.

Explaining the operation, Mr. Swezey said the meter was developed and manufactured on a precision basis, providing a high degree of accuracy. After field tests the meter was demonstrated last January to the NARTB Tv Board. This apparatus problem has been the biggest time-consuming element in the project.

"The plan for conducting field tests of the interviewing methods was submitted to the Advertising Research Foundation on a consulting basis, and the Foundation agreed that the methodology test proposed was reasonable," Mr. Swezey said.

"The project was submitted to Alfred Politz Research Inc. for field testing in two selected markets. The tests in the first of these two cities are now nearing completion and it is anticipated that results from both markets will be available for analysis by the committee early in 1956.

"Based upon results of the field tests in these two markets, the plan will be reviewed by the committee. If the tests demonstrate that the proposed methodological procedures are valid and produce accurate circulation data, the committee will make recommendations to the NARTB Tv Board with regard to implementation of the plan, including a full-scale pilot study of a selected market and the inauguration of a nationwide measurement service. Development of organizational structure and procedures would necessarily accompany this phase.

"The committee hopes and anticipates that the continuing nationwide set count and circulation measurement system can be available for the industry by mid-1957.

Attending the Wednesday meeting were Chairman Swezey; Clair R. McCollough, Steinman Stations; Ward L. Quaal, WLWT (TV) Cincinnati; Paul Raibourn, KTLA (TV) Los Angeles; Donald W. Thornburgh, WCAU-TV Philadelphia; Lee B. Wailes, Storer Broadcasting Co.; Hugh M. Beville Jr., NBC, and Donald W. Coyle, ABC. Attending from the NARTB staff were President Harold E. Fellows; Thad H. Brown Jr., tv vice president; Dan W. Shields, Mr. Brown's assistant, and Joseph M. Sitrick, manager of publicity and informational services.

Chicago Women's Groups Start Advertising Clinics

SERIES of 10 clinic workshops on various phases of advertising, including radio and television have been launched by the Chicago Federated and Women's Advertising clubs.

Relationship of radio-tv and requirements for directing, producing, continuity and commercial writing and timebuying will be explored Sept. 27-Nov. 15, with key speakers. New sessions this year will be devoted to the advertising manager (Sept. 27-Nov. 15) and the agency account executive (Sept. 29-Nov. 17).

There are four
RCA
SERVICE
COMPANY
Field Offices
to serve
AM, FM and TV
Broadcasters



RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC.

A Radio Corporation of America Subsidiary
Camden 8, New Jersey

Broadcast Service Field Offices:

- 1** MR. R. A. MARTIN, MGR.
RCA Service Company, Inc.
534 Forsyth Bldg.
Atlanta 3, Georgia
ALpine 8898
- 2** MR. W. F. HANSON, MGR.
RCA Service Company, Inc.
Bldg. 204-1
Camden 8, New Jersey
WOodlawn 3-8000, Ext. PY-6573
- 3** MR. J. N. THAYER, MGR.
RCA Service Company, Inc.
1315 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois
WEbster 9-6117
- 4** MR. H. W. DOVER, MGR.
RCA Service Company, Inc.
911 North Orange Drive
Hollywood 38, California
OLdfield 4-4995

Call or write your nearest office for information on these and other services:

- INSTALLATION SUPERVISION
- SERVICE INSPECTION CONTRACTS
- PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS
- ANTENNA SYSTEMS CHECKS

with **WAVE**

you don't buy the oysters—

YOU BUY THE PEARLS!

WAVE, and only WAVE, gives you concentrated coverage of the Louisville Trading Area — Kentucky's only pearl-like market!

NOT TOO MUCH — NOT TOO LITTLE!

With WAVE, there's no wasted power or circulation. Our 50% BMB day-time area is an almost exact duplicate of the Louisville Trading Area where 42.5% of Kentucky's total Effective Buying Income is concentrated!

SPARKLING PROGRAMMING — BIG AUDIENCES!

WAVE believes in local programming — supports a radio-only staff of 62, 44 of whom are engaged in on-the-air activities exclusively. WAVE is also NBC — the only NBC station between Cincinnati and the Mississippi River. The result is *balanced programming, big audiences.*

It costs precious little to use WAVE — Louisville's 5000-watt gem. Ask NBC Spot Sales for the figures.

**WAVE
LOUISVILLE**

**5000 WATTS
NBC AFFILIATE**



SPOT SALES
National Representatives



EASTERN AAAA MEET SET FOR OCT. 17-19

New York sessions, to be held in the Hotel Roosevelt, will feature discussions of network radio programming, toll tv.

NETWORK RADIO programming and toll television will highlight the radio-tv session at the Eastern Annual Conference of the American Assn. of Advertising Agencies Oct. 17-19 at the Hotel Roosevelt in New York.

Representatives of CBS and NBC will discuss "Network Radio Programming in a Tv Age" in the Oct. 19 radio-tv session (10-12 a.m.) at the Roosevelt's Palm Terrace. Robert Sarnoff, executive vice president of NBC, will speak for that network. The CBS representative had not been chosen as of last week.

Another panel will be held on the pros and cons of pay tv and will feature James M. Landis, Skiatron Electronics & Television Corp., and Sidney Kaye of the Rosenman, Goldmark, Colin & Kaye law firm.

Demonstrations on Cellomatic by Paul Adler, Affiliated Program Service, and Electronicam live-film tv system by James Caddigan, Allen B. DuMont Labs, will fill out the session presided over by Roger Pryor of Foote, Cone & Belding. Also on Mr. Pryor's planning committee are Edmund H. Rogers, Gray & Rogers, and L. T. Steele, Benton & Bowles.

Free Tv Advocates Ahead In Public Opinion—Starr

THE TIDE of public opinion is swinging to the side of the free tv advocates and against the idea of pay-as-you-see television, Alfred Starr [B•T, Nov. 8, 1954], chairman of the executive committee of Theatre Owners of America and co-chairman of the Joint Committee on Toll Tv, stated Thursday in a report to TOA's annual convention in Los Angeles.

Highlighting the imminent fight before the FCC, Mr. Starr said: "What will happen is anyone's guess, but we are very encouraged. It may take the FCC several years to come to a decision. The Commission may pass this hot potato to Congress. If so, certainly no congressman or senator would want to advocate any bill that would deplete the entertainment budget of the constituents back home."

Mr. Starr, in a comment on the suggestion of RCA Chairman David Sarnoff that toll-tv be presented as an issue in the next presidential campaign, told TOA: "Personally, we are completely allied with Gen. Sarnoff in this regard as we feel certain of the outcome if the question should be brought to the American public."

The previous day, debating with Paul MacNamara, vice president of International Telemeter Corp., toll-tv subsidiary of Paramount Pictures Corp., before the California Federation of Women's Clubs, Mr. Starr said that if pay-tv got its foot in the door the family budget would be disrupted because the family would be forced to pay for the programs it now gets free. Mr. MacNamara said pay-tv would not replace the present system, but would open up new program sources not now available, such as Broadway plays and top sports events.

Monroe Calls for Emphasis On Local Tv News Reporting

NEWS TELECASTS must include good local items processed by able reporters, southeastern broadcasters were told Sept. 30 by William Monroe, news editor of WDSU-TV New

A media group session will be held 3-5 p.m. Oct. 18, also at the Palm Terrace. Edward MacDonald, manager of media research at Young & Rubicam, in a non-technical, slide presentation, will show what is behind the figures in the advertising field. One or more of the members concerned with the all-media audience study being conducted by the Advertising Research Foundation will outline problems of media and research people which the ARF hopes to solve. David P. Crane, Benton & Bowles, will preside over this session.

On Oct. 19 (10-12 a.m., small ballroom), two agency speakers and a university professor will speak on research. Ben Gedalecia, BBDO, will concentrate on practical problems facing agencies in dealing with psychological research; Herta Herzog, McCann-Erickson, will explore motivation research problems, and John Dollard, Yale U. psychology professor, will comment from "the vantage point of the social scientist." Edward Battey, Compton Adv., will preside over the research meeting.

Still other sessions will be held on account management and servicing, business and industrial advertising, marketing (including a talk on how General Foods Corp. uses its agencies in the development of total marketing strategy for its brands) and on copy and art. John K. Strubing Jr., Compton Advertising, is chairman of the AAAA's eastern region.

Orleans. Addressing the final session of the NARTB regional convention [B•T, Oct. 3], he discussed ways of improving presentation of tv news.

Basic traits include clear writing, newscasting and well-shot local film stories, he said, explaining "it's the job you do on local news that can really make viewers sit up and take notice." The tv inclination to worry more about a newscaster's looks than what he says "leads to a lot of sloppy, ineffective newscasting—the kind that just doesn't come off right, but nobody can put his finger on what's wrong," he said.

Mr. Monroe said films "add a dimension to tv that no other medium can match." He contended film coverage "is really brand new because, to date, newsreels only made pretense of coverage. Tv goes right to the heart of action and has only just begun to get its techniques under control."

George H. Weber Elected AAAA Secretary-Treasurer

GEORGE H. WEBER, vice president of Cole & Weber, Seattle, is the new secretary-treasurer of the American Assn. of Advertising Agencies, succeeding the late J. Paul Hoag, Hoag & Provandie Inc., Boston, the AAAA announced last week.

Mr. Weber was elected to the post at an AAAA board of directors meeting held Oct. 2 in Coronado, Calif. He also becomes a member of the board and its operations committee. In his new post, Mr. Weber fills Mr. Hoag's unexpired term. He is past president of the Advertising Assn. of the West and the Seattle Advertising & Sales Club and is a former chairman of the AAAA Pacific Region and the AAAA Puget Sound Council.



MR. WEBER

So Well Remembered

NIGHTTIME radio scored another victory deep in a market heavily saturated by tv when Gold Shield coffee—a brand unknown in Jacksonville, Fla., till advertised on radio—was correctly identified by over 15% of that city's population within the short space of a month. This success story is told in a new four-page folder published last week by the Radio Advertising Bureau and titled: "Gold Shield was the Strangest Coffee in Jacksonville." The booklet describes the results in the latest of a series designed to test public awareness of nighttime radio advertising in tv-saturated areas.

Station Values Rising, Ohio Broadcasters Told

MARKET value of radio and tv stations has gone up appreciably in the last two years, judging by current sales prices, Ray V. Hamilton, partner in the Blackburn-Hamilton broadcasting-newspaper brokerage firm, said Friday in an address to the Ohio Assn. of Radio & Tv Broadcasters meeting in Columbus [see sale story B•T, Sept. 19].

Three 1 kw daytime radio stations "in good but not top markets" have sold from \$450,000 to \$500,000 in the past year, he said, referring to sales handled by his firm. As to tv, he noted a northwestern station that sold for \$375,000 in 1949 is now valued at over \$4 million and cited a California property valued at \$7 million that couldn't command \$500,000 in 1950.

Mr. Hamilton advised broadcasters "to know the true worth of the facilities they control." He said it is "a premise of good management that is as important as good programming, rate structure, advertiser relationship and good personnel." New appraisal techniques have been a factor in the changing market, he said.

"Point-of-sale merchandising can be sales dynamite for a station in a secondary market or it can backfire to the detriment of the station," F. A. (Jake) Higgins, general manager of WITY Danville, Ill., told the Ohio meeting.

Mr. Higgins' station is credited throughout the Midwest with using a merchandising project successfully in a secondary market in the face of stiff area tv competition after having been on the air since November 1953.

Mr. Higgins noted no merchandising effort can be effective unless the manufacturer, retailer and station are fully satisfied. "Point-of-sale merchandising in the secondary market poorly organized and handled, easily can create as many enemies for the radio station as it can friends," he asserted.

Sweeney Tells Pittsburghers Of Radio's Comeback Capacity

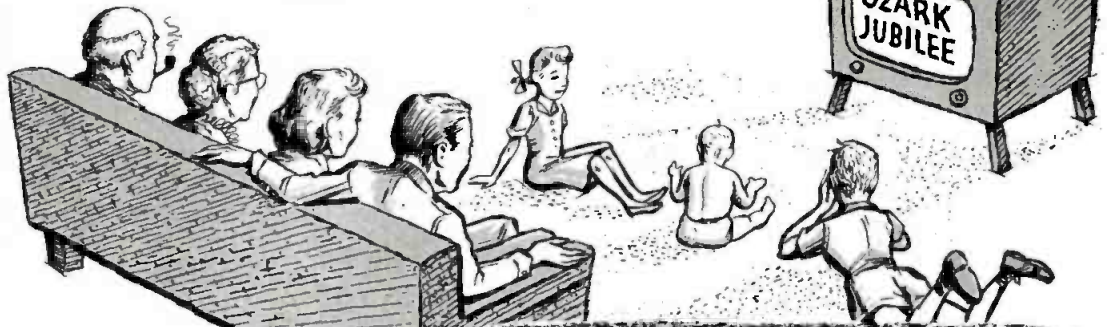
RADIO advertising's effectiveness increases as more tv stations go on the air, according to Kevin Sweeney, president of the Radio Advertising Bureau.

Addressing a luncheon meeting of the Radio-Television Club of Pittsburgh last fortnight, Mr. Sweeney said that "when your second tv station goes on the air, it's the beginning of 'radio progress month' in that city." Conceding that during the early days of tv, radio station revenues suffered as new tv stations began operating, the RAB head said "the period of drought is down to about six weeks now, and then radio revenues bounce back to new heights."

Looks like **EVERYBODY** watches...

TV's TOP FAMILY PROGRAM

*For the past three months OZARK JUBILEE has led all other programs in viewers per set with a decisive 3.40. (ARB, May, June, July 1955). No other program in television attracts a more even percentage of men, (31%), women, (38%), children, (31%), than the OZARK JUBILEE!



Starring
RED FOLEY
with other top country-music artists



OZARK JUBILEE, with its informal format, is a relaxing kind of program . . . enjoyable to look at . . . easy to listen to. That's the secret of its phenomenal success. Headed by Red Foley, a star who has stayed at the top in his field for over 14 years . . . augmented by a versatile regular cast and visited weekly by some of the biggest names in the business . . . the OZARK JUBILEE presents a perfect balance of country music, comedy and variety that increasing millions of people watch and enjoy each Saturday night. There's no getting around it, the OZARK JUBILEE has "caught on" . . . not only in smaller towns and rural areas where you would expect it . . . but in cities, too. Tulsa, for instance, with a recent local ARB rating of 26.0; Minneapolis, 13.8; Denver, 23.6; Washington, 15.0; Atlanta, 17.2 and Fresno, 22.3. Twenty metropolitan areas averaged 19.6. Late Nielsen gives Ozark Jubilee 13.6 national rating . . . 23.6 share of audience.

Ask your ABC-TV Representative for full particulars.

a Crossroads TV
production
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

ABC

TELEVISION NETWORK



Take a Look at our CITY FIGGERS!

HOOPER RADIO AUDIENCE INDEX — FARGO-MOORHEAD — NOVEMBER, 1954				
	Share of Audience			
Monday thru Friday	WDAY	Station B	Station C	Station D
7 a.m. — 12 noon	57.9	18.1	16.3	3.6
12 noon — 6 p.m.	58.3	16.6	18.2	1.9

THESSE figures have got it . . . in the right places! Latest Hoopers for Fargo-Moorhead show that WDAY has more listeners than *all other stations put together*—three times as many as the second station!

Add that to WDAY's overwhelming rural preference (32 to 1 over the second station) and you've got the story. *Any* kind of survey—rural or city—that's ever been pulled around these parts has shown that WDAY pleases practically *all* the people *all* the time.

For more facts, talk to a Free & Peters Colonel.

WDAY

FARGO, N. D.

NBC • 5000 WATTS • 970 KILOCYCLES



FREE & PETERS, INC., *Exclusive National Representatives*

NARTB FALL MEETS RESUME WEDNESDAY

Roanoke, Va., gathering will discuss common problems of industry. Regional meetings are drawing more broadcasters than district plan, NARTB officials say.

COMMON problems of radio stations and advertising agencies will be discussed by Frank Silvernail, BBDO station relations manager, as NARTB resumes its fall regional meeting series Wednesday at the Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke, Va. Mr. Silvernail will address the opening day luncheon of the three-day event.

States taking part in the regional meeting are Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, West Virginia, Virginia, North and South Carolina. James H. Moore, WLSL Roanoke, is host director.

Total attendance at the three regional meetings already held (Chicago, Saranac Lake, N. Y., and New Orleans) was 578, NARTB records show, compared to 593 a year ago for the same states under the old district meeting procedure. Since the NARTB staff, associate member and guest lists were added seven times to the 1954 total attendance for the seven districts involved, as compared to three times under the 1955 regional procedure, NARTB staff executives point out that the regional meetings are actually drawing more broadcaster delegates than the district plan.

Burdine's Accepts RAB Plan; 15,000 Spots Will Be Used

FOLLOWING the sales promotion plan developed by Radio Advertising Bureau, Burdine's Dept. Stores, with outlets in Miami, Miami Beach, Ft. Lauderdale and West Palm Beach, have added to its advertising campaign a saturation radio spot campaign entailing nearly 15,000 one-minute announcements.

In announcing the spot radio campaign, developed by RAB and used successfully by many major department stores, Horace F. Cordes, Burdine's vice president-general manager, said, "Burdine's recognizes that radio, as an important medium, reaches people that other media do not reach." He said that Burdine's plans to boost the number of spots if the campaign proves successful.

Stations to be used in Burdine's spot campaign are WGBS and WQAM Miami, WCGC Coral Gables, WFTL Ft. Lauderdale and WJNO West Palm Beach, all Florida. All are members of RAB.

Bishopric-Green & Assoc., Miami advertising agency, is in charge of coordination and copy. Marie Venn is account executive.

Engineers' Fall Meeting Scheduled for Syracuse

RECENT developments in color tv, transistors and quality control will be discussed at the annual Radio Fall Meeting to be held Oct. 17-19 at the Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y. Institute of Radio Engineers is cooperating with the Radio Electronics TV Mfrs. Assn. in the meeting. A feature of the three-day meeting will be a talk by Robert C. Sprague, Sprague Electric Co., on "The Future of Electronics Through Automation."

The sessions open next Monday with a general meeting of the RETMA Engineering Dept.

A report will be given on the effect of an atomic explosion on electronic and communications equipment by Ray H. Williamson, chairman of the RETMA Atomic Test Committee which cooperated with Federal Civil Defense Adm. in the May atomic tests in Nevada.

Uhf Isn't Being Scuttled By Advertisers, Lee Declares

THE accusation that advertisers are engaged in an organized attempt to scuttle uhf operation is not true, FCC Comr. Robert E. Lee declared to the Tv & Radio Advertising Club of Philadelphia Thursday.

"The advertiser is interested only in circulation and coverage," he said. He then went on: Circulation means viewers. Uhf needs network affiliations, but the networks want viewers. Therefore there are no conversions of vhf sets to uhf because there are no good programs on non-affiliated uhf stations. "There are no good programs because the station does not have a network," Mr. Lee said, "and there is no network because there are not enough conversions.

"The simple fact is that no one is responsible," Mr. Lee went on. "The American people will not pay higher prices for receivers to receive a service without good programming. Neither will they be denied a superior vhf service if it can be made available to them. That is the whole story in a nutshell."

Mr. Lee discussed the possibility that intervening to help a losing station build circulation might lead to government subsidy.

With the present achievement of tv (32 million families with receivers, \$15 billion investment, eight million sets last year, \$1 billion revenue), Mr. Lee said "with a record like that, things can't be as bad as some people make out."

He maintained that a practical solution for the ills of uhf lay in the "broad area of spectrum reallocation."

Bartley to Address Ky. Meet

FCC Comr. Robert T. Bartley will address the Kentucky Broadcasters Assn., meeting at Lexington Oct. 13-14, Sam Livingston, president of the association, announced last week. Election of officers for 1956 will be held at the close of the meeting. On Saturday, Oct. 15, broadcasters will be taken on a tour of Blue Grass farms, to the Keeneland races and to the Kentucky-Mississippi State football game.

Ad Federation Elects Roth

BOB ROTH, KONO San Antonio, was elected second lieutenant governor of the Advertising Federation of America's tenth district at the district's annual convention in Oklahoma City last week. Graydon Smart of the Shreveport (La.) Chamber of Commerce was named governor; Frank McGowan of the *Wall Street Journal's* Dallas office, first lieutenant governor, and Tom McHale of the Dallas Chamber of Commerce was re-elected secretary-treasurer for a second term.

AP Broadcasters Elect Four

ELMER RUMMINGER, WMUU Greenville, has been elected president of the South Carolina Associated Press Broadcasters Assn. Other officers elected were Raymond Caddell, WHSC Hartsville, vice president, and Frank Best, WDIX Orangeburg, and Bob Truere, WCOS Columbia, directors. Paul Hansell, Charlotte AP bureau chief, was re-elected secretary of the association.

ADVANCED TV TECHNIQUES PREDICTED BY ENGSTROM

RCA research and engineering executive tells motion picture and tv engineers 10 years possibly will see wide use of mural and portable sets, tv tape recorders for stations and home and electronic music synthesizers.

AS PART of a projection of things-to-come in the electronics field, Dr. E. W. Engstrom, executive vice president, research and engineering, RCA, last week cited the possibility of the widespread use within the next decade of mural television, portable television receivers, television tape recorders, home tv tape recording equipment and electronic music synthesizers.

Dr. Engstrom spoke before the 78th semi-annual convention of the Society of Motion Picture & Television Engineers, at Lake Placid, N. Y., where he was presented the SMPTE progress medal award "for his outstanding leadership and vision in sound motion picture and television development."

Scientific research and the application of its results, Dr. Engstrom said, have been so broadened and speeded since the war that "never before have so many potentials been within reach at any one time." In the fields of mass communications and entertainment, Dr. Engstrom listed five electronic developments of the future that "now seem possible of achievement based on our present knowledge."

These are: mural television, in which the receiver will consist of a thin screen that may be hung upon a wall and controlled remotely from a small box carried around by the viewer; portable television receivers, employing the same type of thin screen and operated by batteries; television tape recorders for use by the broadcasting industry receiving and storing network and other color tv programs for rebroadcast; home television tape recording equipment that may be used for recording scenes to be played back on the television receiver, or for recording and storing favorite television programs for repeated playback; electronic music synthesizers, capable of producing any known tone or any tone which may be imagined, for use as a new source of recorded music.

"Some of these developments," Dr. Engstrom continued, "will come into use soon, others in the future. Within the next decade it probably is as certain as we can now be as to timing. These are but a few of the possible developments in electronics which are resulting from the revolution in materials and our advances in applied research and engineering. In addition, we already are progressing toward an era of pocket-size transistorized radios for personal communication, and toward improved long-distance transmission techniques looking ultimately toward a world-wide television system."

Texas AP Assn. Elects Tripp

BOB TRIPP, news editor, WFAA Dallas, has been elected president of the Texas Associated Press Broadcasters Assn. Mr. Tripp, formerly news editor at WEEK Peoria, Ill., has been with WFAA since 1950. The TAPBA is comprised of about 150 AP member stations which work toward the improvement in quality programming through the exchange of information.

Jones Opens Own Office, Quits Scharfeld, Baron

ROBERT F. JONES, former FCC commissioner and former Republican Congressman from Ohio, announced the opening of his own law office last week at 516 Perpetual Bldg., Washington (telephone: Metropolitan 8-6632).

Mr. Jones who served with the FCC from 1947 to 1952, was a partner in the law firm of Scharfeld, Jones & Baron until last week. He will specialize in the practice of law before the FCC and other government agencies.

During his tenure with the FCC, Mr. Jones was one of the leading proponents of color tv and the establishment of uhf. He also vigorously dissented from the allocation principles finally enunciated by the Commission in its 1952 Sixth Report & Order. Mr. Jones also

acted as Republican counsel in last year's Senate Commerce Committee's study of the uhf and network problem. He authored the so-called Jones Report, which called for further investigation of the current controversy [B•T, Feb. 21].

It also was announced last week that the firm of Scharfeld, Jones & Baron was now Scharfeld & Baron. The law office comprises Arthur W. Scharfeld, Theodore Baron, Arthur Stambler and Warren C. Zwicky. Offices remain at the National Press Bldg., Washington.

WTSP's Faulkner Resigns, Will Form Consultant Firm

JACK FAULKNER, WTSP St. Petersburg, Fla., program director, has resigned effective Oct. 15 to form his own broadcast consultant

firm. Mr. Faulkner joined WTSP in 1943 and created *Million Dollar Bandstand* and *Know the Show*.

In his new capacity, Mr. Faulkner will work with broadcasters in Florida and Georgia on programming, production and operational matters. Offices of the new firm will be in the Times Building, St. Petersburg.

Twining Joins Brokers

W. R. (IKE) TWINING, veteran Pacific Northwest newspaperman, has joined the staff of Blackburn-Hamilton Co., newspaper and radio-tv station brokers. Mr. Twining will headquarter in the organization's San Francisco office and will specialize in the appraisal and sale of newspaper properties.

At one time Mr. Twining was northern California manager of the California Newspaper Publishers Assn. and during World War II was production manager of the European edition of *Stars & Stripes*.

Edison to Consultant Firm

EDWARD EDISON has joined the consulting radio engineer firm of Robert L. Hammett, San Francisco, as a consulting engineer specializing in radio and tv.

Mr. Edison has been active in the industry for the past 10 years, including stints with RCA, NBC and KLAC-AM-TV Los Angeles. Most recently, the U. of Nebraska graduate served as engineering field representative for RCA in Southern California and Arizona.

O'Fallon Forms New Company

GENE O'FALLON, former owner of KFEL-AM-FM-TV Denver, has announced formation of a new company, Gene O'Fallon & Sons. Included in the new company's services is a rental and leasing category specializing in studio, theatre, educational, business, industry and closed-circuit television. Offices will be in the KFEL-TV Building, 550 Lincoln St., Denver.

Lyons Joins Ruff Assoc.

GERALD LYONS, DuMont-TV's director of public relations and publicity, has joined Carl Ruff Assoc., New York public relations firm, as account supervisor on the Natl. Assn. of Food Chains. He also will handle publicity for several major tv and radio sponsors as yet unspecified. Move becomes effective today (Monday).

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PEOPLE

Ross Bateman, Bureau of Standards ionospheric research section chief, to Page Communications Engineers Inc., as director of research.

Bentley H. Dodd, A. C. Nielsen Co., to Market Research Foundation Inc., Beverly Hills, as director of research.

Alfred B. Lorber appointed senior attorney and director of the law department, Columbia Records. With CRI since 1953, Mr. Lorber formerly was associated with Rosenman, Goldmark, Colin & Kaye, legal counsel for CBS Inc.

Robert L. Frey, executive assistant to Frank H. Bartholomew, president of United Press, has been elected secretary of the company as well as of several of its subsidiaries. Mr. Frey has been with UP since 1931 in various executive and reporting posts both in the U. S. and overseas. **A. Mims Thomason**, vice president and general business manager, elected a director of company.

FACT No. 1

Bigger and Bigger!

in over 100,000 TV homes

Des Moines Richmond San Antonio Miami San Diego Madison TV market

That's the story of the 10 county plus market delivered by WKOW-TV. Now delivering over 100,000 TV homes, over \$600 million in annual retail sales. And at its center, Madison, capital of the state, and fastest growing city in Wisconsin. Population now in excess of 115,000, an increase of 20% since 1950. Per family income for the city is almost \$8,000 per year; for the 10 county market, over \$5500. Your TV dollar buys this and more on WKOW-TV. And remember, it sells more, too!

WKOW-TV Channel 27

CBS Madison. Wisconsin



the
Politz Survey
on Radio
proves

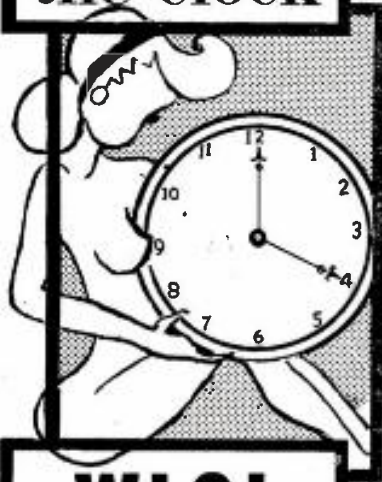
*People—to whom all sales are made—are aware of the differences between RADIO stations and People in WGYland prefer WGY 3 to 1 over all other Radio stations in the area**

WGY

a General Electric Station . . . Schenectady, N. Y.
Represented Nationally by Henry I. Christal Co.
New York, Boston, Chicago, Detroit, San Francisco

*For complete information on the Politz Survey in WGYland write WGY Sales Dept. or any Henry I. Christal office.

around
the clock



WLOL
IS THE HOTTEST
STATION IN
THE NORTHWEST!

Whether it's five after five in
the evening, or it's a quarter to
three in the early morn . . .

Twin Citians always get the best
in Music, News and Sports from
WLOL.

The "1330 Habit" is really goin'
strong right around the clock.

WLOL leads all independent
stations and three networks in
Day and Night Pulse ratings . . .

Take the time now to buy
WLOL for one of your important
clients.

THE TOPPER IN
INDEPENDENT RADIO

WLLOL

MINNEAPOLIS - ST. PAUL
5000 watts—1330 on your dial

LARRY BENTSON, Pres.
Wayne "Red" Williams, Mgr.
Joe Floyd, Vice-Pres.

Represented by AM RADIO SALES

GOVERNMENT

NETWORK, UHF-VHF PROBE WILL GET DATA FROM NETWORK, STATION REPORTS

Heretofore restricted FCC records will be released to Senate Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee on confidential basis. Justice Dept. advises it's legal for FCC to release the information in this case.

FINANCIAL and operational data secured from individual television stations and national networks by the FCC through its annual financial reports (Form 324)—heretofore kept confidential by the Commission—will be released on a confidential basis to the Senate Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee in the latter's probe of tv networks and uhf-vhf problems.

This was revealed last week when the Senate committee released the contents of a letter, agreeing to release the information, from the FCC to Senate Commerce Committee Chairman Warren G. Magnuson (D-Wash). It was accompanied by an opinion from Attorney General Herbert Brownell taking the view that FCC members could not be prosecuted under the U. S. Criminal Code for making the data available to senators.

The FCC had expressed fear that its members might be liable to prosecution for furnishing the data at the time the Senate committee requested the information last winter [B•T, Dec. 27, 1954].

Robert F. Jones, Washington attorney who was majority counsel for the investigation in the GOP 83rd Congress from the time it was begun in the summer of 1954 until the Democrats took over Congress last January, submitted a report in which he said FCC data on individual stations was vital to the investigation and that, in his opinion, the FCC was legally authorized to give the information.

The FCC letter had been mailed July 27, but was sidetracked into a committee office other than that of the investigation staff. Nicholas Zapple, communications counsel for the investigation, ran it down and released its contents, along with the Attorney General's opinion, dated June 15, which concluded that while the Legislative Reorganization Act does not expressly authorize disclosure of the type of information involved, its language is sufficiently broad that the authorization is "reasonably implied."

The FCC told the Senate committee that it was prepared to furnish the information it previously has withheld, but urged that "the confidentiality of the data be guarded insofar as possible." Heretofore, the FCC has released only summaries or statistical totals of the financial data obtained from networks and stations, without disclosing information on an individual, identifiable station.

The voluminous questionnaires submitted to the FCC asking financial and operational data on tv stations and networks and their owned stations were reprinted in the Jones report of last February.

Whether the committee, now under Democratic control, will ask for all the financial information which was requested under Mr. Jones' direction as former majority counsel was not known last week. The committee still has under consideration a proposal by Sen. John W. Bricker (R-Ohio), former committee chairman and now its ranking Republican, calling for FCC regulation of networks.

Meanwhile, the FCC still had to complete its compilation of station coverage maps requested by the committee.

Sen. Magnuson has set hearings to begin Jan. 17, when, presumably, the coverage information will be ready. As for the financial data, it is not certain whether all the informa-

tion requested in the Jones questionnaires is available at the Commission. If not, the FCC, when the type of information desired is determined, will have to seek the remainder of the data by sending individual questionnaires to stations, in addition to the Form 324 on which licensees make reports yearly.

Completed preliminary questionnaires to the networks on affiliation practices and policies and a questionnaire to AT&T now are in the committee's hands. Other information likely to be forthcoming for the upcoming hearings: (1) possible report by an industry-wide *ad hoc* engineering committee headed by Dr. Edward Bowles of Massachusetts Institute of Technology on its allocations study, being done at the request of Sen. Magnuson; (2) whatever information has been collected by the FCC in its \$80,000 study of tv network economics, which is headed by Roscoe L. Barrow, dean of the U. of Cincinnati Law School.

Newspapers Protest WEOL, WMAN Renewals

TWO newspapers in Ohio with no broadcast holdings last week protested the Sept. 7 license renewals of two radio stations in their respective areas.

Stations involved are WEOL Elyria, under attack by the *Lorain* (Ohio) *Journal*, and WMAN Mansfield, attacked by the *Mansfield Journal*. Both newspapers are owned by the same principals.

The papers charged that both WEOL and WMAN, in their respective markets, were circulating and broadcasting false and malicious statements for the purpose of damaging the papers' prestige and earning capacity. It also was charged that the radio stations "pirated" news stories from the papers.

Claiming they have economic standing to protest, the papers asserted that they along with the radio stations make up the only advertising media of general circulation in their respective markets.

Lorain Journal also stated that it was once in competitive hearing with WEOL for ch. 31 at Elyria and that it withdrew to allow tv service to the area at an early date. The newspaper stated, however, that WEOL has not commenced construction and that WEOL's only reason for pursuing the tv application was to block the *Lorain Journal* from getting it.

The *Mansfield Journal* also raised charges that WMAN had misrepresented stock ownership interests and plans for financing.

WEOL went on the air in 1948 and WMAN in 1939. Both licenses were renewed Sept. 7. The newspapers asked that the license renewals be set for hearing.

The *Mansfield Journal* was turned down for an fm station by the FCC in 1949. The FCC found that the *Journal* practiced unfair business tactics in competition with the local radio station. In 1951, the government won an anti-trust suit against the *Lorain Journal*, and entered into a consent decree with the *Mansfield Journal*. Pending in the U. S. District Court in Cleveland is a \$1 million civil antitrust suit against the newspapers by WEOL Elyria.

FCC's Tv Signal Sleuths Go Mobile

The FCC has added wheels to the surveillance of tv signals and has placed in use the first mobile tv monitoring unit. The vehicle already has completed its first trip, an invasion into Pennsylvania, described as a "highly successful" venture. A second trip for the mobile monitor is being planned for Virginia and points south.

The vehicle was developed and constructed by the FCC's Field Engineering & Monitoring Bureau in cooperation with the Laboratory Div. of the Office of Chief Engineer. It was built at a cost of \$24,000, including vehicle and electronic equipment.

The Field Engineering & Monitoring Bureau will operate the vehicle to monitor

distant tv transmissions that can't be handled by the Commission's fixed monitoring stations, aiding compliance with FCC's tv engineering regulations. The mobile unit also will gather data to be used in general tv problems.

The vehicle is equipped to study tv signals in relation to frequency measurements; modulation measurements to assess the efficiency with which the tv station impresses the picture or sound signals upon the respective carriers; wave form observations, and spectrum emission analyses to check the distribution of signals over assigned channels. A second mobile monitor is expected to be completed in eight months.

FCC Chief Accountant William Norfleet Retires

OFFICE of Chief Accountant of the FCC is being abolished, effective Oct. 31, upon retirement of William J. Norfleet, who has been FCC's chief accountant since 1936, the FCC announced last week [CLOSED CIRCUIT, Aug. 1].

This office is being done away with because its functions are now largely integrated into the Commission's operating bureaus, the FCC pointed out.

In taking this action the Commission paid high tribute to Mr. Norfleet's "long and able service." He joined the FCC in May 1935 after serving for 18 years with the ICC where he was chief accountant and auditor.

Upon retirement, Mr. Norfleet, who was born in October 1885 in Amelia County, Va., completes nearly 40 years in government service. In addition to being FCC chief accountant, he has served as personnel security officer.

The two divisions of the Office of Chief Accountant will be transferred to two FCC bureaus. The Economics Div., headed by Hy Goldin, with Jim Sheridan as assistant chief, moves to the Broadcast Bureau, and the Accounting System Div., headed by John J. Nordberg, moves to the Common Carrier Bureau.

Excise Tax on Transistors Mullied by Treasury Dept.

THE Treasury Dept. has under "study" the question of whether to place electronic transistors on the 10% federal excise tax list along with radio and tv tubes.

Testifying Wednesday before a House Ways & Means subcommittee headed by Rep. Aime Forand (D-R. I.), Dan Throop Smith, special assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury, said the present absence of the excise tax on transistors poses the problem of discriminatory tax treatment toward competing products (tubes). The subcommittee is working on a complete revamping of the excise tax structure, except for rates.

Asked by Rep. A. S. Herlong Jr. (D-Fla.) about proposals that have been made to provide tax relief for uhf-equipped and color tv sets,



MR. NORFLEET

Mr. Smith said exemption of taxes or tax credits for such tv sets "would constitute a hidden subsidy." The House Ways & Means Committee has under consideration a bill (HR 4070) introduced by Rep. Frank Ikard (D-Tex.) to exempt uhf-equipped tv sets from the excise tax, but took no action on it during the first session of the 84th Congress.

Mr. Smith told the congressmen Wednesday he thought that if a subsidy were considered essential to the development of uhf tv, it should be an outright government subsidy and not in the form of a tax benefit.

The subcommittee will hear testimony this Wednesday (but presumably not about tax rates) from Sigurd Tranmal, Stromberg-Carlson Co., representing Radio-Tv-Electronics Mfrs. Assn., as a member of RETMA's Tax Committee.

Government Agains Postpones ANPA, AAAA Monopoly Case

THE Federal District Court, New York, last week extended its deadline to Nov. 1 for filing replies to the Justice Dept.'s antitrust suit against the American Newspaper Publishers Assn., the American Assn. of Advertising Agencies and four other print media associations. No radio or tv group has been cited by the department [B•T, May 2, *et seq.*].

This is another in a series of extensions granted by the court, but according to informed sources does not imply that any negotiations seeking to end the case are under way.

The Justice Dept.'s complaint, filed in early May, alleged the advertising agency recognition system with its "uniform" provisions for a 15% commission, prohibition against rebates by agencies to advertisers and refusal to recognize "house" agencies, constituted restraint of trade in violation of Section 1 of the Sherman Antitrust Act.

Tall Tower Report Suggests Antenna Farms

MORE rigorous criteria for tall towers will be formulated in the near future, it was obvious last week when the Joint Industry-Government Tall Structures Committee accepted the recommendations of its working group. (For full details see "Tall Tower Bids Face Higher Rules," B•T, Oct. 3.)

The joint committee recommended that tv towers be placed wherever possible in antenna farms and that more stringent criteria be prepared for areas where there is high traffic density, near airways, near intercity routes and in areas near jet airports.



NOW JOE FLOYD'S TWICE AS BIG!

... and if you think Joe always was tv's biggest sales producer, just watch how he throws his weight around now! For, effective immediately, you get TWO FLOYD MARKETS for your one smart buy. What a terrific spot for you to be in! Gives you something twice as big to shoot at!

THE BIG TV COMBO



78% of total South Dakota market, western Minn., northwestern Iowa



JOE FLOYD, *President*
Evans Nord, *Gen. Mgr.*
Larry Bentson, *V. P.*
NBC PRIMARY

Represented by H-R TELEVISION



Advertisement

From where I sit by Joe Marsh

Shades of Tom Sawyer!

Hack Willis had just stopped the tractor so's he could cool off at the pump, when a young insurance salesman came up the drive.

Hack was tired of plowing, and needed insurance on his new barn. But he also needed to get that winter rye in fast. The salesman, an eager kid, noticed hesitation. "I come from a farm," he said. "Why don't you look at these booklets—get all the dope—and I'll take that plow a couple of rounds for you."

Young fellow laid off a pretty straight furrow, too. It was almost dark before Hack—sitting in the shade—was able to decide just what kind of policy to get.

From where I sit, to be a good salesman—or a good citizen—it always helps to "put yourself in the other man's place." He may have a different sort of job with different problems . . . he may prefer to close a deal over, say, a friendly glass of beer while you might prefer something else. But both of you can co-operate if you make it a "policy" to try.

Joe Marsh

Copyright, 1955, United States Brewers Foundation

Gay Labels as 'False' Charge on Finances

CONNIE B. GAY, broadcaster and country-music personality of Washington (D. C.), last week labeled as "false and misleading" charges that his financial qualifications to construct a new am station at Warrenton, Va., are suspect [B•T, Oct. 3].

The financial status of Mr. Gay, who is seeking 1250 kc, 1 kw day at Warrenton, was challenged by Old Dominion Broadcasting Co., which also has filed for a new am there (1420 kc, 5 kw day).

Mr. Gay, in submitting to the FCC an updated balance sheet as of Sept. 27, said it is an insult to the Commission's intelligence to contend that with a net worth of over \$350,000 he is not financially qualified to construct an am station that costs less than \$20,000. The balance sheet reported his net worth as \$353,318.

Old Dominion Broadcasting, owned by Oliver M. Presbrey and his wife, the former Martha Rountree, one-time part owner of *Meet the Press*, charged that Mr. Gay had overextended himself financially in the purchase of two am's.

Mr. Gay told the Commission last week that the down payments have been made for purchase of WTCS Fairmont, W. Va. (formerly WVVW), and WTCR Ashland, Ky. (formerly WWKO), and that since he has taken over the stations they have showed increasing revenues capable of meeting all commitments. He noted that when he took over WTCS it was in bad shape financially.

As to why the Clarendon Trust Co. of Arlington, Va., made null and void a loan for \$100,000 which it formerly approved, Mr. Gay termed this a "strange action" by the bank, but said he has established with the Old Dominion Bank of Arlington credit for at least \$50,000.

FCC Approval Requested For Birmingham Lease

APPLICATION for assignment of the license of WSGN-AM-FM Birmingham, Ala., to Winston-Salem Broadcasting Co. on a lease arrangement, with option to purchase after five years, was filed with the FCC last week.

The lease agreement begins with FCC approval of the assignment. It calls for payment of \$500 a month beginning with the fourth month and runs to \$2,000 a month between the 123rd and 134th month.

After five years, there is an option to purchase the stations for \$123,250. This option continues but with a declining principal, running from \$99,250 at the end of six years to \$3,250 at the end of 10 years.

Winston-Salem owns ch. 26 WTOB-AM-TV Winston-Salem, N. C., and ch. 29 WOTV (TV) Richmond, Va., not yet on the air. Principals are James W. Coan, president, and John G. Johnson, general manager. WSGN operates on 610 kc with 5 kw day and 1 kw night. Bascom H. Hopson, president, also owns 31% of WHBB Selma, Ala.

WICU (TV) Deadline Today

REPLY findings and conclusions on the license renewal hearing of WICU (TV) Erie, Pa., licensed to the Dispatch Inc., was ordered last week to be filed on or before today (Monday) by Chief Hearing Examiner James D. Cunningham. WICU's license renewal has been the subject of an eight-month-long proceeding based on Commission charges that Edward Lamb, WICU owner, falsely denied certain Red ties [B•T, Aug. 22]. Examiner Herbert Sharfman, who presided over the hearing, has been ill but is expected back today.

SPONSORS WARM TO AP
Because . . . it's better
and it's better known.

"Riot at the Penitentiary ...going after more details"

Case History No. 13

Manager Jack Vagner of KRAL, Rawlins, Wyo., was one of the first in town to hear about it. He grabbed the telephone and called The AP at Cheyenne. It was 11:37 a.m.

"There's a riot at the penitentiary," he said. "Prisoners seized three guards as hostages. Don't know who the ring-leaders are yet. They want a conference with the warden. Got control of the main cellblock. I'm going out after more details and will call you back."

The state prison was about a quarter-mile from the KRAL studios. Vagner was there within minutes, but the guards were as stone-faced as the prison walls. They weren't saying anything until the warden showed up.

The warden arrived shortly after noon. A bit later Vagner called The AP with the names of the three hostages, word that 75 of the 280 prisoners were involved in the riot, the knifing of a prison guard and the reasons the rioters gave for the break.

Through the rest of the day Vagner relayed details of the story to the KRAL newsroom and to The AP. After an AP staffer flew in from Cheyenne, the two split the load and covered every angle.

Vagner interviewed the wives of the hostages, as well as guards and prison



employees. He also helped a photographer line up pictures which were carried over the national AP Wire-photo network.

Shortly after midnight, the riot was over and the story cleaned up. After 13 hours on the job, Vagner had completed a tremendous job of news

coverage for KRAL listeners—and AP members everywhere.

Jack Vagner is one of thousands of active newsmen who make The AP better...and better known.

If your station is not yet using Associated Press service, your AP Field Representative can give you complete information. Or write—



Those who know famous brands...know the most famous name in news is **AP**

FCC APPROVES 17 AM SALES

SEVENTEEN changes in am ownership were approved by the FCC last week. The nine largest transactions, in point of price, total almost three-quarters of a million dollars in cash and assumption of liabilities, etc.

Ownership changes approved were:

- KBAK Bakersfield, Calif.—assignment of license to Paschall, Tullis & Hearne for \$85,000. KBAK-TV (ch. 29) ownership is not involved. Principals in equal partnership are Benton Paschall, radio management sales consultant; Howard L. Tullis, 50% owner of the Tullis Co. (advertising), Hollywood, and attorney John P. Hearne, owner of 6½% KVEN Ventura, Calif.,

5% of KUAM Guam and an officer of KBAK-AM-TV and KYA San Francisco.

- WALT Tampa, Fla.—assignment to Harold Kaye (51.6%), Emil J. Arnold (48.33%) and others for \$100,000 plus \$400 per month for 10 years. Approval to the transfer of control of WINN Louisville, Ky., to the same group for \$63,750 was also given this week. Mr. Kaye is 25% owner of WLOW Portsmouth, Va., and 25% of WORC Worcester, Mass. Mr. Arnold is 50% owner of WMFJ Daytona Beach, Fla., 25% of WLOW and is sole proprietor of the Commonwealth Adv. Agency, Boston.

- KTSW Emporia, Kan.—assignment of license to the Lyon County Broadcasting Co. for \$55,000 plus assumption of a \$4,000 mortgage. Principals are President Sherwood R. Parks (16% Lyon stockholder), assistant manager of KVGB Great Bend, Kan.; Vice President

Grover C. Cobb (28%), 20% owner of KVGB; Treasurer Will L. Townsley (28%), 26% owner KVGB, and Secretary Russell T. Townsley (28%), 20% owner of KVGB. Messrs. Townsley are editors, respectively, of the *Great Bend* (Kan.) *Daily Tribune* and the *Russell* (Kan.) *Daily News*. Each owns 33.3% of the *Daily Tribune* and 25% of the weekly *Great Bend Herald-Press*.

- KGWA Enid, Okla.—transfer of control to R. H. Drewry for \$62,000. Mr. Drewry has contracted to sell 15.5% of the station stock to T. R. Warkentin for \$3,875 and 10% to Allan P. Page for \$2,500. Mr. Drewry owns one-third of KMID-TV Midland, Tex., and 53.5% of KSWO-AM-TV Lawton, Okla. Mr. Warkentin holds 15.5% of KSWO-AM-TV, 18% of KMID-TV and 13.95% of KRHD Duncan, Okla. Mr. Page is commercial manager of KANS Wichita, Kan.

- WKXV Knoxville, Tenn.—transfer of control to Tele-Broadcasters Inc. for \$95,000. Owner of Tele-Broadcasters is H. Scott Killgore, sole owner of WKXL Concord, N. H., and WARE Ware, Mass. Mr. Killgore has an application pending for a new am station at Athol, Mass.

- WDXL Lexington, Tenn.—assignment of license to Lexington Broadcasting Service Inc. for \$58,850. Among nine principals, each owning 11.1%, are Neal B. Bunn and Ben Enochs, manager and chief engineer, respectively, of WDXL.

- KTXN Austin, Tex.—transfer of control through sale of 75% interest for \$75,000. Among the three buyers are Robert N. Pinkerton, president and stockholder of WBGE Atlanta, Ga. (approval for sale of which is being sought), and Edgar B. Pool, 25% owner of KIFN Phoenix, Ariz., and an interest in WBGE.

- KTFS Texarkana, Tex.—transfer of control to Robert S. Bieloh for \$72,660 including liabilities. Mr. Bieloh is 75% owner of KBLO Hot Springs, Ark.

For details on other ownership changes see FOR THE RECORD, beginning on page 116.

New Minot Ch. 10 Grant Given Meyer Broadcasting

MEYER BROADCASTING Co. last week was granted a construction permit by the FCC for ch. 10 in Minot, N. D. Meyer is the licensee of KFYZ-AM-TV Bismarck, N. D. KFYZ-TV operates on ch. 5.

The new station will operate with an effective radiated power of 29.5 kw visual, 14.8 kw aural and an antenna 90 ft. above average terrain. The firm set its construction cost at \$122,000, first year operating cost at \$65,000 and initial year's revenue at \$60,000.

2,650,000 Latin Americans Tune in World Wide Network

MORE than 2,650,000 Latin Americans follow daily Spanish and Portuguese programs of World Wide Broadcasting System through a re-broadcast network of 54 stations in Central and northern South America, Walter S. Lemmon, network president, said a fortnight ago in a report to key members of Congress.

Under a special congressional authorization, the network broadcasts a portion of its programs for the U. S. Information Agency, which discontinued direct broadcasts to that area more than two years ago. Fan mail from Latin American listeners now averages more than 750 letters each month, about 80% from Spanish-speaking countries and 20% from Brazil, to which broadcasts are made in Portuguese. More mail came from Argentina than any other country, Mr. Lemmon reported.

THE PREFERRED STATION FOR WEATHER... WIBW-TV

... and also preferred for NEWS, SPORTS, and FARM SERVICE by the TopekAREA audience! Dr. Forest Wham of Kansas State College proved this in his penetrating depth-survey—the Wham TV Study of the TopekAREA*, made during Jan.-Feb., 1955.

*

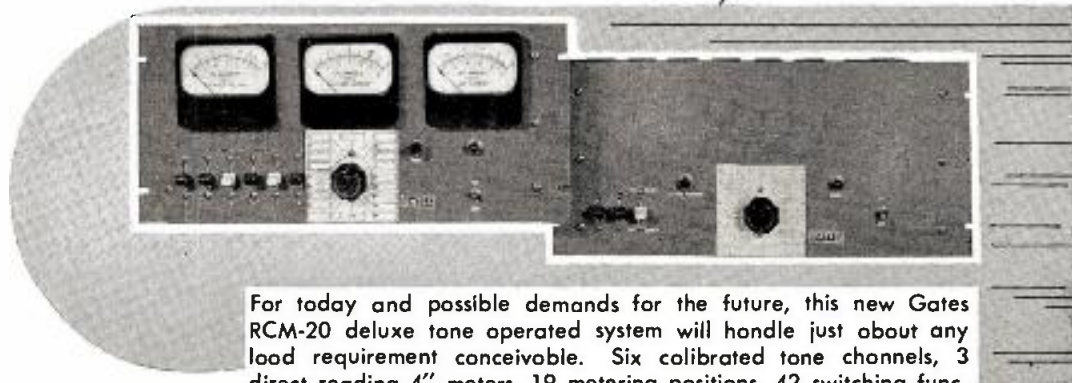
A free copy of Dr. Wham's Study—which will help you to milk the last bit of selling power from your TV dollars—is waiting for you. Just call your Capper Man or Topeka.



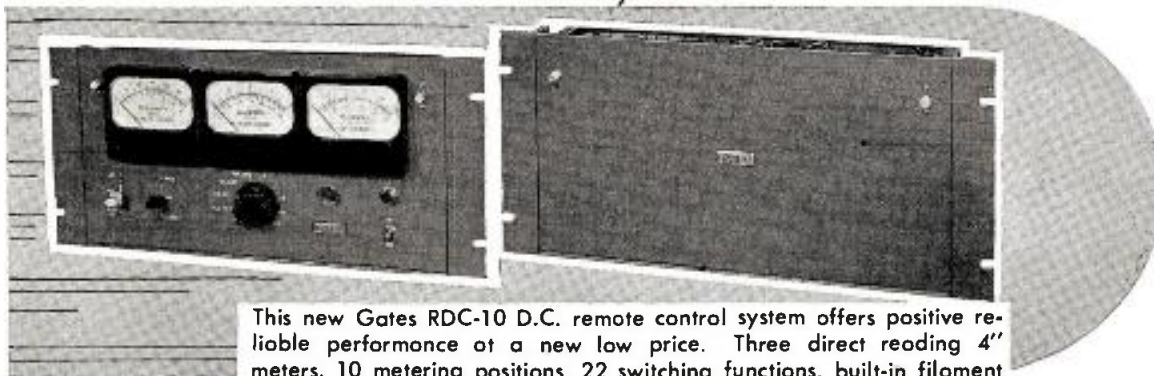
CBS-ABC

TOPEKA, KANS.
Ben Ludy, Gen. Mgr.
WIBW & WIBW-TV in Topeka,
KCKN in Kansas City
Rep: Capper Publications, Inc.

THE **NEW** IN REMOTE CONTROL



For today and possible demands for the future, this new Gates RCM-20 deluxe tone operated system will handle just about any load requirement conceivable. Six calibrated tone channels, 3 direct reading 4" meters, 19 metering positions, 42 switching functions, 6 inbuilt relays for major switching functions, completely self-contained on two 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " rock panels and no dialing required. Truly an advanced design all the way.

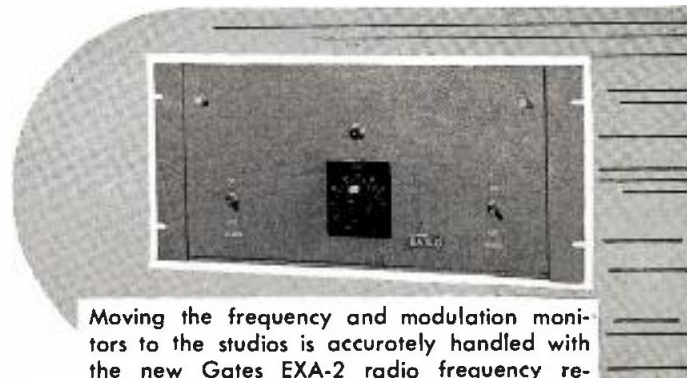


This new Gates RDC-10 D.C. remote control system offers positive reliable performance at a new low price. Three direct reading 4" meters, 10 metering positions, 22 switching functions, built-in filament and plate relays, completely self-contained on two 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " panels and no dialing required. Comes complete with motor tuned plate rheostat, tower light indicator, remote antenna meter diode and ready to use.

GATES

**GATES RADIO COMPANY
QUINCY, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.**

OFFICES IN: NEW YORK,
WASHINGTON, ATLANTA,
HOUSTON AND LOS ANGELES



Moving the frequency and modulation monitors to the studios is accurately handled with the new Gates EXA-2 radio frequency receiver/amplifier. Will provide either modulated or unmodulated output for all modern monitors. Supplied with antenna kit and lead-in coaxial cable.

Ft. Smith Sale Approval Proposed

SALE of KNAC-TV Fort Smith, Ark., by American Television Co. to Southwestern Publishing Co. for a total \$120,000 does not involve trafficking in permit and should be approved, FCC Examiner Basil P. Cooper said last week in an initial decision recommending sale approval.

At issue is whether Southwestern's purchase of ch. 5 KNAC-TV involves payment to the sellers for something more than physical properties and a going business, the examiner stated. The sale contract called for payment by Southwestern of \$50,000 to American for the permit plus payment to H. S. Nakdimen, American president, and George T. Heinrich, who held a 50% stock option in the station, of \$5,000 each per year for seven years not to engage in tv in the Fort Smith area. Mr. Heinrich dismissed his original ch. 5 application to merge with Mr. Nakdimen who was awarded the grant on June 3, 1954.

The examiner noted that Messrs. Nakdimen and Heinrich paid a total of more than \$31,000 in out-of-pocket expenses in pursuing their respective ch. 5 applications and he found that the difference between that and the \$50,000 to be paid for the permit (\$18,000 plus) is reasonable.

In addition, Mr. Nakdimen estimated the fair value of his time devoted to the tv application was \$15,000, based upon actual and estimated earnings. Mr. Heinrich estimated the value of his time devoted to the tv application as between \$15,000 and \$20,000.

Examiner Cooper stated there is no evidence to find that American Television or Messrs. Nakdimen and Heinrich did not prosecute their applications in good faith.

Southwestern also owns ch. 22 KFSA-TV Fort Smith, the permit of which would be surrendered if the sale of KNAC-TV is approved.

The examiner further concluded that Messrs. Nakdimen and Heinrich will receive compensation for something other than existing physical facilities and a going business activity, but said there are several Commission precedents where the buyer has paid sums in excess of the fair value of the physical properties and good will.

Mr. Nakdimen also owns KWHN Fort Smith and Southwestern owns KFSA there. Mr. Heinrich is a local businessman.

FCC Grants Permits To Six Am's, One Fm

SIX AMS, all 1 kw or less in power and all but one daytime only operations, and one fm were granted construction permits last week by the FCC.

Grants made were:

- Lancaster, Calif.—Brokaw Broadcasting Co., 1380 kc, 1 kw daytime with directional antenna. Harold J. Brown, 80% owner of Brokaw, is 51% owner of KBIS Bakersfield, Calif.

- Canton, Ga.—Christian & McClure, 1290 kc, 1 kw daytime. Principal L. H. Christian is resident-general manager- 52% stockholder of WRFC Athens, Ga., and 45% owner of WGBA Columbus, Ga.; C. A. McClure is 36¼% owner of WRFC and holds a 45.7% interest in WGBA.

- Las Cruces, N. M.—Taylor Enterprises Inc., 570 kc, 1 kw day. Principals William C. Taylor, Gene Reischman, Homer Glover and J. Raymond Harris individually own a total of 88.7% of KBIM Roswell, N. M.

- Saugerties, N. Y.—Skylark Corp., 920 kc,

1 kw day with directional antenna. John P. Lynker, 61% owner of Skylark, is a WVNJ Newark, N. J., employe. Minority stockholders Richard N. Ward and Richard N. Horan are with, respectively, WRGB (TV) and WGY, both Schenectady, N. Y.

- Milton, Pa.—Williamsport Radio Broadcasting Assoc. Inc., 1380 kc, 1 kw day. The permittee is the licensee of WWPA Williamsport, Pa.

- Anacortes, Wash.—Skagit Broadcasting Co., 1340 kc, 250 w unlimited. Skagit is wholly-owned by Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Fisher who own KDLS The Dalles and KUMA Pendleton, both Oregon, and have an application pending for a new am in Gresham, Ore.

- Dover, Del.—Delaware State Capital Broadcasting Corp., 94.7 mc., 9.4 kw. Permittee is the licensee of WDOV Dover, Del.

In a separate action the Commission removed from hearing and granted to KBIG Avalon, Calif., a license to cover its construction permit. Another order dismissed as moot an Oct. 5, 1953, CBS petition filed in this proceeding.

WGR-TV Files Economic Protest on NBC Purchase

CONTINUING its efforts to block NBC's purchase of ch. 17 WBUF-TV Buffalo, N. Y., WGR-TV there last week filed a formal economic protest directed against the FCC's approval of the \$312,500 sale. WGR-TV asked the FCC to stay the sale pending a hearing and requested the hearing be consolidated to include NBC's pending swap with Westinghouse of their Cleveland and Philadelphia radio-tv stations.

Standing on sec. 309 (c) of the Communications Act which affords a party in interest a chance to protest a grant made without a hearing, WGR-TV said if the sale goes through it will lose its present NBC affiliation which it has held since going on the air August 1954 and which expires next August.

Charging economic injury, ch. 2 WGR-TV said it will lose forever the right to compete for NBC affiliation and stressed the importance of network ties for financial success.

WGR-TV said NBC's acquisition of WBUF-TV, which was approved Sept. 21 [B•T, Sept. 26], will result in concentration of control of tv broadcasting. WGR-TV pointed to NBC's five vhf stations and the pending purchase of ch. 30 WKNB-TV New Britain, Conn., and the exchange of stations with Westinghouse, in addition to the WBUF-TV buy.

Repeating issues raised in protesting the sale before it was granted, WGR-TV asked the FCC to determine:

If there is undue concentration of control; if the overall plan of NBC to acquire tv stations in New Britain, Philadelphia and Buffalo results in undue concentration of control; if the circumstances surrounding the Westinghouse-NBC swap reflects adversely on the network, and if the past history of antitrust litigation and trade practices of RCA, parent of NBC, also reflects adversely on NBC.

In asking that the NBC-Westinghouse deal be consolidated with this proceeding, WGR-TV said there are interlocking issues as to NBC's qualifications and the grant of the pending station swap would be a prejudgement of these issues. Involved are the exchange of Westinghouse's Philadelphia stations KPW and ch. 3 WPTZ (TV) and NBC's Cleveland outlets WTAM and ch. 3 WNBK (TV), plus a \$3 million payment to Westinghouse.

WGR-TV has charged that Westinghouse was "under duress" to go through with the station exchange under threat of losing its NBC affiliation. This latter charge is presently under FCC staff study.

WHEC-TV, WVET-TV Ask Decision Delay Again

FAILURE of negotiations between Gordon P. Brown, owner of WSAY Rochester, N. Y., and WHEC-TV and WVET-TV, ch. 10 sharetime stations in the same city, was indicated last week when the two tv stations asked the U. S. Court of Appeals in Washington to hold up, for the third time, issuance of its decision favoring the protest by Mr. Brown against the 1953 grant of ch. 10 to the present occupants.

In its request, WHEC-TV and WVET-TV said that there had been negotiations with Mr. Brown but that they had fallen through. The two stations asked that the court hold up issuing its mandate until Oct. 25. A petition for a writ of certiorari will be filed with the Supreme Court before then, they said. Previously, the FCC had asked that the mandate be held up pending its determination whether to appeal to the Supreme Court.

The appellate court last August ruled that a protest by Mr. Brown against the grant of ch. 10 in Rochester to the two applicants, following a merger, should have been accepted and a hearing held [B•T, Aug. 1]. This ruling requires that the FCC must delay the effective date of such a grant; in this case ordering the two-year-old stations off the air. It is this step which the stations are asking be held in abeyance while they ask the Supreme Court to review the case.

In the same court, argument was heard last Thursday on Mr. Brown's protest against the renewal of the license of WBBF Rochester. Mr. Brown protested the renewal grant on the ground the station refused to permit him to rebroadcast its programs, and that it had a joint rate with sister station WGVA Geneva, N. Y., offering a 25% discount for advertisers buying both stations. The Commission had refused to entertain Mr. Brown's protest, and his appeal to the court followed.

Both the FCC and WBBF counsel argued that Mr. Brown had not asked the present owners of WBBF for permission to rebroadcast, and that there was no requirement that advertisers must buy both stations in order to buy one.

'Play Marko' Brings Suit To Restrain FCC Orders

THE CAPLES Co., Chicago advertising agency and syndicator of *Play Marko*, tv bingo-type show, has filed suit in the U. S. District Court for the District of Columbia seeking to restrain the FCC from issuing tv stations show cause orders declaring *Play Marko* a lottery and therefore violating the U. S. Code and Commission rules [B•T, May 16].

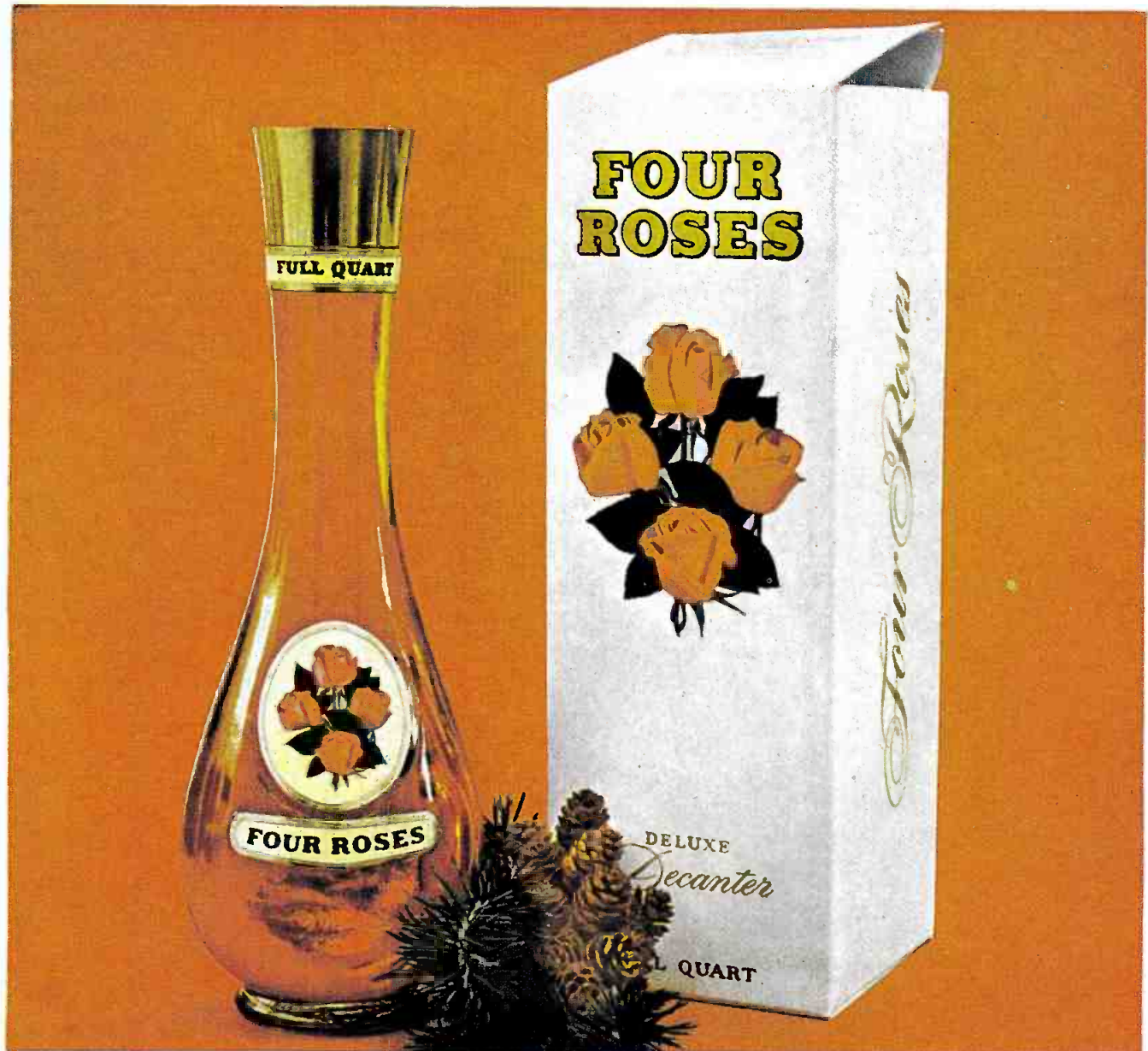
Caples also wants a court ruling indicating that the program does not violate the statutes cited by the FCC. The company pointed out in its complaint before the court that the Post Office Dept. has declared the series legal.

The fact that KTLA (TV) Los Angeles and WGN-TV Chicago had dropped *Play Marko* as soon as the FCC had declared its intentions in regard to the program was also shown by Caples.

Caples said, in part, "... the finding... that *Marko* was a lottery and violated [U. S. Code] Section 1304, was made *ex parte* [one-sidedly] and without a hearing or notice to the plaintiff [Caples] or to the television stations telecasting *Marko* and was without foundation either in law or in fact."

Further, Caples said, it had asked the FCC to be made a party in interest when the show cause order had been issued to KTLA (TV), but had been denied by the Commission.

FOR YOUR BUSINESS FRIENDS



Available in quarts only—no added cost for decanter or gift carton.

America's finest gift whiskey—in America's finest gift decanter

This impressive full-quart decanter—at no extra charge—makes the perfect business gift.

Your friends will appreciate the handsome, modern styling long, long after Christmas.

And they will be delighted too by the generous contents. For it is a full quart of the same superbly mellow Four Roses that's been America's favorite gift whiskey year after year.

For a "preview" of these three ways to give Four Roses, call your local Frankfort representative or write to Frankfort Distillers Company, New York, N. Y.

FRANKFORT DISTILLERS CO., N. Y. C. BLENDED WHISKEY.
86.8 PROOF. 60% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS.

OR CHOOSE A GIFT
THAT'S ALWAYS
WELCOME...

...OR THE SEASON'S
MOST UNUSUAL
GIFT...



The regular bottle (4.5 qt.) of that special gift whiskey, Four Roses...packed in a festive gift carton.

A "dozen roses"—three regular (4/5 quart) bottles of Four Roses—in a handsome "florist's" carton.

Canadian Set Sales Increase Over 1954's 8-Month Period

SALES of Canadian television sets continue to boom. For the first eight months of 1955 total Canadian tv sales amounted to 344,620 sets compared to 262,903 sets in the January-August 1954 period.

Figures of the Radio-Electronics-Television Mfrs. Assn. of Canada show that about two-thirds of the sets sold were in the 21-inch screen group. Regionally Ontario province accounted for 127,659 sets, Quebec province for 85,344 sets, four Atlantic coast provinces for 37,516 sets, and the four western Canadian provinces for 94,101 sets.

CKVR-TV Barrie, Ontario, Begins Regular Programming

CKVR-TV Barrie, Ont., began telecasting Sept. 28 with the World Series. The ch. 3, 14 kw outlet's normal daily schedule will be from 4:30 to 11:10 p.m. Saturday and Sunday sign-on time will be earlier because of telecasts of Canadian professional football games.

Officers of CKVR-TV include: Ralph T. Snelgrove, president-manager; Charles M. Tierney, sales and promotion manager; Claude Baikie, production manager; Jack Mattenley, chief engineer; Frank Fog, art director, and Bill Harrington, news editor.

W. Germany Licenses Stations

AS ONE of the consequences of regaining sovereignty the German Federal Republic (West Germany) has demanded and obtained the right to license all broadcasting stations within its territory, including such stations as Radio Free Europe. RFE formerly was operated on a license issued by the American Occupation Forces in Germany.



THIS is the plaque presented by U. S. Ambassador Winthrop Aldrich (l) on behalf of U. S. broadcasters, to the British Broadcasting Corp., and received for BBC by Sir Alexander Cadogan, chairman of the BBC board of governors [B•T, Oct. 3]. Text for the inscription was written by Edward R. Murrow, recording that it is placed in London's Broadcasting House by "those American radio reporters privileged to broadcast from Britain during her 'finest hour.'" Sol Taishoff, B•T editor-publisher on a special visit, took the plaque to England for the presentation.

BBC Color Experiments

BBC was slated to begin color tv experiments this month, but one spokesman said no estimate could be made as to when it would be ready for the public. "It might be an economic proposition in four or five years," he stated.

Meanwhile, a tv equipment manufacturer said a color set could be marketed immediately, but the price would be prohibitive and a new picture tube would cost £100 (\$280).

The first public demonstration of color tv in London was given last week at the Amateur Television Convention.

450,000 See Dusseldorf Show; Quality of Programs Blasted

THIS year's Electronics Show in Dusseldorf, West Germany, was attended by 450,000 persons with most of the show centered around promotion of television, which is moving ahead at a very slow pace, though the greater part of the country is now covered by tv stations.

Manufacturers attending the Dusseldorf Show charged that the German tv net (comparable to the BBC) has not succeeded in turning out high quality programs. They underlined charges by a survey which showed only 13% of potential audience preferred present high-brow programming of (non-commercial) stations and 85% want straight entertainment which now plays a minor role in German tv programs.

Stations countered charges, claiming their own survey showed that 80 to 96% of sets are in operation every evening, depending on size of community where set is located.

Canadian Broadcasters Assn. To Meet in London, Ontario

PUBLIC SERVICE, junior broadcasting, sales, farm broadcasting and business sessions will feature the annual meeting of the Central Canada Broadcasters Assn. at the Hotel London, London, Ontario, Oct. 24-25.

CCBA President Howard C. Caine, manager of CKFH Toronto, will chair the annual meeting which includes an opening day golf tournament and tours of CFPL-TV London, local wineries and the city.

On Oct. 25 G. C. Hammond, general manager of Cockfield Brown & Co., Montreal, will talk on advertising agency operations and D. Whittaker, CHML Hamilton, and Lyman Potts, CKOC Hamilton, will direct a morning sales and program meeting.

A closed business session that afternoon will hear various reports on farm broadcasting, junior broadcasting, public service, and from the national level reports by Jack Davidson and Jim Allard, respectively president and executive vice-president of the Canadian Assn. of Radio & Television Broadcasters.

British Use 35mm Film

ACCORDING to standards adopted by the Television Program Contractors' Association, all films transmitted over the commercial stations in Britain will be on 35mm at 25 frames a second. TPCA announced that 16mm prints will be accepted only in cases of emergency and when 35mm prints are not available.

French-Language Stations Schedule Quebec Meeting

PROGRAMS will feature the second annual meeting of the French-language Canadian Radio & Television Broadcasters at Alpine Inn, Ste. Marguerite, Quebec, Oct. 16-19, under the chairmanship of David Gourde, CKRN Rouyn, Que. The French-language stations will discuss new program ideas, foreign language programming, public service programs, how to use announcers as salesmen, merchandising and publicity, sportscasts, and will be shown a film on "Why Radio Works." They will also discuss television programs, how agencies pick radio and television for clients, hear how the Bureau of Broadcast Measurement can assist, and learn about French-language programs in the United States. A Broadcast Music Inc. clinic will be held on the last day of the three-day convention.

Inter-American Stations Celebrate Broadcasting Day

GREETINGS were extended last week to the estimated 300 million radio and television listeners and viewers in the Western Hemisphere by the Inter-American Assn. of Broadcasters on the occasion of Broadcasting Day in America last Tuesday.

In a special message on behalf of the 3,400 privately-owned radio-tv stations in North, South and Central America, IAAB Director General Julio Menadier, Santiago, Chile, asked national broadcasters' associations to extend greetings from IAAB to listeners and viewers as part of their Broadcasting Day in America programs.

The Oct. 4 date commemorates the establishment of IAAB, Mr. Menadier said, a day "which is essentially and directly the day of freedom of expression, freedom of association and of culture, art and truthful information."

Four Join Film Exchange

FOUR new television stations have been added to the Canadian Television News Film Cooperative, bringing the total to eight stations exchanging news films. New stations are CJON-TV St. John's, Nfld.; CHSJ-TV St. John, N. B.; CKCO-TV Kitchener, Ont., and CKSO-TV Sudbury, Ont. Previous members are CFQC-TV Saskatoon, Sask.; CFPL-TV London, Ont.; CKCW-TV Moncton, N. B., and Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto. Stations exchange local news film through a central bureau at Toronto, with Gunnar Rugheimer, CBC, as manager. Walter Blackburn, president of CFPL-TV London, is provisional chairman of organization, open to all Canadian tv stations.

Morocco Tv Plans Return

TELMA tv station in Morocco, which only recently terminated operations due to financial difficulties, will, according to Paris reports, be back on the air soon. Station reportedly has been acquired by Europe No. 1 group which operates commercial stations in Monte Carlo and the Saar.

France-Spain Tieup Planned

BEFORE the end of this year, the tv coaxial cable line between Madrid and Barcelona will be extended to the French border and be connected with the French tv network. French Tv Service plans to produce bi-lingual programs (French and Spanish) next year which will be piped to Madrid via the new cable.



At Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company (known as "3 M"), they say,

"He's America's No. 1 stick-up man!"

"Need a 'Scotch' brand tape for grafting trees? Wrapping a new automobile? Splicing a rug?

"We have 'em — and hundreds more," says "3 M" Executive Vice-President L. F. Weyand. "No wonder they call me the 'stick-up man.'"

"But there's one kind of sticky tape you won't find around here, and that's *red* tape. When our dealers or customers ask for a shipment in a hurry, we take them at their word.

"We call Air Express — and the shipment is delivered in a matter of hours!

"We know we can depend on Air Express. We prove it hundreds of times a year. What's more, we *save money* by using Air Express. A 25 lb. shipment from St. Paul to Miami, for example, costs \$13.65 door to door (one charge). That's 20¢ less than *any* other air carrier — and the service just can't be compared!"



Air Express



GETS THERE FIRST via U.S. Scheduled Airlines

CALL AIR EXPRESS . . . division of RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY

CKWX Building New Studios

CKWX Vancouver is building new ultra-modern radio studios and offices at Burrard and Burnaby Streets in downtown Vancouver which will have completely soundproof and vibrationproof studios. Offices and service departments will completely surround the studio block and are separated from it by a glass-roofed encircling corridor. Scheduled for May completion, the building will have 25 offices, five studios and three control rooms, with car parking in the basement for 23 cars, as well as space for workshops, cafeteria and staff lounges. An emergency tower and transmitter will allow continuous service in case of breakdown of

main transmitter at Lulu Island, outside the city of Vancouver.

INTERNATIONAL SHORTS

CJCB-TV Sydney, N. S., has in operation a second light-source for its DuMont scanner, said to be the only one of its kind in Canada, and can preview eight video circuits before each goes on the air.

Radio Representatives Ltd., Toronto, has started a program survey of the radio and television stations it represents, and is mailing to advertisers and agencies in colorful folders up-to-date information on new local programs of the various stations.

CHSJ-TV St. John, N. B., has increased power to 100 kw video.

CKRS-TV Jonquiere, Que., on Nov. 15 joins the Canadian Broadcasting Corp. tv network as a non-connected station. CKRS-TV will use ch. 12 with 20 kw video and 10 kw audio power. Rates start at \$160 an hour Class A time.

CKRC Winnipeg, offered prize of \$1,000 and trophy for first swimmer to cross 18-mile wide Lake Winnipeg this fall. Prize was presented at a football game between the Winnipeg Blue Bombers and the Edmonton Eskimos.

Bureau of Broadcast Measurement, Toronto, is now in larger quarters at 96 Eglinton Ave. East, Toronto.

Dept. of Highways, province of Ontario, Toronto, has started weekly 10-minute recorded program on highway safety and highway planning, *Going Places With John Collingwood Reade* on 17 Ontario radio stations. Agency is McKim Adv. Ltd., Toronto.

CJMS Montreal and CFRL Smith Falls, Ont., have joined Canadian Assn. of Radio & Television Broadcasters, bringing total number of members to 131 radio and 18 tv stations.

New 1 kw broadcast station on 900 kc at St. Jerome, Que., licensed to Jean Lalonde, has ordered Canadian General Electric Co. transmitter to be built at Toronto. All studio and monitoring equipment also will be built by Canadian General Electric. Order was placed by Radio Laurentides Inc., corporate owners of new station.

CFRL Smith Falls, Ont., is new 250 w station on 1070 kc. Jack Pollie, formerly manager of CKGB Timmins, Ont., is president and general manager. Station has installed RCA transmitter and is represented by James L. Alexander Ltd., Toronto.

INTERNATIONAL PEOPLE

W. E. Todd, manager of CKOY Ottawa, to national sales representative of National Broadcast Sales, Toronto.

F. R. Halhed, representative of CBC International Service at Toronto, to assistant supervisor of outside broadcast and special events of CBC, Toronto.

Bill Inglis, formerly program producer of CBU Vancouver, B. C., and until recently on production staff of CBUT (TV) Vancouver, to assistant program director of CBUT.

H. F. Chevrier, research director of Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Toronto, to supervisor of sales promotion, CBC, covering both radio and television. Mr. Chevrier has been a director of the Bureau of Broadcast Measurement, Toronto.

Andrew N. McLellan, co-founder and editorial director of *Canadian Television & Motion Picture Review*, Toronto, has resigned from that publication. A former tv consultant at Toronto, he has no plans at present.

Helen Blois, timebuyer of Young & Rubicam Ltd., and formerly of Harold F. Stanfield Ltd., named timebuyer, Baker Adv. Agency, Toronto.

Dick Carson, Bill Hustler, CHCT-TV Calgary, Alta., and Dave Penn, CFAC Calgary, elected directors of the Ad & Sales Bureau of Calgary Chamber of Commerce.

Leonard J. Kennedy, radio-tv director of Locke, Johnson Co. Ltd., Toronto, appointed radio-tv director of Vickers & Benson Ltd., same city.

Jerry Tuttle, Morse International Adv. Agency, N. Y., to tv department, Harold F. Stanfield Limited, Montreal.

George Proctor named radio sales representative, S. W. Caldwell Ltd., Toronto, distribution organization for radio-tv equipment and shows.

POWERFUL, PROVEN FORMER NETWORK PROGRAMS NOW AVAILABLE LOCALLY IN CHICAGO!!

"MY LITTLE MARGIE"

10:00-10:30 A.M.
Monday thru Friday



"The STU ERWIN SHOW"

10:30-11:00 A.M.
Monday thru Friday



BOTH SHOWS AVAILABLE FOR PARTICIPATIONS OR FULL SPONSORSHIP AT LOW, LOCAL DAYTIME RATES!

NIGHTTIME AVAILABILITIES IN FIRST RUN WESTERNS STARRING GENE AUTRY-ROY ROGERS 7:00-8:00 P.M., MONDAY-WEDNESDAY-THURSDAY

Check Your WGN-TV Representative for Full Details

441 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago 11, Illinois



NOW! the new

*Eliminates extra
manpower
requirements*

*Gray
Telop III*

opaque and transparency projector



**REMOTE OR LOCAL CONTROL
CHECK THESE NEW FEATURES**

- Completely automatic . . . utilizing features contained in the now famous Telop and Telojector . . . Slides change by push button control.
- Sequence of up to 50 slides can be handled at one loading . . . additional pre-loaded slide holders easily inserted in unit.
- Remote control of lap dissolves . . . superposition of two slides . . . and slide changes.
- Shutter type dimming permits fades without variation of color temperature . . . opaque copy cooled by heat filters and adequate blowers . . . assembly movable on base which permits easy focus of image.

**SCREEN OUT HIGH PRODUCTION
COSTS FOR LOCAL SPONSORS**

Telop III by the elimination of extra manpower assures the production and projection of low-cost commercials that local sponsors can afford. It can be used with any TV camera including the new Vidicon camera. Telop III projects on single optical axis opaque cards, photographs, art work, transparent 3 1/4" x 4" glass slides, strip material, and 2" x 2" transparencies when Telojector is used with optical channel provided. Telop III eliminates costly film strips and expensive live talent.

WRITE FOR: Illustrated bulletin describing Telop III specifications. Your request will receive prompt response.



Telop III . . . interior view of automatic slide holder which accommodates 4" x 5" opaque slides . . . One lens . . . no registration problem . . . no keystoneing.

GRAY RESEARCH

AND DEVELOPMENT CO., Inc., Hilliard St., Manchester, Conn.
Division of the GRAY MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Originators of the Gray Telephone Pay Station and the
Gray Audograph and PhonAudograph.

'HOW TO' TV PROGRAMS SAID BEST FOR KIDDIES

Illinois Parent-Teachers survey indicates it is best technique for educational tv. Besides demonstration programs, educators, civic groups and others think dramatizations and quiz shows can reach youngsters. Commercial tv found lacking in some categories, but many of its offerings ranked 'tops' for the young set.

DEMONSTRATION, dramatization and quiz approaches are among current tv presentation techniques favored by Illinois educators, civic groups and others for utilization in educational television, according to a statewide survey by the Illinois Congress of Parents and Teachers.

The findings were based on some 5,000 individual surveys on program interests—probably the largest mass effort of its kind in the country—conducted by ICPT's statewide educational television committee the past two years and released a fortnight ago. The polls included seven areas which have been allocated educational tv stations in Illinois.

They were expected to be of primary interest to outlets, either existing or forthcoming, in Carbondale, Champaign-Urbana, Chicago, De Kalb, Peoria, Rockford and Springfield.

In announcing its findings Sept. 13, the Illinois Congress urged they be shared nationally,

with commercial as well as educational tv interests. The report was delivered by Mrs. Elizabeth Marshall, assistant radio-tv director. Chicago public schools.

Results indicated a "lack" of good children's programs "constructive, dramatic shows for 6-12 year-olds during the 'arsenic hour,' 5-6 p.m." and favored certain commercial tv programs in various age groups. The overall findings were mostly limited to general opinions and consensus instead of percentages.

Among "top" shows now on commercial tv, according to the consensus of those surveyed, were *Ding Dong School*, *Kukla, Fran & Ollie*, and *Winky Dink* (for very young children); *Mr. Wizard*, *Zoo Parade* and *Adventure* (for juniors of elementary age), and *Omnibus*, *Youth Takes a Stand*, and *Adventure* (for seniors in high school) and *Kraft Theatre*, *Omnibus* and *U. S. Steel Hour* (adults.).

As to types of tv programs found most suitable or acceptable for children's viewing, puppets, dramatizations-plays and good films ranked foremost. Educational outlets should provide programs on civics, news, adult education and safety, among other topics, according to the survey.

Lutheran Radio-Tv Plans Outlined at Conference

PLANS to use radio-tv on a larger scale to spread the Gospel were outlined at a two-day conference in St. Louis sponsored jointly by the public relations department of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod and the radio-tv extension department of KFUE Clayton, Mo.

Delegates from 25 districts of the church heard speakers call for more effective techniques, making use of radio, tv and other media, to preach the word of Christ. Several new programs recorded by the KFUE radio-tv extension department for pastor and congregational use on local stations were aired for the delegates.

Emerson Russell, general manager of KFUE, delivered a presentation on "Selling for the Lord." Rev. Prof. L. C. Wuerffel, dean of students, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, was moderator for a discussion on "How Well Are We Reaching People?" During this session each representative summarized radio and tv activity in his area.

Rev. Norman Temme of Omaha, speaking on "Don't Sell Radio Short" pointed out that radio "is still one of the most effective ways of reaching people day in and day out."

The two-day meeting was chairmanned by Rev. Gilbert T. Otte of Detroit.

Indiana U. Radio-Tv Classes Will Hear Professional Men

BEGINNING students in radio and tv at Indiana U. will hear professionals in the field tell how its done, according to Elmer G. Sulzer, director of radio and tv.

One of the features during the semester will be a field trip to WISH-AM-TV Indianapolis Oct. 14. Guest speakers include James S. Miles and Robert McMahon, WBAA Lafayette; M. W. Fullington, WIRE Indianapolis; Azra C. Baker, WJCD Seymour; Joan Evans, WIBC Indianapolis; Don H. Martin, WSLM, Salem, and Robert W. Lemon, WTTV Bloomington, all Indiana; Ralph Hanson, WHAS-TV Louisville, Ky.; K. C. Strange, Indiana Office of Traffic Safety, and Ralph B. Roberts, A. L. Perkins and Douglas Brown, all of Bozell & Jacobs, Indianapolis, advertising agency.

EDUCATION SHORTS

SRT Television Studios, N. Y., professional training school for television techniques, last week made RCA's new color camera chain (TK-41) available to its students, claiming to be the first school of its kind to instruct in the use of color tv. SRT is a division of the School of Radio Technique.

'Your City School's Hour' premiered Saturday on WNOX Knoxville, Tenn., from station's new 1,250-seat auditorium, largest radio studio of its kind in the nation, says WNOX. Program, aired from 10-11 a.m., presents students, parents, teachers and authorities in song, discussion and debate. Various high schools contribute bands, choruses, news reports and features for a cross-section view of the Knoxville school week. Program is being promoted in all school publications and mailings.

WPTZ (TV) Philadelphia introduced two educational features this weekend: *Progress*, presenting problems facing Pennsylvania and New Jersey schools, and *Art and the Artist*, artists at work. Cooperating to present *Progress* each Saturday at 12:30 p.m. are education associations of two states. Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts is collaborating on production of Sunday 12:30 p.m. feature *Art and the Artist*, with Jack Bookbinder, art expert, moderating.

Ralph Lowell, president of WGBH-FM-TV Boston, Mass. (Lowell Institute Cooperative Broadcasting Council), last week was elected board chairman of the Educational Television & Radio Center, Ann Arbor, Mich., succeeding Dr. George D. Stoddard of New York U.

Top of the Totem Pole

"Top of the Totem Pole" Hooperatings in 41 out of the total of 62 measured quarter hours, Monday thru Friday, 7:00 a.m.-10:30 p.m. See the January-February 1955 Hooper Report.



NBC AFFILIATE in CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

CARTER M. PARHAM, President • KEN FLENNIKEN, General Manager



Filming the Mobilgas Economy Run . . .



Camera crews play "automotive leapfrog" to cover every hill and thrill

A blizzard roared down on the tortuous California mountain road. Farther on in Nevada, the heat and desert dust were blinding. But still the Mobilgas Economy Run was accurately and brilliantly recorded on 16mm. movie film.

For the third year, Cate & McGlone, Hollywood producers, filmed this famous event for the makers of Mobilgas. To cover it fully, they assigned the various shots to five camera crews. Then speeding station wagons "leapfrogged" each other—with cameramen manning their Cine-Kodak Special Cameras.

The Cine-Kodak Specials get much of

the credit for the film's success. As T. W. Cate says, "We have found it to be the best camera for a job of this kind. It is rugged and versatile, and the extra magazines are insurance that we will always have film when needed."

For your local news

For your own news coverage, you also want a camera that will go into action fast . . . and *stay* in action. And for commercial filming, you want a camera with the high precision and versatility needed for uniformly excellent results.

Whatever the job, the Cine-Kodak

Special II Camera will film it superbly. It gives you everything you need for the widest variety of special cinematic effects. Fades, dissolves, mask shots, slow motion, and multiple exposures are just a few of the effects you can get through controls built into the basic camera. Famous Ektar Lenses assure clear, faithful pictures that telecast sharply.

To give extra sparkle and impact to your local news programs, equip your station with a Cine-Kodak Special II Camera. See your Kodak Audio-Visual Dealer for complete information, or just mail the coupon.



FOR YOUR OUTSIDE SELLING

A Kodascope Pageant Sound Projector is ideal for around-the-town preview work. Your prospective sponsors will appreciate its quiet operation; sharp, brilliant pictures; and clear, comfortable sound. Your salesmen will enjoy its convenient, single-case portability and its easy, dependable operation. And you will like its long, maintenance-free life, thanks to its exclusive permanent pre-lubrication. Six Pageant models to meet every 16mm. requirement.



FOR YOUR STUDIO PREVIEWING

Regular-projection counterpart of the superb Eastman Model 250 Television Projector, the Eastman 16mm. Projector, Model 25, has identical sound, optical, and mechanical components. Luminized Ektar Lenses for sharp, brilliant pictures. Sealed-in-oil-bath movement, separate motors, and an exceptionally stable drive mechanism for ultra-smooth performance. Delivers sight and sound comparable to the finest 35mm. projector.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

10-32

Dept. 8-V, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Please send name of nearest Kodak Audio-Visual Dealer and information on: Cine-Kodak Special II Camera
 Kodascope Pageant Sound Projectors Eastman
 16mm. Projector, Model 25

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

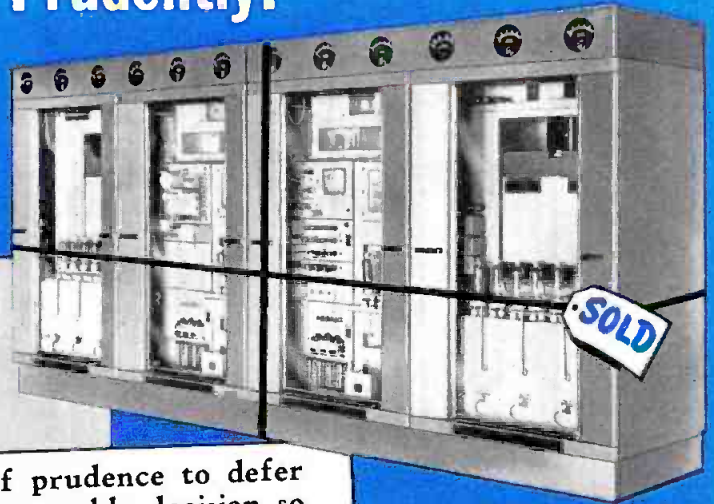
(Zone)

STATE _____

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Pick Your Package of Power Prudently! *

Compare S-E's New
10 KW VHF TV Transmitter



on ECONOMY and
ADVANCED DESIGN FEATURES

* "It would be the point of prudence to defer forming one's ultimate irrevocable decision so long as new data might be offered."
— George Washington

ECONOMY PRICED
AT \$55,000
(F.O.B. Newark)

Now . . . a lower cost transmitter with design and construction features far superior to any other in its power class! Amazingly low price is made possible by use of a newly developed, high efficiency, three phase AmerTran

transformer . . . by relocating the power supplies to the cabinets containing the cavities . . . and by the elimination of unnecessary arc-back indicator circuitry (because all rectifier tubes are visible from the front).

Low investment makes the transmitter ideally suited for new stations . . . offers a practical way for established stations to replace outmoded equipment.

OUTSTANDING TUBE LIFE . . . MORE THAN 7,000 HOURS!

Field-proven Amperex AX9904R tubes have demonstrated lives in excess of 7,000 hours in the final amplifier stages of S-E high power transmitters. This domestically produced, air-cooled tube, has a silver plated radiator for better elec-

trical contact. It costs only \$210 . . . (about 3¢ an hour to operate). Also, with similar tube types used throughout the transmitter, investment in spares to meet FCC requirements is considerably reduced!

33% LESS FLOOR SPACE

You save on construction and modernization costs as a result of the diminished floor space requirements and lower floor strength demands. The new model uses an area of only 51 square feet; its overall length is 15.6

feet. Practical design resulted in a new low weight of 7,000 pounds for the transmitter. Installation is simplified because smaller S-E frames can be moved easily through normal 3 foot doorways, passageways and elevators.

And, the transmitter is adaptable to any station layout, conforming to desired or existing walls and floor areas. Because each unit is self-contained, no external blowers, vaults, trenches or plumbing are needed.

ADVANCED DESIGN FEATURES

Modern cabinet design by Dreyfuss utilizes full length tempered glass doors, thereby making all tubes easily accessible and visible from the front of all times. Impressive in appearance, the equipment has built-in safety interlocks to insure electrical

neutrality when not operating. And safety control circuitry to protect the transmitter from overloads and power transients. Simplicity of operation is provided by ganged tuning. The RF input to the amplifier is designed as two quarter wave, tuned

coaxial lines operating in a grounded grid, cathode-input circuit, resulting in excellent isolation of the input and output circuits. Complete metering equipment and visual control system provide for a continuous check on every major circuit during operation.

INSTANT PATCHOVER PLUS "ADD-A-UNIT" FLEXIBILITY!

Patchover is an S-E exclusive development which is used to route a TV signal in order to by-pass an amplifier. Should an emergency arise, in 30 seconds (without loss of air time) the 500 watt driver can be patched over to

the antenna and used for transmission at reduced power. This is possible because the resistive input impedance is the same for the final amplifier and the antenna.

The "Add-A-Unit" feature provides easy boosting of power output to 25, 40, or 50 KW. This is accomplished simply by adding an S-E amplifier — without obsoleting or replacing existing equipment.

ADDED S-E FEATURES

Completely air cooled • Single ended coaxial circuits provide exceptional freedom from spurious oscillations and parasitics • Built in sync stretcher permits adjustment of sync-to-picture ratio of the signal • Peak output power 14 KW

• Meets and exceeds all applicable FCC requirements for monochrome and color transmission • 208/230 V three phase operation requires no special wiring or transformers • Low power consumption of 30.2 KW at 90% p.f. at black level.

Complete specifications available on request.



standard electronics corporation

A SUBSIDIARY OF DYNAMICS CORP. OF AMERICA

255-289 EMMETT STREET • NEWARK 5, NEW JERSEY

Engineering Branch Offices: WASHINGTON, D. C. - ATLANTA, GEORGIA - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS - LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
Canadian Sales Engineering Representatives: CANADIAN WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY, LTD. - HAMILTON, ONTARIO

CBS SPOT SALES POST TO CAMPBELL

CBS Radio vice president takes charge of spot sales representative organization today. J. Kelly Smith will assume Mr. Campbell's former duties.

IN A MOVE attributed to "the continuing and increasing importance" of the spot sales operation to CBS Radio, Wendell B. Campbell, vice president in charge of station operations for the network, has been appointed vice president in charge of CBS Radio Spot Sales, effective today (Monday).



MR. CAMPBELL

In making the announcement, Arthur Hull Hayes, president of CBS Radio, said that Mr. Campbell's former duties will be assumed by J. Kelly Smith, administrative vice president of CBS Radio. Henry Flynn continues as general sales manager of CBS Radio Spot Sales.

Mr. Campbell has been with CBS since 1938, when he joined the network's sales staff in Chicago. He became western sales manager of CBS Radio Sales in May 1942, and was named sales manager of CBS-owned KMOX St. Louis in August 1942. He later became assistant general manager and in 1945 was promoted to general manager of KMOX.

In 1949, Mr. Campbell was appointed general manager of CBS Radio's WCCO Minneapolis-St. Paul. In 1950 he was named western sales manager in Chicago for CBS Radio and in 1951 was appointed general sales manager of CBS Radio Spot Sales. Two years later, Mr. Campbell was advanced to vice president in charge of station administration for the radio network.

Corbett, Male, Dawes Promoted by WCPO-AM-TV

PROMOTION of three members of the WCPO-AM-TV Cincinnati staff was announced last week by Mort Watters, vice president and general manager. Colin Male, tv personality, succeeds Earl Corbett as director of WCPO. Mr. Corbett becomes commercial program manager of WCPO-TV and Mr. Male will continue his television appearances.

Bill Dawes was named WCPO program director and continues the *Bill Dawes Show*, in addition to his new duties. Appointments became effective Oct. 1.

KRON-TV's Cameron Dies

GEORGE T. CAMERON, 82, editor and publisher of the *San Francisco Chronicle* (KRON-TV San Francisco), died last Monday (Oct. 3) following a heart attack.

In addition to his newspaper and radio-tv properties Mr. Cameron had other business interests which included cement, finance, steel, oil and mining.

Mr. Cameron is survived by his widow, Helen de Young Cameron, and a nephew, Charles de Young Thieriot, vice president-general manager of KRON-TV and assistant publisher of the *Chronicle*.

In addition to KRON-TV, the *Chronicle* owns 97 1/3% of KBAK-AM-TV Bakersfield.



OFFICIALS of Esso Standard Oil Co. and Marschalk & Pratt Div. of McCann-Erickson Inc. discuss final details of Esso's contract for sponsorship of 23 weekly newscasts on WSM Nashville. The contract, which was effective last Monday, calls for newscasts Monday-Saturday for 52 weeks. L to r: Robert Jones, vice president, M&P Div. of McCann-Erickson and account executive on Esso; William Forlie, Esso assistant manager of advertising; Curt Peterson, M&P vice president; Wallace Rusher of Esso, and Tucker Scott, account executive, John Blair & Co., station representative.

New Tvs Take Air In Roanoke, Detroit

TWO tv stations, one commercial and one educational, began programming last week, both going on the air Monday.

In Detroit, ch. 56 WTVS (TV), licensed to the Detroit Educational Television Foundation, became the 17th educational tv station to go into operation.

WDBJ-TV Roanoke, Va., on ch. 7 and owned and operated by the Times World Corp., began commercial programming with a special inaugural show. Participating in the program were leading civic, religious and station officials. Included in the program were award presentations to the winners of a slogan contest conducted by the station.

Staff appointments announced by WDBJ-TV are: Harry Wiseman, formerly producer-director for WLSL-TV Roanoke, production manager; Ed Ewing, formerly with WLWT (TV) Cincinnati, producer-director; Carl Ruble, formerly with WTOP Washington, producer-director; Boone Boggs, WKNA-TV Charleston, W. Va., director of art and photography; Francis Ballard, continuity, and Betty Krebs, traffic.

WDBJ-TV is affiliated with CBS and represented by Free & Peters. M. W. Armistead III, president of Times World Corp. (*Roanoke Times and World News*), is president of WDBJ-TV.

KGHM Plans Nov. 1 Start

KGHM Brookfield, Mo., with completion of modern studios and offices, has announced plans to go on the air Nov. 1. The station, owned by the Green Hills Broadcasting Co., will operate on 1470 kc with 500 w and will be under the direction of Station Manager Herbert Noyes.

Green Hills Broadcasting is composed of

William R. Tedrick, owner of KWRT Booneville, Mo., and partner in KBTO El Dorado, Kan.; Leslie P. Ware, owner of KLPW Union, Mo., and manager of KCKT-TV Great Bend, Kan., and Ira J. Williams, publisher of the *Brookfield News-Bulletin*.

KLAD Begins Broadcasting

KLAD Klamath Falls, Ore., went on the air Sept. 7 with 1 kw power emanating from a 328 ft. tower. Owners of the new station are Phillip D. Jackson, Clarence Wilson and Bill Hansen. The three also own KBOY Medford, Ore.

WLBK Plans Construction

WLBK De Kalb, Ill., plans to start construction shortly on its new studio-office-transmitter building and move its 200-ft tower to the new site, it has been announced by George C. Biggar, vice president and general manager of the station. Construction is expected to be completed by the first of the year.

Opening Night Holdover

WHEN WDBJ-TV, Roanoke's newest station, went on the air last week, everything ran according to schedule: From the time the opening ceremonies were telecast until the last film spun itself out, there were no technical or personnel complications. It was only after the station closed up for the night that staffers discovered that the outside doors to the Mountain Trust Bank Building were locked and there wasn't a key on the premises. The staff got out all right after one phone call and a 30-minute wait.

Series in Huntington

SHOPPERS and office workers in Huntington, W. Va., who ordinarily would be unable to see the World Series, had the series "brought to them"—in color—through the joint efforts of WSAZ-TV there, the Ohio Valley Bus Co. and major tv set distributors.

Ohio Valley busses equipped with big-screen color tv sets were parked at three convenient curbside locations with open invitations for Dodger rooters and Yankee fans to climb aboard and watch. Overflow crowds were directed to color set locations at WSAZ-TV and to tv retail stores conducting color set demonstrations.

Second Noe Station Turns Independent

CANCELLATION of the NBC affiliation for KNOE Monroe, La., effective Oct. 4 was announced last Wednesday by former Gov. James A. Noe, owner of the station. Stating that KNOE would be a fulltime independent station, Gov. Noe said, "It is no longer practical for a radio station to belong to a network." He contended that national radio networks were unable to keep up with changing times and that only independents with localized programming could meet the change of tv and other media.

Earlier this year Gov. Noe's other station, WNOE New Orleans, dropped its Mutual affiliation [B•T, March 21].

Robert Booth, Three Others Promoted at WTAG Worcester

ROBERT W. BOOTH, vice president-general manager of WTAG-AM-FM Worcester Mass., has been elected president of the stations, and Herbert L. Krueger has been elected vice president-general manager succeeding Mr. Booth. These were among the new appointments announced after a meeting of the board of directors of WTAG Inc., *Worcester Telegram and Evening Gazette*.

Also announced were the appointments of Gordon A. O'Brien as treasurer of the newspapers and the stations, and Howard M. Booth, publisher of the newspapers, as a vice president of WTAG.

Mr. Krueger is now serving his second term as director of District 1, NARTB. He also is chairman of the board, Assn. for Professional Broadcasting Education, and vice president, Massachusetts Broadcasters Assn.

KRAY Amarillo Goes on Air

KRAY Amarillo became the sixth radio station in that Texas panhandle city when it went on the air Sept. 15. The daytime independent will operate with 500 w on 1360 kc and is owned by Raymond D. Hollingsworth, who was with KGNC Amarillo from 1931 to 1946.

Others on the staff include Ralph Henry, program director; Allen Grant, disc jockey-announcer; Nick Reyes, disc jockey; Nita Krupp, continuity director, and Don Hodges, salesman-announcer.

Welk-KTLA Dispute May End

APPARENT end to the dispute between band-leader Lawrence Welk and KTLA (TV) Hollywood appeared last week as KABC-TV there announced it is airing locally Mr. Welk's Saturday night network show carried on 158 ABC-TV affiliates. KTLA cancelled Mr. Welk's Friday night local program over contract differences in August. KTLA held exclusive local rights, hence the Saturday program has been blacked out in the Los Angeles area. Mr. Welk filed suit against KTLA but it was learned last week the case may be settled out of court.

WSAI-FM Uses Own Shows

WSAI-FM Cincinnati, which returned to the air last month, yesterday (Sunday) launched a format of independent programming from WSAI. The station will broadcast a minimum of six hours daily with an unduplicated schedule, 90% of the station's air time.

KITE in Buenos Aires

DIRECT report from revolt-torn Buenos Aires was obtained by KITE San Antonio via tape-recorded telephone calls with U. S. Consul Charles Taliaferro. Mr. Taliaferro described the tank attack on the capital headquarters of the Peron forces and gave a report on the supposed whereabouts of Peron. The station, which aired the taped calls, also learned from Mr. Taliaferro the names and addresses of Texans in the Argentine capital, which also were broadcast. KITE says it knows of no other station which managed an on-the-spot voice report.

announcing

the new Ampex 610 and 612

The best
now begins at \$344

And both of these new Ampexes have all the extraordinary quality and reliability of the Ampex 600 Tape Recorder. They cost less because they are reproducers only. They eliminate chance for accidental erasure—hence are ideal for editing, copying, program auditioning, sales demonstrations and broadcast playback. The Ampex 610 plays half-track and full-track tapes. The 612 plays these and two-track stereophonic as well.



NOW YOU CAN BUY THIS MATCHING FAMILY OF THREE
FOR THE PRICE OF THE PROFESSIONAL CONSOLE RECORDER



AMPEX 600—The tape recorder that combines ultra fidelity, timing accuracy, reliability and portability. It has successfully brought the Ampex Standard of Excellence within reach of every broadcast station. Prices are \$498 chassis for rack mounting or \$545 in portable case.



AMPEX 610 or 612—The new tape reproducers. Prices: 610 (half-track and full-track) \$344 chassis only and \$359.50 in portable case or contemporary furniture cabinet; 612 (half-track, full-track, and two-track stereophonic) \$379.50 and \$395 respectively in same mountings as above.



AMPEX 620—The companion amplifier-speaker that matches in portability and quality. It demonstrates and sells station programs or spots (also can be a sensitive station monitor). Prices: \$149.50 in portable case, or \$169.50 in furniture cabinet.

AMPEX
CORPORATION

For full specifications, write Dept. D-2294

SIGNATURE OF PERFECTION IN SOUND

934 CHARTER STREET, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

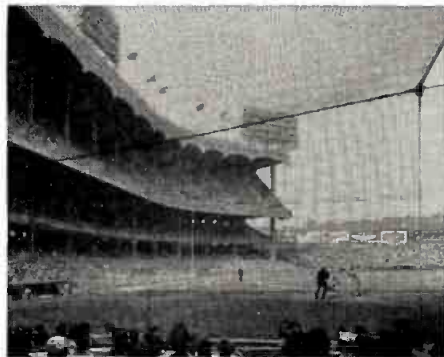
Distribution in principal U.S. cities (listed in your classified directory under "Recording Equipment"); distributed in Canada by Canadian General Electric Company.

Only STEEL can do so many jobs so well



It Goes In There. This junkyard baling press gobbles up two cars or one truck at a time, and squeezes them into a tight bale of scrap steel.

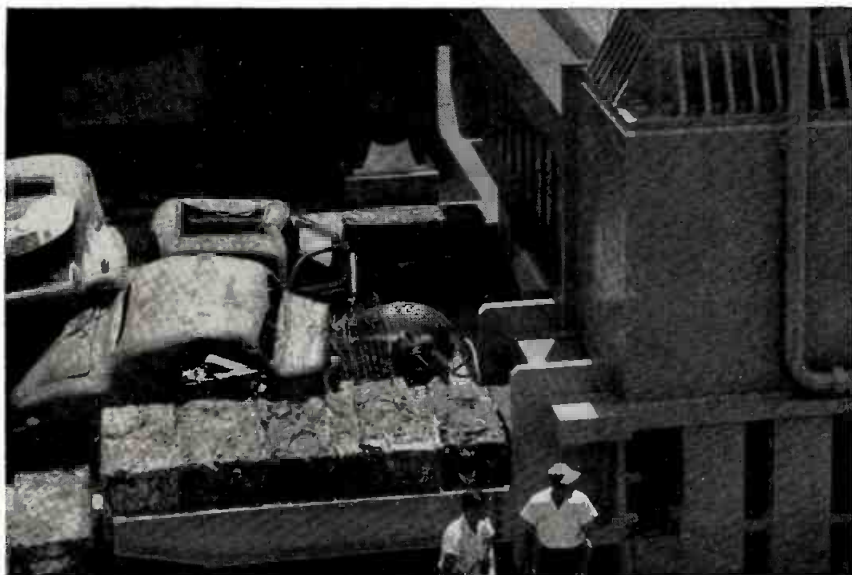
And Comes Out Here. The cars are now less than a cubic yard of steel scrap. It's the largest such press in the world, and uses 197 tons of USS Steel Plates.



The Bambino Was Here. This is Yankee Stadium, home park of the late Babe Ruth, the "King of Swat." The patrons are protected from misthrows and foul balls by a USS Welded Wire Fabric Screen made from thin, strong wire that does not impair the view. USS Tiger Brand Wire Rope holds the fabric up.



They Pamper Jet Engines. Military aircraft engines are shipped and stored all over the world in USS Cor-Ten Steel containers. This steel is 50% stronger than ordinary steel, and it has 4 to 6 times the corrosion resistance. The containers are kept under pressure, and the air inside is dehydrated to prevent moisture and corrosion.



This trade-mark is your guide to quality steel

UNITED STATES STEEL

SEE THE UNITED STATES STEEL HOUR. It's a full-hour TV program presented every other week by United States Steel. Consult your local newspaper for time and station.

For further information on any product mentioned in this advertisement, write United States Steel, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh, Pa.

AMERICAN BRIDGE . . AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE and CYCLONE FENCE . . COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL . . CONSOLIDATED WESTERN STEEL . . GERRARD STEEL STRAPPING . . NATIONAL TUBE OIL WELL SUPPLY . . TENNESSEE COAL & IRON . . UNITED STATES STEEL PRODUCTS . . UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY . . Divisions of UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH
 UNITED STATES STEEL HOMES, INC. • UNION SUPPLY COMPANY • UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY • UNIVERSAL ATLAS CEMENT COMPANY

5-2037

WNDU-TV Gets Permission For Three Notre Dame Games

U. OF NOTRE DAME has received permission from the National Collegiate Athletic Assn. to televise three of its games locally and exclusively over its own video outlet, WNDU-TV, it was reported by the station last week. Avco-Crosley and American Trust Co. will share sponsorship of the telecasts, according to Bernard C. Barth, vice president and general manager of WNDU-TV.

Schedule started Friday evening with coverage of the ND-U. of Miami clash at Miami and will include the Navy and Iowa U. games in South Bend Oct. 29 and Nov. 19, respectively. NCAA approval presumably was extended under "sellout" provisions of its 1955 football tv program.

KTLA (TV) Opens Second Live Audience Theatre

KTLA (TV) Los Angeles opened its second tv theatre in the station's new studios at 5800 Sunset Boulevard last fortnight with a special telecast of Larry Finley and *Strictly Informal*. The two tv theatres have a combined seating capacity of 500 and both have 2,500 sq. ft. stages, allowing interchanging of sets.

The new studio is completely equipped with the latest telecasting and lighting facilities for both black-and-white and full color. With the completion of the Sunset Studios, KTLA will give up its lease on the Melvan Theatre, which has been used the past five years for large audience live shows.



BRIG. GEN. David Sarnoff, RCA-NBC board chairman, receives an honorary Doctor of Science degree at special convocation at the U. of Notre Dame marking the dedication of the university's WNDU-TV [B•T, Oct. 3]. Making the presentation are Rev. Theodore H. Hesburgh, C.S.C. (l), Notre Dame president, and Rev. Edmund P. Joyce, C.S.C., university executive vice president.

WWJ-TV Adds Local Color

WWJ-TV Detroit became the first Michigan station to telecast local color when new slide-films and motion picture colorcasting equipment were put into use yesterday (Sunday). Over four hours of tinted video were aired to celebrate the station's color debut.

WSAC Sets Target Date, Announces Executives

WSAC Ft. Knox, Ky., has set Nov. 1 as target date for the 1 kw outlet designed to serve primarily the Armored Center at Ft. Knox. The station is owned by the Ft. Knox Broadcasting Co., which announced officers at the same time.

They are: B. E. Cowan, president; Gerald W. Howard, vice president; William J. Harris Jr., general manager; Clement Cockrel, program director; J. R. Cowan, commercial manager, and Eugene Hornback, chief engineer.

KNX-CPRN Sales Dept. Promotes Ross, Wilkins

DONALD M. ROSS, national sales manager of KNX Los Angeles and the Columbia Pacific Radio Network, has been named general sales manager for KNX-CPRN, it was announced last week by Bert S.

West, who takes over as KNX-CPRN general manager today (Monday). Mr. West, who has been general sales manager, moves into the position occupied by William D. Shaw, who becomes CBS Radio national sales manager today [B•T, Oct. 3].

Fulton Wilkins, KNX-CPRN account executive, becomes assistant general sales manager, effective today (Monday).

Mr. Ross first joined KNX as merchandising director for the "Housewives Protective League" in January 1952, leaving Procter & Gamble in Los Angeles where he had been a salesman. He became a KNX-CPRN account executive in January 1953, and in May 1954, moved to San Francisco to the CBS Radio Spot Sales office there. In May this year he was named national sales manager of KNX.

Mr. Wilkins joined the production department of CBS Television in Hollywood in 1951. He left there to become an account executive in the sales department of KOOL Phoenix. In 1953 Mr. Wilkins returned to Hollywood, joining the sales department of KNX-CPRN as sales representative.

Salesmen Join Avery-Knodel

ADDITION of Albert M. Fiala Jr. and Francis (Pete) McGowan to the New York sales staff of Avery-Knodel Inc., station representatives, has been announced by Lewis H. Avery, president.

Mr. Fiala, assigned to the radio sales staff, has served most recently as an account executive for WGTH Hartford. Mr. McGowan, who joins Avery-Knodel's tv sales staff, formerly was an account executive with KWTW (TV) Oklahoma City.

New Quarters for Meeker

MEEKER TV Inc. and Robert Meeker Assoc., station representatives, have moved their New York office into new quarters atop the 521 Fifth Ave. Bldg. The firm, now in its 10th year, has leased the entire 37th floor of the building, more than doubling the physical plant and "thus providing," in words of company officials, "the best possible service to the Meeker stations and advertising agencies." The company formerly occupied smaller quarters in the same building.



MR. ROSS

POPULATION 1,045,500*
EFFECTIVE BUYING INCOME \$1,746,807,000*
RETAIL SALES \$1,356,490,000*

*Sales Management Estimates for Jan. 1, 1955 . . .
 TOTALS of 4 Counties: DADE (Miami) —
 BROWARD (Ft. Lauderdale) — MONROE
 (Key West) — PALM BEACH (Palm Beach)

"A tremendous year 'round market" . . . "fantastic growth" . . . describes WIOD'S 4 County Market. It's important to get in this market NOW . . . and STAY IN!

And for the lowest cost per thousand buy in Miami . . . talk to your Hollingbery man.



James M. LeGate, General Manager
5,000 WATTS • 610 KC • NBC Affiliate
 National Rep., George P. Hollingbery Co.

WIOD
 Established January 18, 1926
 MIAMI, FLORIDA

Fahey Flynn asks:

HOW CAN BUSINESSMEN HELP BUILD BETTER FUTURE CITIZENS?



FAHEY FLYNN, well-known radio and television newscaster,
WBBM, WBBM-TV, CBS, Chicago



LEE BAUER,
Standard Oil Agent,
Stonington, Illinois:

"Out in the farming area, businessmen think mighty highly of such activities as 4-H and Future Farmers of America. They help these programs in any way they can because both organizations train young people to be better farmers and better citizens. My son is active in 4-H work and I have helped in the 4-H Tractor Program since it was started. The youngsters learn by doing and get a good start toward success."



H. P. DENDEL,
Sales Manager, Consumer;
Standard Oil Company,
Indianapolis, Indiana:

"The best way to help young people get a good start toward success is through organizations where you can reach the greatest number of people at one time. Junior Achievement, 4-H and Future Farmers of America are three outstanding examples of organizations helping large numbers of young people. Many of us at Standard Oil take part in these important activities."

OLIVER C. FISCHER,
Standard Oil Voucher Clerk,
St. Louis, Missouri

"Businessmen can give young people the benefit of their experience through organizations like Junior Achievement. Boys and girls from 15 to 21 form their own companies, issue stock, pay rent, and manufacture and sell a useful product. Men and women in business are their advisers. I have been a Junior Achievement adviser for more than four years and have seen many young people get successful starts in life."



E. L. MILLER,
Division Automotive Engineer,
Standard Oil, Billings, Montana:

"Efficient farming methods help to keep food prices down, so you can see how important it is to teach young people the best farming methods and the latest developments in agriculture. And, of course, this training also helps them toward success. That's why programs sponsored by 4-H and Future Farmers of America receive the support and active aid of businessmen out here. My company and I have been actively interested in both programs for many years."



Thousands of Standard Oil employees voluntarily serve their communities in many important fields of youth activity. And the Standard Oil Company itself, through the Standard Oil Foundation, gives financial support to such character-building organizations as Junior Achievement, 4-H Clubs, and Future Farmers of America. These organizations help to train young people for successful careers on the farm or in the city. The Standard Oil Foundation also allocates funds to the state associations of independent colleges in 14 Midwest states and to certain universities. It has established scholarships and graduate fellowships. Among the Foundation's many other beneficiaries are such organizations as the National Fund for Medical Education, Community Funds, and the United Negro College Fund.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY (INDIANA)



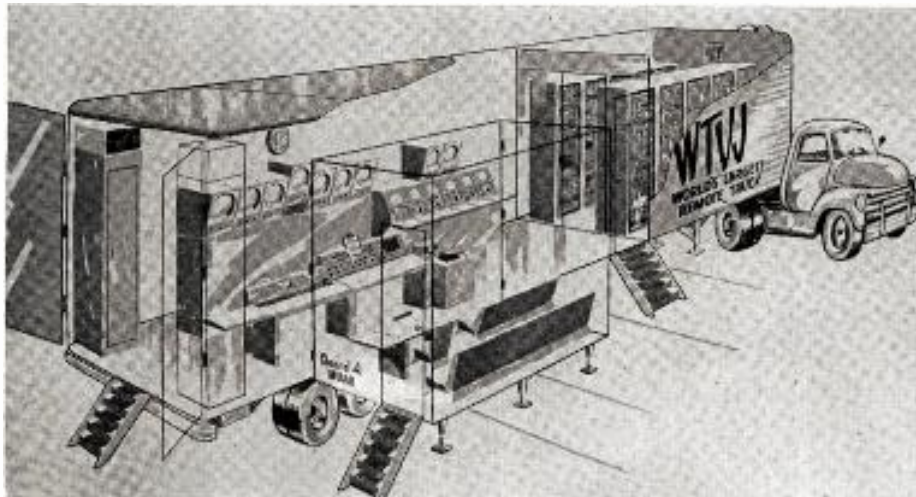
WTVJ (TV) Builds a New Remote Unit

WTVJ (TV) Miami will put a new 34 ft. remote truck into operation within the next 30 days, according to Lee Ruwitch, executive vice president and general manager.

With the new unit, WTVJ hopes to secure more network originations. First use is planned for the Pabst-Mennen sponsored fight Oct. 26. "We are confident that this equipment will convince many network producers and advertisers that south Florida is

ready to originate any and all types of network programs," Mr. Ruwitch said in announcing the new unit.

The remote equipment will be housed in a Hunt aluminum trailer built especially for WTVJ. It will house relay racks and equipment needed to handle nine remote cameras. A unique feature is an expanding side whereby sliding doors can be converted into an extra room.



CUT-AWAY drawing of WTVJ (TV)'s new 34 ft. remote unit with which it plans to originate a series of network programs.

WNHC-TV Revises Schedule To Create Statewide Appeal

AN OVERHAULING of the local program schedule of WNHC-TV New Haven, effective Oct. 3, has been announced by Aldo Dedominicis, general manager. The change involves "a new local concept," according to Mr. Dedominicis, with a diversification of shows with "statewide appeal."

Mr. Dedominicis reported that the New York firm of Andre Luotto Productions Inc. has established a Connecticut branch and has been engaged by WNHC-TV to produce several local programs. James W. Evans, formerly promotion chief of WNHC-AM-TV, has resigned and will manage the new production branch offices.

KDKA Revives Civil War

A PUBLICITY STUNT by Col. Beau-regard J. (for julep) Cornpone of KDKA Pittsburgh turned into a civic issue.

Miffed at Pittsburgh's "Yankee" attitude, Col. Cornpone (a character of Cordic & Co.'s KDKA morning show) called up the Confederate Navy to invade the city, and spent four days in his flagship waiting for the fleet to show. The colonel was never alone during the wait, as thousands of people gathered to watch.

The climax came when Col. Cornpone was "kidnapped" by the Coast Guard Reserve as air support was provided by the 112th Fighter-Bomber Wing of the Pennsylvania Air National Guard. Also on hand with howitzers was the 107th Field Artillery.

In line with the emphasis on local programming, Edward C. Obrist, WNHC-TV manager, announced that additional space has been acquired at the Chapel St. studio. The area is equipped with ultra modern lighting and set storage facilities and will be connected to the main studios by sound-proof doors.

Disc Jockeys Invited To Nashville Festival

WSM Nashville is sending out 2,400 invitations to disc jockeys throughout the U. S. and Canada in preparation for the Fifth Annual National Disc Jockey Festival, Nov. 11-12. It was originated in 1952 by WSM to celebrate the anniversary of the station's *Grand Ole Opry*.

Feature of the festival will be awards to the outstanding country artists and song writers in three different polls. Over 900 attended last years get-together.

STATION SHORTS

WMMR Minneapolis, U. of Minnesota station, reports ABC Radio's Paul Harvey newscast became first network program to be carried by the campus station Sept. 30. James W. Ramsburg, WMMR manager, claimed it is "the first campus station in the United States to carry any network program."

WJOB-AM-FM Hammond, Ind., announces completion of new studios. Station also operates auxiliary studios in Chicago, Chicago Heights, Park Forest, all Ill., and Gary, Ind.

KONA (TV) Honolulu has installed new RCA vidicon chain as first step in \$150,000 expansion program. Equipment installations are part of projected changeover from ch. 11 to ch. 2, due this month, with double present power.

REPRESENTATIVE PEOPLE

Robert F. Davis, assistant research manager, CBS Television Spot Sales, appointed director of research. Mr. Davis was in charge of radio, research and promotion at Headley-Reed Co. before joining CBS Television Spot Sales last year.

Edward Gardner, tv salesman, Headley-Reed Co., Chicago, radio-tv station representative, for past four years, to NBC Radio Spot Sales. Previously he was with Ruthrauff & Ryan.

STATION PEOPLE

Charles G. Cartony, KIMA Yakima, appointed sales manager. He has been on station's sales staff 14 months and in advertising sales since 1929.

Curtis D. Peck, NBC o&o engineering executive, to WTAM-WNBK (TV) Cleveland, Ohio, as director of operations.

James K. Stock, assistant manager, WLSH Lansford, Pa., appointed manager of WPAM Pottsville, Pa. Both are Miners Bcstg. Service stations. Mr. Stock, formerly program director at WHLM Bloomsburg, Pa., succeeds Louis H. Murray at WPAM.

Carl Kent, KVAR Mesa, Ariz., to KTVK Phoenix as program director. Known as a radio and television personality, Mr. Kent achieved pre-tv recognition with radio broadcasts of annual Easter sunrise services from rim of Arizona's Grand Canyon.

Bob Rierson, WBTW (TV) Florence, S. C., program director, to WBTW (TV) Charlotte, N. C., as production director, succeeding Sam Zurich, who has joined N. W. Ayer & Son, N. Y., advertising agency. Both stations are owned by Jefferson Standard Bcstg. Co.



MR. RIERSON

Elzey M. Roberts Jr., president of KXOK St. Louis, elected president of Advertising Club of St. Louis.

Barnett F. Goldberg, technical supervisor, WIS-TV Columbia, S. C., named chief engineer, succeeding Herbert G. Eidson, who joined Western Electric Co. last spring.

Mike Shaffer, promotion director, WGLV (TV) Easton, Pa., to WDBJ-TV Roanoke, Va., in same capacity. WDBJ-TV began commercial operation last Monday (Oct. 3).



MR. SHAFFER

Sherman H. Egan, WNBF - AM - TV Binghamton transmitter supervisor in charge of tower operations, appointed acting chief engineer.

Mrs. Ruth Robertson, WENT Gloversville, N. Y., to WIPS Ticonderoga, N. Y., as assistant to station manager in charge of programming, public relations and traffic and woman's program personality.



"And I thought we were... safe at home!"

"It was my twelve-year-old Jimmy who told me 3 out of every 4 building fires occur in the home. I asked him where he'd heard that. Then he told me about the talk Mr. Walsh had given at a school assembly—about clearing trash out of cellars, being careful about electric wiring, watching out for scores of things that might cause fires.

"I called Mr. Walsh—that's Tom Walsh, our insurance agent. He said Capital Stock company agents are doing this regularly. It's part of their companies' fire prevention education program—to cut down fire damage and save some of the 11,000 lives lost every year in fires. Then I

realized he was selling another good insurance policy—that the best way to stop fires is to make every week fire prevention week."

★

In other ways, too, Capital Stock fire insurance protection goes beyond your policy to bring you public services like inspection of municipal fire-fighting facilities and arson detection.

Your Capital Stock company agent is one of 200,000 men in business for themselves. His business is your protection. He is at your call every minute, day or night. Because he lives in your community he knows your problems and can advise you on all kinds of property insurance. He's as close to you as your phone so check with him regularly.

Look for the symbol printed below. Only an independent Capital Stock company agent or broker may display it.



NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS

*A Service Organization Maintained by
224 Capital Stock Fire Insurance Companies*

85 John Street, New York 38, New York
222 West Adams Street, Chicago 6, Illinois
465 California Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Britt Moore, KTSA San Antonio, appointed promotion and publicity director. **Les Miller**, KTSA staff announcer, promoted to chief announcer. **John Harrison**, WFAA Dallas, to KTSA as staff announcer.

Shirl Evans, 15-year veteran in radio, to WFBM Indianapolis sales staff. Mr. Evans has been selling radio in that area since 1949 and has been program manager of several Indiana and Illinois radio outlets.

Bee Wilson, WHEN Syracuse, N. Y., assistant promotion manager, to Syracuse University News Bureau.

Jean Campbell to WJAN Spartanburg, S. C., as head of copy department, replacing **Bess Ginsberg**, resigned.

Robert M. Sykes to WRCA New York's *Tex and Jinx Show* as staff writer-reporter.

Charlotte Gesey, KSAN-TV San Francisco, to KSFO sales staff, same city. In addition to selling, Miss Gesey has done copywriting, promotion and newspaper writing in the Midwest.



MISS GESEY

sponsored by Perpetual Building Assn.

Ben Whitehurst, journalist - lecturer, author of *Dear Mr. President*, is now heard daily on *WGAY Silver*

Spring, Md., sponsored by Perpetual Building Assn.

Perry Walders has rejoined WTTG (TV) Washington, D. C., sales staff as account executive, after tours with Ziv Radio Productions and WPIK Alexandria, Va. **Millicent Waldron** recently made her debut as "Weather Girl" on WTTG (Mon.-Fri., 7:10 p.m.). **Coral Long**, appointed WTTG sales service supervisor.

Monta-gue, Negro disc jockey, signed by WAAF Chicago to replace late **Freddie Williams**.

Arlene Stern, Boston radio personality, to WOL Washington as commentator on Tuesday and Thursday (9:45 a.m.) *One Woman's Opinion* program.

June Marlowe, conductor of *Your Neighbor* radio show on WMAQ Chicago, signed to do similar series on WIND Chicago, Mon.-Fri., 7:15-30 p.m., as station's first female disc jockey.

Richard P. Levy, CBS-TV news department, to WCAU-TV Philadelphia sales department.

Lillian Burchett and her *Puritan Kitchen* program move from WNAC-Yankee Network Boston to WBMS there.

Robert A. Fillmore has joined KYW Philadelphia as promotion manager.

Harold Harris, formerly news director, WJOB Hammond, Ind., appointed news director at WNDU-AM-TV South Bend, U. of Notre Dame stations.

Mike Norton appointed news and sports director, WHIL Medford, Mass.



PAUL E. MILLS (l), general manager of WBZ-WBZA Boston-Springfield, holds a 12-pound salmon caught during a recent Maine vacation, while **Tom Dunn**, WBZ salesman, displays his sand shark.

Connie B. Gay, country music disc jockey and impresario, is retiring from WARL Arlington, Va., to give full time to country music show production.

Rod Kinder, formerly with Johnny Long orchestra and WNAR Norristown, Pa., to WIST Charlotte, N. C., as air personality.

Alton L. Brown, recent SRT Television Studios graduate and formerly staff announcer with WWIT Canton, N. C., to WOR New York traffic department.

William Agee, KEAR San Francisco announcer-personality for seven years, resigned to open record store in Los Altos, San Francisco suburb.

Petie Houle, KLAC Los Angeles traffic department, appointed sales service representative for that station.

Brother Bill Bennett, WAND Canton, Ohio, to WTIX New Orleans as singing disc jockey. **Jim Russell**, WAND promotional manager and sports director, also to New Orleans as Mr. Bennett's personal manager.

Roald H. Anderson, KRKO Everett, Wash., newscaster, to KVOS-TV Bellingham, Wash., announcing and production staff.

Bob E. Lloyd, disc jockey, to WGTH Hartford, Conn., for morning and afternoon three-hour shows.

Russ Naughton, WDRC Hartford, Conn., chief announcer, resigned to accept executive position with New England Laundry, Hartford.

George M. Burbach, KSD-AM-TV St. Louis general manager, was one of six St. Louis residents made honorary life members of Municipal Theater Assn's. board of directors.

Gil Martyn, KTLA (TV) Hollywood news director, returns today from Washington, D. C., where he attended a White House meeting of radio-tv correspondents in connection with Republican convention coverage in San Francisco August 1956.

FINANCING

KIDDER, PEABODY & CO.—

- Has underwritten over \$1,000,000,000 of publicly offered securities in the past ten years.
- Has negotiated private financings in excess of \$680,000,000 in the past five years.

—We Invite You to Call Upon Our Experience.

Address inquiries to:

ROBERT E. GRANT
Kidder, Peabody & Co.
First National Bank Building
Chicago 3, Illinois
Telephone ANdover 3-7350

KIDDER, PEABODY & CO.

FOUNDED 1865

NEW YORK BOSTON PHILADELPHIA
CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO

Offices and correspondents in thirty other principal cities in the United States



They talk of Pigeons and Glitch

"Pigeons" are not birds to a Bell System technician. They are impulse noises causing spots which seem to fly across the TV picture. And when he talks of "glitch" with a fellow technician, he means a low frequency interference which appears as a narrow horizontal bar moving vertically through the picture.

It is important that our technicians can describe the quality of their signals in terms which mean the same to Bell System technicians in television operating centers along the line.

They continually check their monitors and

oscilloscopes to guard the quality of the signal as it wings across the nation. If one of them notes any defect in the picture, he may want to compare the signal he is receiving with those received by monitors back along the line. It is important that they talk a uniform language with precise definitions. That way they quickly isolate the point of interference and correct it.

This teamwork along Bell System lines is another item which assures the network that the signals represent the best possible service that Bell System ingenuity can provide.



BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

PROVIDING TRANSMISSION CHANNELS FOR INTERCITY TELEVISION TODAY AND TOMORROW

Statement Required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as Amended by the Acts of March 3, 1933, and July 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) Showing the Ownership, Management, and Circulation of Broadcasting • Telecasting, published weekly at Washington, D. C., for October 3, 1955.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and general manager are:

Publisher and Editor—Sol TAISHOFF, Washington, D. C.
Managing Editor—Edwin H. JAMES, Washington, D. C.
General Manager—Maurice H. Long, Chevy Chase, Md.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm its name and address, as well as that of each individual member, must be given.)

Broadcasting Publications, Inc., Washington, D. C.;
Sol Taishoff, Washington, D. C.; Betty Tash
Taishoff, Washington, D. C.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: 17,195.

MAURICE H. LONG
Vice President and General Manager

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of October, 1955.

MARY JO FRERHILL
Notary Public

(Seal) (My commission expires April 14, 1960)

... about paid circulation

The surest barometer of the reader acceptance of any publication is its paid circulation. People read business and trade papers for news and ideas that will help them in their jobs, not for entertainment.

The purchase of a subscription immediately establishes a contractual relationship between the subscriber and the publisher. The subscriber buys the publication and anticipates news and features to keep him abreast of developments in his own business. He expects the publication to reach him regularly throughout the subscription year. If reader interest is not maintained, paid circulation is directly affected.

Broadcasting • Telecasting for the past 12 months averaged a paid weekly circulation of 17,195 (as sworn above in the ownership statement). This is the largest paid circulation in the vertical radio-tv publication field. In fact, B•T distributes more paid circulation in 4 months than the combined annual paid of all other vertical magazines in its field.

That's why the intelligent advertiser always chooses B•T as his basic promotional medium in the radio-tv trade field. He knows paid circulation is a true reflection of the publication's value.

STATIONS

O. T. (Tony) Gaston, WKZO-AM-TV Kalamazoo, Mich., appointed to National Rules Committee of All American Soap Box Derby as first radio-tv representative ever named to group. He met with committee recently to plan 1956 Derby, to be jointly sponsored locally again by WKZO-AM-TV, DeNooyer Chevrolet and Optimist Club.

Joseph T. Connolly, WCAU Philadelphia radio programming vice president, will cover 3,162 miles for speech engagements within four weeks. Mr. Connolly represented station at Louisville, Ky., meeting of Clear Channel Broadcasters recently; Oct. 13 he will address NARTB Roanoke, Va., meeting in his capacity of Pennsylvania Broadcasters' Assn. president and BMI clinic at Alpine Village, Canada., Oct. 19.

George G. Steele Jr., WCAU-TV assistant director, won golf championship of Philadelphia tv industry at third annual *Tv Guide* tournament last month.

Phil Alampi, WRCA-AM-TV New York farm and garden director, elected president of Farm Club of New York succeeding Glenn E. Rogers, vice president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.

Paul Liggett, WHBF Rock Island, Ill., news editor, named president Rock Island County Young Republicans Club.

James Patrick O'Leary, KBIG Catalina, Calif., disc jockey, to be married to Kathleen Dale of Oakland Oct. 17.

William Youry, WBZ-TV Boston sales service supervisor, married to Jean Forbes, Summit, N. J.

John T. Curry Jr., WEEI Boston, married to Marie Coudert of Greenwich, Conn.

W. Gordon Swan, program manager, WBZ-TV Boston, made an honorary fire chief by the Boston Fire Dept.

PERSONNEL RELATIONS

AFTRA, SAG TIFF ON ELECTRONICAM

AFTRA says it should represent talent on Electronicam programs; SAG holds contract for such performers.

JURISDICTIONAL battle between two talent unions loomed last week when the American Federation of Television & Radio Artists served notice on the television industry that talent engaged on Electronicam programs should be represented by AFTRA. Currently, the Screen Actors Guild holds a contract for talent on Electronicam shows.

In a letter to all signatories of the AFTRA code, Alex McKee, acting national executive secretary, said the code covers all programs produced "by kinescope or similar device done in the manner of live broadcasts." He added that producers of certain programs were not complying with the code, and said he referred specifically to shows which are being produced by the Electronicam live-tv film camera system.

"We are taking this means of notifying you, and the broadcasting industry, that we intend fully and completely to enforce our contractual rights in all such cases, as well as our exclusive right to represent the talent engaged for such programs," Mr. McKee continued. "In scheduling any future programs for production with the so-called Electronicam, you must make certain that you comply with all applicable provisions of the AFTRA code and AFTRA's exclusive right to represent all talent engaged for these programs."

Electronicam is owned by the Allen B. DuMont Labs, which rents it to television producers. The system claims to give the effect of "live action on film."

A spokesman for the Screen Actors Guild voiced "surprise" that the federation had taken such an action. He pointed out that AFTRA had granted written approval last May for SAG jurisdiction of actors hired for Electronicam programs, and SAG signed a contract at that time.

Mr. McKee later said that AFTRA altered its stand because the system had been changed. He claimed that the Electronicam system demonstrated for AFTRA executives earlier this year was not precisely the same as the one in operation now.

Ted Bergmann, managing director of DuMont's broadcasting division, contended that production procedures have not varied since the time AFTRA agreed to SAG jurisdiction over Electronicam actors. He added that only an improved camera has been put into use since that time.

"It is possible," Mr. Bergmann said, "that the tremendously enthusiastic response which has greeted the Electronicam from advertisers, producers, and talent has prompted AFTRA to take action against Electronicam."

"However, it is unthinkable that a responsible organization would repudiate its written word. I am sure that upon sober reflection, the AFTRA representatives will see fit to stand behind their commitments."

AFM STOPS TV USE OF 45 FILMS

IN an unusual and unexplained move, the American Federation of Musicians has refused to grant tv broadcasting rights to the music tracks of 35 Paramount features and 10 Universal-International features to Associated Artists Productions, New York.

An announcement by Elliot Hyman, president of Associated Artists, last week revealed the AFM's decision, but no explanation was forthcoming from either AAP or the union. It is believed that AFM had attempted to exact payment far above the standard 5% of the gross that distributors normally contribute to the musician's trust fund.

Whether this latest move by AFM has industry-wide implications was a moot question. Several film distributors questioned by B•T feared that the musicians' union may be setting up "a trial balloon" to gauge sentiment of distributors toward an increased contribution to the fund. One AFM spokesman told B•T there would be "no comment" on the AAP development but added that in his opinion other distributors were not involved in the action.

AAP has withdrawn the films from distribution and has worked out an arrangement with stations which had bought them as part of a film package.

NBC PLANS TO INJECT 'PEP' INTO SMALL MARKET TV'S

In scheme designed to build network business for small-market stations, the network on Nov. 1 will launch its Program Extension Plan (PEP), making a group of small-market tv's available to advertisers under a dividend formula.

OUTLINE of plans designed to build network business for small-market television stations, with NBC picking up part of the tab, and to expand the amount of programming available to them, sustaining as well as commercial, will be launched by NBC on Nov. 1.

As described by Executive Vice President Robert W. Sarnoff and other NBC officials last Thursday, the plans provide for:

- A Program Extension Plan (PEP) group of stations, 44 at the outset, which are available to advertisers under a dividend formula which reduces their cost to the sponsor without reducing the stations' rates.

- A new requirement that advertisers using prime evening time must buy a lineup of at least 100 stations, unless they make their programs available (without commercials) to unordered stations under NBC's existing Program Service Plan.

- Addition of six more major network programs to the Program Service Plan, bringing the total volume of NBC programming available to unordered stations to an average of about 35 hours a week. Some of these programs may be carried by the unordered stations only on a sustaining basis; on others, local sales are permitted.

- Supplying kinescope prints of certain sponsored shows to unordered non-interconnected programs after these prints have completed their commercial plays.

Describing these plans at a news luncheon, Mr. Sarnoff said they were meant to "make television more effective as a national service by making more of the outstanding network programs available to stations which otherwise wouldn't get them—and to people who otherwise couldn't view them."

NBC officials made plain that the PEP plan differs from CBS-TV's Extended Market Plan, which also is calculated to encourage advertisers to use small-market stations. Without mentioning EMP, which establishes lower rates for participating stations, Mr. Sarnoff stressed that a "key point" in PEP is that PEP stations' rates are not lowered.

PEP works this way:

It is composed of tv affiliates which network advertisers ordinarily do not order. To encourage greater advertiser use of them, PEP sets up a "dividend" formula under which a sponsor ordering a certain number (in terms of

card rate) will get additional stations without charge. NBC pays the "dividend" stations normal network compensation based on their existing network rates.

For instance: The aggregate evening hour rate of all 44 stations in PEP is \$6,325. If an advertiser orders PEP stations whose evening rates total \$3,000, he can include in his lineup, without cost to him, additional stations of equal value. These additional stations are paid by NBC. The schedule of qualifying purchases and "dividends" was shown as follows:

Total Evening Hour Rates of PEP Stations Ordered	Dividend Earned (Value of Additional Stations as Percent of Purchase)
\$1,500 - \$2,249	50%
\$2,250 - \$2,999	75%
\$3,000 and over	100%

The 44 stations tapped for PEP membership have all accepted (four others, authorities said, were invited but declined). The 44 were described as stations which have least traffic from all networks, not NBC-TV alone, and "need help most." NBC-TV expects to add to the list later. Similarly, stations may be withdrawn

from the list. The initial group consists of 34 in single station markets and 10 which have one other local station in competition. Fourteen are u's, the rest v's.

The lineup of initial PEP stations and their respective NBC network Class A rates as of September:

City	Station	Ch.	Class A Rate
Abilene, Tex.	KRBC-TV	9	110
*Albany, Ga.	WALB-TV	10	175
Alexandria, La.	KALB-TV	5	200
Asheville, N. C.	WISE-TV	62	150
*Beaumont, Tex.	KMBT	31	150
Bethlehem-Easton-Allentown, Pa.	WLEV-TV	51	200
*Billings, Mont.	KOOK-TV	2	150
*Bismarck, N. D.	KFYR-TV	5	150
Bluefield, W. Va.	WHIS-TV	6	250
*Boise, Idaho	KIDO-TV	7	200
*Butte, Mont.	KXLF-TV	6	100
*Cheyenne, Wyo.	KFBC-TV	5	150
Colorado Springs, Colo.	KRDO-TV	13	100
*Carpus Christi, Tex.	KVDO-TV	22	150
*Decatur, Ala.	WMSL-TV	23	100
Eau Claire, Wis.	WEAU-TV	13	150
Eugene, Ore.	KVAL-TV	13	175
*Eureka, Calif.	KIEM-TV	3	150
Foyetteville, N. C.	WFLB-TV	18	100
Ft. Dodge, Iowa	KQTV	21	100
Ft. Smith, Ark.	KFSA-TV	52	120
*Grand Junction, Colo.	KFXJ-TV	5	100
Great Bend, Kan.	KCKT-TV	2	125
Hostings, Neb.	KHAS	5	200
*Idaho Falls, Idaho	KID-TV	3	150
Kingston-Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	WKNY-TV	66	100
Loke Charles, La.	KPLC-TV	7	160
Las Vegas-Henderson, Nev.	KLRJ-TV	2	150
Lexington, Ky.	WLEX-TV	18	150
Lima, Ohio	WIMA-TV	35	150
Medford, Ore.	KBES-TV	5	150
*Minot, N. D.	KCJB-TV	13	150
*Panama City, Fla.	WJDM	7	100
Parkersburg, W. Va.	WTAP	15	100
Plattsburgh-Burlington	WIRI	5	200
Pueblo, Colo.	KCSI-TV	5	100



Here's the heart of PACKAGED TV BY DAGE

Now . . . for your LOW-POWER TV station, a DAGE TV packaged station has all you need . . . cameras, transmitters, antennae, studio monitors, microphones, as well as complete lighting, testing and servicing equipment.

DAGE equipment, thoroughly proved in actual daily operation, is up-to-the-minute in design and application . . . assures low-cost installation, low-cost maintenance.

For complete details on DAGE "packaged TV" or on individual DAGE units, write, wire or phone DAGE TV, Michigan City, Indiana, Michigan City 3-3251.



TELEVISION

Division of
Thompson Products, Inc.
Michigan City, Indiana



IN CANADA DISTRIBUTED BY ROGERS MAJESTIC ELECTRONICS, LIMITED, TORONTO, ONTARIO

Start of a Trend?

TREND-SEEKING radio executives might well look to Milwaukee where Frank Kirkpatrick, head of his own real estate firm, began to sponsor a radio show over one of that city's radio stations back in 1939 and became so interested in programming that he eventually began appearing on the show. Mr. Kirkpatrick, by this time qualified to call himself a veteran sponsor-broadcaster, yesterday (Sunday) "went network" as his *As I See It* (Sun., 12-12:30 p.m. EDT) took to the full Mutual Network. Program consists of news analysis of U. S. and world affairs.

*Rapid City, S. D.	KOTA-TV	3	100
Reno, Nev.	KZTV	8	150
Rochester, Minn.	KROC-TV	10	100
*Roswell, N. M.	KSWs-TV	8	100
Springfield, Ill.	WICS	20	150
Tucson, Ariz.	KVOA-TV	4	210
*Yuma, Ariz.	KIVA	11	100
Zanesville, Ohio	WHIZ-TV	18	100
	Station total:	44	\$6,325

* Non-interconnected.

Mr. Sarnoff said the effect of PEP "is to bring down the cost-per-thousand of these smaller market stations to about the level of the full network. And with this favorable cost-per-thousand the advertiser gets the extra values of exposure in these markets. He gets better advertising support for his national distribution, higher delivered audience, and a better spread of his program costs over more circulation.

"This plan is so advantageous for the advertiser that we are confident it will help build network volume on our affiliates in small markets." "For the stations," he said, "it's all benefit and no disadvantage. For the advertiser, it's more coverage and circulation at lower cost. For NBC, it's wider program exposure and an opportunity to sell more small market stations. We think it will work well all around."

Hugh M. Beville Jr., NBC director of research and planning, pointed out that the cost-per-thousand of the 44 PEP stations—without "dividends"—is \$5.60. With a PEP dividend of 50%, this drops to \$4; with 75% dividend, to \$3.20 and with 100% dividend, to \$2.80—approximately the same as in major markets. And the unduplicated set circulation of the PEP stations (1.1 million as of July 1), he asserted, is equivalent to the country's fifth largest market.

Mr. Beville listed these as other advantages of using PEP stations: (1) they have little or no local competition; (2) they are growing tv mar-

kets, with about 40% set saturation now as against about 90% for major markets; (3) unsaturated with tv programming, the markets are "wide open" for the impact of major network programs; (4) the value of these markets to advertisers will increase as PEP circulation grows faster than rates, and (5) they will provide increased coverage of distribution areas and a premium in additional delivered audience as compared with the additional coverage.

"By giving the advertiser such substantial reductions in cost-per-thousand," Mr. Beville said, "PEP makes it possible for all NBC advertisers to obtain these values, with a resulting strengthening of the program schedules on the stations and an improvement in their position as part of a vital national television system."

100 Stations Required

The new requirement for advertiser use of a minimum of 100 stations in prime evening time (8-11 p.m. New York Time, Monday-Friday, and 7-11 p.m. New York Time Saturdays and Sundays) is not, in itself, expected to have much effect on present NBC evening advertisers, most of whom already are using that number or more including NBC-TV's 55 basic, or "must-buy," affiliates.

Among those who do have fewer than 100 stations in their evening lineups, either the PEP stations or other optional affiliates may be added, and in any event these advertisers will have the customary six months' protection to come up to the minimum.

Advertisers not wanting to meet the 100-station requirement will be exempt from this provision if they will make their program available for use by unordered stations (with commercials deleted). Otherwise they must take

a reduction in their weekly discounts: If they use less than 65 stations (there are no such in prime evening time now), their weekly discounts will be lowered by 10 percentage points; if they use 65-84 stations, five percentage points will be subtracted, and if they use 85-99 stations the reduction will be 2½ points.

"We have many evening advertisers now ordering well over 100 stations, including a number of stations in the PEP group," Mr. Sarnoff said. "Some of these advertisers will get a cost reduction, because stations for which they are now paying will be available to them as dividends. Other advertisers using some PEP stations will be able to increase their lineup without spending an additional cent.

"The only advertisers who will have any cost increase are those who have abnormally short lineups in the evening and who are unwilling to make their programs available to unordered stations. By adding PEP stations even these few advertisers can get the additional coverage at a fraction of what they would normally have to pay."

The six programs that NBC is adding to its Program Service Plan—that is, making them available (with commercials deleted) to stations not ordered by the advertiser—are *NBC Matinee Theatre*, which totals five hours a week; *Colgate Variety Hour*, *Perry Como Show*, the Sunday-night *Color Spread* spectaculars, the Milton Berle-Martha Raye combination and the Saturday morning *Pinky Lee Show*. Of these, *Matinee* will be available for local sale by the affiliates, as is true also of six of the ten shows already offered under PSP.

Of the 10 PSP programs offered during the 1954-55 season, NBC said, one or more was carried by almost 100 different stations that had not been ordered by the advertisers.

Nominal Program Charge

As a further means of getting more programs to more stations, kinescope prints of "a limited number" of PSP programs are available and will be offered, after their commercial use, to unordered non-interconnected stations at a nominal handling charge of \$5 per program. It was pointed out, however, that "by its nature, this special service has to be confined to those programs for which kinescopes are prepared, and will be limited to the number of kinescope prints available for these programs."

These programs and the number of prints per program, based on tentative estimates of what the situation will be following the time change at the end of October: *Caesar's Hour*, two; *George Gobel Show*, ten; *Colgate Variety Hour*, nine, and Milton Berle-Martha Raye shows, eleven. This situation it was noted, "will change from time to time with changes in commercial lineups."

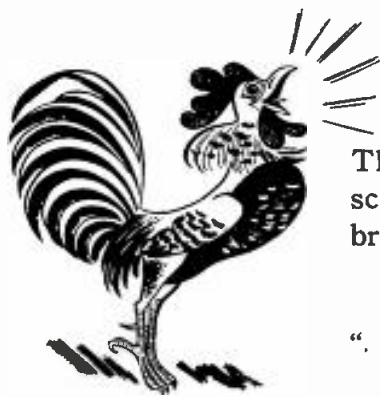
Requests for kinescopes will be filled on a first come, first served basis. The kinescopes must be used within 60 days of the original network telecast, in line with union requirements regarding kinescopes.

Gottlieb Signed by CBS-TV

ALEX GOTTLIEB, motion picture and tv producer, has been signed by CBS Television to produce the network's *Meet Millie* series.

Lester Vail has been director of the series for two years, after serving as a network producer-director in New York. He will continue to direct the series several weeks, before becoming producer-director of another network series.

Mr. Gottlieb became producer with Universal Studios in 1938 and remained there until 1944, when he moved to the production staff of Warner Bros. Recently, he has concentrated on network television.



SOMETHING TO CROW ABOUT —

The wonderful comments our subscribers are making about SESAC's brand new Catalog of Over 8500 Bridges, Moods and Themes . . .

"... makes your Library twice as effective."

WCEN
Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

"... an excellent program aid. It is of tremendous help."

CKCR
Kitchener, Ont., Can.

"Very helpful in programming."

WFIG
Sumter, S. C.

"This is to thank you and congratulate you on the very fine addition to our SESAC Transcribed Library . . . the new catalog of Bridges, Moods and Themes."

WDOT
Burlington, Vt.

SESAC 475 Fifth Ave. New York 17

TV NETWORKS' GROSS PRESAGES RECORD

August gross billings over \$30 million for all networks with the combined totals for the first eight months passing the quarter-billion mark.

GROSS time charges of the television networks reached \$257,517,496 for the eight months ending in August, according to computations by the Publishers Information Bureau.

PIB's compilation showed the four tv networks [DuMont was still considered as a national network in August] with gross billings of \$30,344,948 for August, nearly \$7 million above the mark set for the same month last year. For the eight-month period, the networks piled up \$257,517,496 in gross time charges, nearly \$61 million more than the January-through-August period last year.

CBS-TV led the other networks in gross billings for August and for the eight-month period

with respective totals of \$14,959,098 and \$123,285,950, while NBC-TV broke over the \$102 million mark for the eight months and compiled a total of \$11,767,789 for August. Both networks topped their comparative totals of last year.

ABC-TV also was up, showing more than \$1 million more for August and some \$8.5 million more for the eight-month period. DuMont was down from \$820,633 in August, 1954, to only \$55,385 last August.

PIB noted that gross billings for the four radio networks would not be computed nor published since it has ceased that service (see story, page 60). It also said that as of Sept. 15, 1955, the DuMont Television Network changed from a national network to a local operation and thus it was assumed that by its October report, PIB would compute and publish gross billings for ABC-TV, CBS-TV and NBC-TV only. The full report follows:

Network Television

	August 1955	August 1954	Jan.-Aug. 1955	Jan.-Aug. 1954
ABC	\$ 3,562,676	\$ 2,514,815	\$ 28,595,084	\$ 20,032,760
CBS	14,959,098	12,275,908	123,285,950	90,053,871
DTN	55,385	820,633	3,091,170	8,039,023
NBC	11,767,789	8,057,484	102,545,292	78,501,043
Total	\$30,344,948	\$23,668,840	\$257,517,496	\$196,626,697

Network Television Totals to Date

	ABC	CBS	DTN	NBC	Total
Jan.	\$ 3,718,195	\$ 15,831,141	\$ 723,960	\$ 13,172,695	\$ 33,445,991
Feb.	3,567,696	14,694,726	597,275	12,419,641	31,279,338
Mar.	3,806,425	16,036,896	628,625	14,102,093	34,574,039
Apr.	3,527,558	15,426,214	462,335	13,285,933	32,702,040
May	3,606,427	15,978,680	273,640	13,591,687	33,450,434
June	3,542,304	15,724,184	218,845	12,238,694	31,724,027
July	3,263,803	14,635,011	131,105	11,966,760	29,996,679
Aug.	3,562,676	14,959,098	55,385	11,767,789	30,344,948
Total	\$28,595,084	\$123,285,950	\$3,091,170	\$102,545,292	\$257,517,496

CBS-TV's 'The Search' Inspires Ford Design

FORD MOTOR Co. last week credited CBS-TV's *The Search* with spurring the development of the latest auto safety features of its 1956 models and cited the network's program presenting the findings of Cornell U.'s Automobile Safety Research program.

In a letter to Sig Mickelson, CBS vice president in charge of news and public affairs, Ford Division's general manager and vice president R. S. McNamara said in part: "... now the country can obtain 1956 Fords with the exact solutions which were recommended in your broadcast—safety steering wheels, safety door locks, safety rear vision mirrors, crash padding and seat belts. Because it focused public attention on automotive crash injuries and means of preventing them, your fine public service program *The Search* has been most helpful to us in our safety efforts."

Mr. McNamara further revealed that 300 Ford dealers had bought prints of the telecast for safety educational use in their local communities and noted that Ford had earlier in the month sponsored a National Safety Forum. CBS spokesmen reported that a 25-minute documentary film report on the forum was made and distributed to tv stations in the U. S. as a sequel to *The Search* report from Ithaca, N. Y.

'Not Admission of Guilt,' Godfrey Says in Paying Fine

CIVIL Aeronautics Administration last Wednesday officially closed the book on the Arthur Godfrey "crowding" incident involving an Ozark Airlines plane by accepting payment of a \$500 fine from the CBS radio-tv personality.

CAA accepted the payment "in full settlement of civil penalties arising by reason of these violations." Mr. Godfrey's attorney, C. Leo De Orsey, said the payment was not to be "construed as an admission of guilt," but was decided upon to "minimize the inconvenience and expense to the airline, to the government and to Mr. Godfrey." Mr. Godfrey previously denied the charges [B•T, Sept. 19].

The incident took place over Elgin, Ill., Sept. 7. Ozark pilots filed a complaint with the Chicago Safety Office of CAA in St. Charles, Ill., charging that Mr. Godfrey's craft "crowded" their plane. The case subsequently was transferred in the third regional legal office of the agency in Kansas City.

KYMA Yuma Joins ABC

KYMA Yuma, Ariz., joins the ABC Radio network Oct. 24, it was announced last week by Harry Woodworth, director of ABC Radio for the western division. KYMA is owned and operated by KYMA-Yuma Inc. Bill Lindsey is general manager.

ML-5530

Tops 20,400 Hours
In 93.9 Mcs. Service
at WLRD-FM



"... as of August 23, 1955 our three kilowatt 7M type 5530 tube had 20,468 plate hours. It was still going strong and showing little sign of age..."

Alan H. Rosenson
Chief Engineer, WLRD-FM

How do you choose the best transmitting tube?

Data sheets won't tell you... but tube performance, backed by the manufacturer's reputation will!

Choose Machlett and you find...

Nearly 60 years electron tube experience.

Leadership in high vacuum technique.

Design Superiority in high power, big tube ruggedness and reliability.

A specialist whose reputation has been achieved solely by the production of highest quality electron tubes.



Machlett tubes are distributed by Graybar, Westrex, Dominion Sound.

For full information on Machlett's extensive line of broadcast tubes, write

MACHLETT LABORATORIES, INC.
Springdale, Connecticut



gives you
All 3
Market...
Coverage...
Programming

Contact us
or call your
John Blair man
TODAY!



553 KILOCYCLES • 50,000 WATTS • ABC NETWORK

**SKYLINE
GROUP
DISCOUNTS**

the best buy
in albuquerque
denver
salt lake city



SALT LAKE CITY **KDYL-KTVT**
DENVER **KLZ AM-TV**
ALBUQUERQUE **KOB AM-TV**

SKYLINE GROUP, RADIO-TV
Covering the Uranium
Triangle—Colorado, Utah, New Mexico

J. I. MEYERSON, 3432 RCA BLDG., N. Y.
THE KATZ AGENCY - BRANHAM CO.

ABC-TV Named Defendent In Two Program Law Suits

ABC-TV was named defendent in two Los Angeles law suits last week involving program disputes. Biggest was a \$1,132,000 complaint by Herman D. Hover in Los Angeles Federal Court charging breach of contract and loss of anticipated profits in conjunction with the demise of his *Party at Ciro's* show.

Mr. Hover claimed he made an agreement with ABC-TV last year to produce the series at no charge and with Ciro's restaurant bearing all expenses. The network was to kinescope the show with Mr. Hover having all rights to subsequent sale of the 30-minute variety version, according to the complaint. Mr. Hover asked \$40,000 for breach of contract, \$624,000 as fair market value of the kinescopes if made, and \$468,000 in anticipated profits from sale of 39 programs to sponsors.

In another action, ABC-TV, Nehi Beverage Co. and its agency, BBDO, plus Revue Productions were named defendents in a \$225,000 plagiarism suit filed in Los Angeles Superior Court by writers Alan Lipscomb and Robert Fisher. They charged that Nehi's former Ames Brothers show on the network was copied from their production idea "Four Cheers For Mom." The writers claimed they have a 1954 agreement for \$3,000 a show.

Expanded 'See It Now' Opens On Vice Presidential Issue

CBS-TV's new expanded version of Edward R. Murrow's and Fred W. Friendly's *See It Now* will premiere Oct. 26 (Wed., 9-10 p.m. EDT) and will highlight "The Vice Presidency—The Great American Lottery." Telecast, timely in the sense of Pres. Eisenhower's illness, will trace the history of the nation's second highest office from colonial times to the atomic age.

CBS program officials added that the program will "attempt to bring into focus a question of topical importance: Is the American method of selecting vice presidential candidates adequate, in light of the times?" *See It Now* is sponsored by the Pontiac Div. of General Motors Corp. through MacManus, John & Adams, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Bernard to ABC Radio

CHARLES (CHUCK) BERNARD, sales manager of WABC New York, has been named an account executive of ABC Radio, network officials announced last week. Mr. Bernard rejoined ABC last June after serving as an account executive with the DuMont Television Network.

A spokesman for WABC said last week that a replacement for Mr. Bernard will be selected at a later date.

Keystone Adds Nine

THREE Texas stations are among nine new affiliates reported by Keystone Broadcasting System, bringing its total of clients to 861. New KBS affiliates are KBEN Carrizo Springs, KCTX Childress and KSNY Snyder, all Texas; WERH Hamilton, Ala.; KAWT Douglas, Ariz.; KVFC Cortez, Colo.; WFBF Fernandina Beach, Fla.; KBRX Brookings, S. D., and KCVL Colville, Wash.

Marciano-Moore Broadcast Attracts 92.6% of Audience

ABC Radio's coverage of the Pabst-sponsored Rocky Marciano-Archie Moore heavyweight championship bout Sept. 21 earned a peak rating of 38.1 with a 92.2% share of audience in a special 10-city Trendex survey during the last 15 minutes of the fight, ABC reported last week. For the full period, 10:45 to 11:30 p.m. EDT, the network reported a 32.6 rating and a 92.4% share of audience, adding that, competitively, tv earned its highest network rating of 12.4 during the first quarter hour (10:45-11 p.m.).

In the 10-city Trendex area (Atlanta, Chicago, Cincinnati, Columbus, Dallas-Ft. Worth, Denver, Detroit, Kansas City, Minneapolis-St. Paul and Nashville) ABC Radio attracted an audience 18% greater than the combined efforts of all tv stations. ABC's research department estimated a Nielsen rating between 35.0 and 40.0—the highest obtained by any radio broadcast since the Louis-Walcott fight in June 1948, and interpreted this rating to mean that 16 to 19 million homes tuned in the radio program.

Judy Sets Trendex Record

CBS-TV's *Ford Star Jubilee* first color telecast Sept. 24 garnered the highest Trendex rating ever registered by any one 90-minute show on any single network, averaging 34.8, CBS-TV reports. The premiere telecast, which starred Judy Garland, was the first of one-a-month Saturday night spectaculars to be seen regularly in the 9:30-11 p.m., EDT time slot. Trendex figures for the runner-ups were given as: "Academy Awards"—30.6; "The Women"—26.8; and "Our Town"—26.5. Share of audience for Miss Garland's program was put at 61.8%—also a record.

Godfrey Breaks Planned

ARTHUR GODFREY, who last week took a brief, one-week vacation, will begin to take more time off in future months—about a week out of every six or seven, CBS Vice President James M. Seward reported after varied reports concerning Mr. Godfrey's future status as a network fixture began circulating. In the wake of newspaper speculation Mr. Seward told B•T that "Arthur feels that the proper tempo for him is to take four or five weeks off during the summer, and then take his every-seven weeks seven-day vacation." He said that Mr. Godfrey's sponsors and their agencies were aware of the plan.

NETWORK PEOPLE

Jason Lane, supervisor of research, NBC Film Div., promoted to manager of research. Mr. Lane joined the network's film division as a research analyst in 1953, and previously served



MR. BERNARD

IN AMERICA'S
9th MARKET It's TV's
New Queen



316,000 watts of V. H. F. power

WHTN-TV BASIC
ABC

Greater Huntington Theatre Corp.
Huntington, W. Va. Huntington 3-0185

in the research department of Kenyon & Eckhardt, N. Y.

Philip King, CBS Television, appointed to that network's press information department as unit publicist and feature writer.

Harry D. Hobbs, formerly director of sales for Air Features Inc., N. Y., and with Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, Chicago, as media director, has joined the sales staff of NBC Radio.

Leonard H. Goldenson, president of American Broadcasting-Paramount Theatres and board chairman of United Cerebral Palsy, elected board chairman of newly established UCP Research and Educational Foundation.

Jack Benny, CBS-TV star, appointed honorary chairman of National Assn. for Retarded Children and National Retarded Children's Week Nov. 13-23. He will serve as m. c. on special nationwide television program with leading tv and other celebrities about mid-November.

Aileen Paul, tv home economist and actress, will replace Josephine McCarthy on NBC-TV *Herb Sheldon Show* and other programs during the week of Oct. 17 while the latter is on vacation, and five weeks a year during other absences.

Norman Frank, who joined NBC-TV as producer-director last July, assigned as one of three producers, reporting to Executive Producer Barry Wood on network's *Wide Wide World* series.

Robert Ellis Miller, freelance tv director and Broadway producer (*Tonight in Samarkand*) appointed studio director for New York U.'s closed-circuit tv experiment in teaching English literature and composition at the Washington Square College of Arts & Science.

Bill Cunningham MBS commentator and *Boston Herald* columnist to be named "Texan of Distinction" Oct. 11 at the fourth annual State Fair of Texas at Dallas. His program is heard over the network every Sunday at 12:30 p.m. EDT.

Ted Husing, veteran sports broadcaster, elected to lifetime membership in the Sports Broadcasters Assn. Only other lifetime members of the group are Clem McCarthy and Bill Slater.

Robert Grebe, ABC trade news editor, father of girl, Susan Elizabeth.

ENGINEERS AT CHICAGO TOLD OF NEW C-C FIELDS

Development of vidicon tube and tv's flexibility helped closed circuit tv, American Institute of Electrical Engineers hears.

DEVELOPMENT of the vidicon pickup tube and camera and the television distribution system have opened up an untapped field for closed circuit television, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was told at its fall general meeting in Chicago last week.

Future applications of Eidophor, the Swiss-developed tv projection system, beyond the initial scope of large screen theatre usage, also were held out before 1,000 engineers, scientists and research men at the weeklong (Oct. 3-7) meeting in the Hotel Morrison. The National Electronics Conference met simultaneously the first three days at the Hotel Sherman with similar emphasis on closed circuit tv (see separate story, page 110).

Tv's technical experts traced the progress of the medium in serving industry, science and medicine and heard papers on various phases of television presided over by AIEE's television and aural broadcasting committee. M. D. Hooven, AIEE president, addressed an opening general session Monday, speaking on "Solidarity of the Profession" and recounting membership of such related groups as the Institute of Radio engineers, National Electronics Conference and Radio Electronics Mfrs. Assn.

Among the convention highlights:

(1) A discussion of closed circuit tv by Max H. Kraus, Jerrold Electronics Corp., Philadelphia, which also has been active on community tv antenna systems and the toll television controversy. He said the vidicon pickup tube and camera and flexible television distribution system (permitting permanent camera installations at many points) have extended use of closed circuit tv and drastically reduced installation and operating costs. Installations are now possible for \$1,000-5,000 compared to \$5,000-9,000 previously. Two new possibilities, he predicted, are special color systems and those giving pictures with increased resolution.

Discusses Eidophor

(2) A talk on "High Intensity Color Television for Very Large Screen Projection," by C. L. Ellis, General Electric Co. The Eidophor system appears to be the only one capable of high light intensities, he said, adding that two complete projection systems of new design have been delivered to 20th Century-Fox Film Corp. (His observation: "so that conventional broadcast television programs, including 'off-the-air' pickups, may be projected on the screen as black and white pictures, the commercial model of the Eidophor projector provides for conversion to broadcast standards in less than a minute.")

(3) A talk on closed circuit tv as practiced at Iowa State U. by Prof. Carl Menzer. He pointed out that "with the increasing number of television stations and the demand for more and better programs, the need for trained personnel becomes more and more important." Since the university has no transmitting station, students get the benefit of workshop experience on dramatic shows recorded on kinescope for use by commercial and educational outlets. He expressed hope the university would meet some of industry's demands for help.

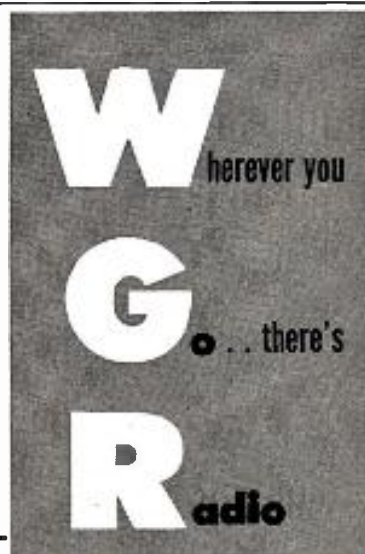
(4) A suggestion by J. H. Enebach, Illinois Bell Telephone Co., that television terminology has advanced to a stage where all equipment from the studio camera to the home television



"BIG TIME DAYTIME" programming with any commercial handling you want... live cameras always available.

"BIG TIME DAYTIME" precedes the sensational new ABC-TV evening schedules. Contact Free & Peters or:

Don Davis, First Vice President
John Schilling, Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.
George Higgins, Vice Pres. & Sales Mgr.
Mori Greiner, Director of Television



and in Buffalo Radio means



Representatives: FREE and PETERS



Tube Sales Record

SALES of receiving tubes by manufacturers set a new record in August, totaling 45,238,000 units, with tv picture sales setting a new August high, according to Radio-Electronics-Tv Mfrs. Assn. The picture tube sales totaled 1,048,534 units compared to 515,793 in July and 855,191 in August, 1954. Picture tube sales in the first eight months of 1955 totaled 6,478,351 units compared with 5,326,775 in the like 1954 period. Cumulative sales of receiving tubes totaled 300,080,000 in eight months compared with 225,805,000 a year ago.

receiver must be subjected to stringent review."

Other talks touched on new "hush" transistor amplifiers which help eliminate electrical noises in phonograph and record players; application of wired tv to human vision; color tv in medical education; closed circuit in the Bell System; use of the medium by the Biological Research Organization.

COMMUNITY TV SUCCESS TOLD ELECTRONICS MEET

HOW a small town with a population of less than 10,000—Raton, N. M.—lifted a virtual tv blackout by means of community television service was recounted before delegates of the 11th annual National Electronics Conference in Chicago last week.

Talks on electronic standards, transistorized crystal video receivers for airborne military applications and closed-circuit television were among some 100 technical papers delivered during the three-day (Oct. 3-5) conference-exhibit at the Hotel Sherman attended by 4,000 delegates. Nearly 200 exhibits were featured.

Four representatives of ARF Products Inc., River Forest, Ill., described unorthodox features of the community tv system utilized in Raton (population 8,600), with KKTU (TV) Colorado Springs, Colo., providing an adequate signal 130 miles away. Large receiving antenna was installed on a mountain top 10 miles from the town, situated behind a mountain ridge in a valley. The signal was received and passed along over special wires, and distributed to subscribers.

The paper, presented Tuesday by J. J. Hupert,

A. H. Maciszewski, J. J. Pakan and S. W. Torode, also discussed numerical data concerning cable equalization for transmission of video signals.

Luncheon address Monday was given by Dr. Allen V. Astin, director of the National Bureau of Standards. He said NBS is planning a study of electronic standards (standardized symbols for circuitry, components, etc.) and exploring fundamentals underlying the development of transistors. Dr. Astin noted an "expanding need by industry and science for increased work on electronic standards," and said NBS will undertake a program to include the extension of information service on components.

Dr. Peter D. Johnson, General Electric Research Lab, Schenectady, N. Y., told scientists and technicians how scientific research in luminescence may help speed development of color tv cameras. He also reviewed GE demonstrations that light could be amplified directly by special phosphors without use of electronic tubes [B•T, Oct. 3].

E. F. Gallagher and R. L. Crosby, Sylvania Electronic Products Inc., discussed transistors used for airborne military applications. They claimed that for most applications, a transistorized crystal video receiver can be designed with performance characteristics equal to those using vacuum tubes.

The assertion that "closed circuit television is unquestionably emerging as an electronic giant" and will surpass potentials for "entertainment tv" was made in a paper delivered by James L. Lahey, general manager of Dage Television Div., Thompson Products Co., Michigan City, Ind., equipment pioneer.

Mr. Lahey said closed circuit tv is entering a boom, with anticipated sales of over \$4 million during 1956, and reported Dage will install over 1,500 cameras next year—more than the total of all manufacturers heretofore. New uses are possible by new simplified circuits capitalizing on the stable characteristics of the vidicon tube.

Petersen Named by DuMont As Tharpe Leaves for New Post

JAMES B. THARPE, manager of the Allen B. DuMont Labs television transmitter sales department, resigned last week to assume the presidency of Visual Electronics Corp., New York, independent selling agents representing DuMont in the sale of tv broadcast equipment, L. C. Radford, acting president, has announced. Succeeding Mr. Tharpe as manager of Du-

Power of Spoken Word

ARMY Signal Corps have developed a tiny radio transmitter powered solely by the voice of the broadcaster using it. Successful broadcasts have been made over distances of more than 600 ft., the Signal Corps engineering laboratories in Ft. Monmouth, N. J., announced last week.

Only the voice sound waves are needed to operate the new radio, which is small enough to sit inside a telephone mouthpiece. As long as the sender speaks, the radio works and his voice is broadcast. When the speech strikes the microphone, part of its power is transformed into electricity to operate the radio, while the rest goes into the broadcast.

Until now, electricity from some outside source, such as batteries, has been necessary to operate a radio transmitter.

Mont's television transmitter sales department is Kenneth F. Petersen, marketing manager for the department. Prior to his association with the company in 1953, Mr. Petersen was engineering supervisor of KFEL Denver and director of engineering facilities of WPIX (TV) New York.



MR. PETERSEN

MR. THARPE

Hotel Installs Color Tv

FIFTY 21-inch RCA Victor color sets which have been installed at New York's Hotel Governor Clinton have been described as the "first substantial multiple installation of color tv receivers in hotel guest rooms" in a joint statement by Frank M. Folsom, RCA president, and Leo A. Fields, president of the hotel.

Rust Firm Appoints Barkley

WILLIAM J. BARKLEY, general sales manager and executive vice president of Collins Radio Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, from 1934



MR. BARKLEY

until last April, has been appointed vice president of The Rust Industrial Co., Manchester, N. H., makers of remote control equipment. The appointment was announced by William F. Rust Jr., president of the firm.

Mr. Barkley, who in 1907 founded the Wireless Specialty Co. of Boston, has since that time been associated with leading electronics firms. He formerly was vice president of the DeForest Radio Co. and general manager of Sylvania Electric Co.'s Power & Transmitting Tube Div.



IN CINCINNATI

There is **ONLY ONE**
50,000 watt station
Which gives you
BOTH!

Daytime:
The Cincinnati Audience
Nighttime:
The Outside Audience

Ask Us for Facts and Figures

RECORD 52,000 ATTEND HIGH FIDELITY EXHIBIT

Chicago show draws 134 exhibitors as Jerome J. Kahn predicts that hi-fi sales in 1955 may reach \$500 million.

FOURTH annual High Fidelity exhibit drew a record-breaking attendance of 52,000 people at Chicago's Palmer House Sept. 30-Oct. 2, it was reported last week by the International Sight & Sound Exposition Inc. Attendance broke all hotel records for a public show.

Radio broadcasters and newspapers were credited with assists in helping make the 1955 show a success as 134 manufacturers and hi-fi equipment suppliers showed their wares. Co-operating were WFMT (FM), which served as official station for the exposition, and WEFM (FM), Zenith Radio Corp.'s outlet. Newspapers ran special hi-fi sections.

Most significant report from the exhibit was the prediction that sales of hi-fi equipment and related accessories might hit \$500 million in 1955. This prospect was held out by Jerome J. Kahn, commissioner of the newly-organized High Fidelity Institute. He said such an estimate is not "fantastic," compared to the \$300-\$400 million racked up in 1954, but added:

"It will take intensive and intelligent merchandising, and above all, a comprehensive educational program aimed directly at the public in non-technical terms." Mr. Kahn also reported married people without technical knowledge of the techniques outnumber other groups in hi-fi sales by ten to one. He credited home builders and decorators with helping stimulate interest in high fidelity.

Breakdown on anticipated 1955 sales, according to Mr. Kahn, includes \$55-60 million for amplifiers; over \$300 million for hi-fi and other records; \$45-50 million, tuners; \$35 million each for recorders and speakers; \$35 million, combinations; \$15 million, cabinets; \$5 million, magnetic tapes; \$7 million, needles and related accessories, and \$15 million, miscellaneous.

Faster Part Replacements Set Up by General Electric

IN WHAT General Electric Co. officials describe as a "new concept in marketing of broadcast-replacement-equipment by manufacturers," the company last week inaugurated a new manufacturer-to-distributor supply system designed to speed replacement parts to stations urgently in need of them.

Suppliers of such equipment formerly depended on direct factory-to-station delivery when necessary, often resulting in lost airtime for many stations caught in emergencies. New plan now allows GE-equipped radio and tv stations to find needed replacement parts "right in their own back yard," according to Frank P. Barnes, marketing manager for GE's broadcast equipment.

Soundco Electronics Supply Co., Springfield, Mass., will be the first distributor to operate under the plan, which calls for the establishment of a network of distributors in each of GE Electronics Division's 15 product-service districts in the U. S. Soundco, which will supply the New England states, will stock every conceivable type of part ranging in price from two cents upwards to \$1,000. New York State stations will not be affected by the new plan because of their proximity to Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

ORRadio Sets Sales Record

SEPTEMBER sales for ORRadio Industries (magnetic recording tape), Opelika, Ala., ran 90% ahead of September 1954, making a one month sales record for the company, according to Nat Welch, vice president in charge of sales. Total sales, for the half-year ending in August, have increased 43%, it was reported.

One big factor in the September rise, ORRadio said, is public acceptance of the new Irish Double-Play Tape, introduced in August. The tape provides 2,400 ft. of tape on a standard seven-inch reel.

MANUFACTURING SHORTS

Blaw-Knox Co., Pittsburgh (steel, industrial products, antenna towers), was picked as setting for one of *Industry on Parade* series filmed for tv by National Assn. of Manufacturers.

Spanish-language *Radio y Articulos Electricos*, trade magazine for tv, radio, electronic and appliance fields, is making available 57 data sheets on 1954 U. S. exports to Central and Latin America, Spain and Italy. Companies wishing copies should state products interested in and send requests to Canterbury Press Division, Maher Publs., 2001 Calumet Ave., Chicago 16.

Westinghouse Electric Corp. announced last week that the U. S. Air Force has ordered \$2,430,000 worth of magnetrons from the company's electronic tube division in Elmira, N. Y. The magnetron is the principal power generating tube used in radar systems.

RCA Victor Radio & Victrola Div., Camden, N. J., has announced the availability of a new high fidelity tape recorder attachment to serve as an accessory for Mark II and Mark III models of the RCA new Orthophonic high fidelity series.

Emerson Radio & Phonograph Co., as a promotion stunt in cooperation with officials at the Dexter Stadium (Jamaica, N. Y.), had a stock race car driver toss one of its radios (Model 833) while the auto sped at 105 m.p.h. Emerson claimed that track officials picked up the "Never-Break" cased radio finding it intact without even a scratch.

Altec-Lansing Corp. announces new entry into hi-fi home recording field, called 901A Melodist Record Reproducer. Model, retailing for \$225, is said to be the first true high fidelity system requiring no installation. All that is needed, says company, is a hook-up with one of its five complete speaker systems. Company recently announced two new iconic loudspeaker systems, one using 15-in. low frequency recorder, 800-cycle dividing network and high frequency driver, other a 12-in. bass speaker and 3,000-cycle high frequency speaker and network.

Compass Communications Corp. offices, lab and showroom moved to larger quarters at 75 Varick St., N. Y. 13. Tel.: Canal 6-7455.

Ampex Corp. (tape recorders) will share 15% of profits with more than 800 employes beginning May 1, 1956. Announcement coincided with national sales meeting in Redwood City, Calif., headquarters.

Presto Recording Corp. will display new hi-fi tape recorder with separate amplifier at the New York Audio Fair opening Oct. 13. New Presto SR-27—designed for home use, but up to NARTB standards—features tape mechanism and 10-w amplifier in separate carrying cases. Two-speed recorder uses three motors and

IN DETROIT

You
Sell More
on
CHANNEL



WWJ-TV
NBC Television Network
DETROIT
Associate AM-FM Station WWJ
Owned and Operated by THE DETROIT NEWS


National Representative
THE GEORGE P. HOLLINGBERRY CO.

THE QUAD-CITIES
ROCK ISLAND • MOLINE • EAST
MOLINE, ILL. • DAVENPORT, IA.

NOW
1/4 MILLION
PEOPLE

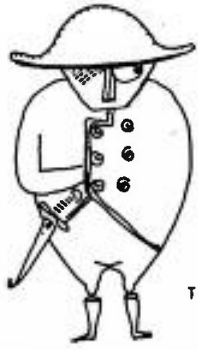
According to Sales Management's Survey of Buying Power (May 10, 1955) the Quad-Cities now have 250,200 people with an Effective Buying Income of \$5843 per family or \$1794 per capita. Cover this good 450 million dollar market with WHBF radio or TV—the Quad-Cities' favorites.

CBS FOR THE



Quad-Cities' favorite
WHBF AM
FM
TV
TELCO BUILDING, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS
Represented by Avery-Knael, Inc.

SERVING 125,000 RADIO FAMILIES



In the
TRI-STATE
Area
your best
Louisiana
purchase

KTLD

TALLULAH, LA.
Si Willing, Gen. Mgr.
INDIE SALES INC.

HOWARD E. STARK
BROKERS and FINANCIAL CONSULTANTS
RADIO and TELEVISION STATIONS

50 EAST 58th STREET EL 5-0405
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

All Inquiries Confidential

5,000
WATTS
Day and
Night

WESTERN MICHIGAN'S

WKNK

MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

LOW RATES
ASK HIL F. BEST

BMI

**32 TELEVISION
TALKS**

transcribed from the
BMI TV CLINICS — 1954

A most practical, problem-solving book on Television Management and Production . . . combines the knowledge and experiences of 32 TV leaders in every phase of TV programming and production . . . factual, informative and down-to-earth . . . now a second printing.

"One of the more authoritative industry volumes, tantamount to a college course in updated thinking withing the industry." —Variety

Published by BMI and made available as an industry service at the cost of transcribing and printing.

340 pages — clothbound
\$4.20 post paid

BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.

589 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD • TORONTO • MONTREAL

MANUFACTURING

standard seven-inch reels at 7½ or 15 inches per second. Amplifier, A-920B, contains microphone and playback pre-amplifiers, power supply and two small speakers for low-level monitoring.

Bell & Howell Co., Chicago, announces new TDC Headliner slide projector with 200 w. lamp, a five-inch helically focused anastigmatic lens, blower cooling, dual tilt control and deluxe manual changer. Model also will accommodate Selectron-Semimatic changer. B&H also announces new 750 w stereo slide projector, to retail for \$179.50 with two 5-in. matched lenses, and \$189.50 with two matched 4-in. lenses. Model comes with three slide changers. Firm also announces price reductions on its line of stereo still cameras, ranging from \$15 to \$20.

Quam-Nichols Co., Chicago, announces production is under way on new two and half inch loudspeaker, model 25A07, designed as replacement for portable radios, intercom and other equipment.

Newark Electric Co., Chicago, announces publication of 1956 catalog on electronic parts, tubes, equipment and accessories.

Bell Telephone Labs, N. Y., has announced development of "junction tetrode" transistor able to generate more than billion oscillations per second in uhf band used for certain tv signals, types of radar and large bundles of telephone conversations, accomplished by addition of fourth electrode to basic junction transistor, plus other refinements. Bell's original junction transistor was limited to lower frequencies and until now vacuum tubes had to perform functions of new unit. New device is extremely small.

Allied Radio Corp. (electronic parts, equipment distributors), Chicago, has released new 324-page 1956 catalog listing over 26,000 items. Emphasis is placed on broadcast equipment and components with special-purpose tubes, cable, connectors, pickups, equalizers, CAA approved tower light controls, patch cords, panels, racks, meters, photoelectric equipment, relays, switches, rectifiers, tools, batteries and power supplies covered in detail. Catalog may be obtained free from firm at 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80.

RCA engineering products div., Camden, N. J., has released new RCA Am-Fm Transmitting Equipment Catalog along with price list. Covered in detail are standard and high frequency broadcast transmitters with powers ranging from 250 w to 50 kw, transmission line equipment, antenna towers and remote control equipment. Broadcast marketing dept. has released new broadcast audio equipment catalog for am, fm and tv, describing in full detail printed wiring amplifiers, turntables, tape recording equipment, microphones, and accessory items. Price list is included.

Nuclear Products Co., El Monte, Calif., is manufacturing professional use Staticmaster system, designed for broadcasting stations to clean records and neutralize all surface static electricity, consisting of standard Staticmaster record brush and special ionizing unit mounted on chrome flexible arm. System was conceived to meet needs of stations which do not always have time to neutralize static charge on record to zero after brush has eliminated surface dust. It is available from firm at 10173 E. Rush St., El Monte, for \$39 complete.

International Telephone & Telegraph Corp., N. Y., with initial investment of over \$600,000 will construct new plant in L. A. for further ex-

pansion of manufacturing of electronics equipment by one of its divs., Federal Telephone & Radio Co.

Amperex Electronic Corp., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y., has introduced Type 2N115 P-N-P junction power transistor delivering 5 w push-pull output with 6 volt supply, designed to meet need for transistor with greater power than presently available. Transistor has very high current rating at low drop across transistor itself and relationship between base current and collector current is extremely linear, firm says, claiming gain is exceptionally high for power level. Complete data on Type 2N115 is available on request from company at 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville.

MANUFACTURING PEOPLE

Harry Oedekerck, chairman of the Hycon Mfg. Co., elected to the board of Avco Mfg. Co., and James R. Kerr, director of Avco's West Coast division, elected to the Hycon board. Exchange of board representation follows Aug. 23 announcement that Avco, after acquiring an interest in Hycon, established an inter-company relationship.

Howard W. Sams has been elected board chairman and J. A. (Shine) Milling president of Howard W. Sams & Co. Inc., Indianapolis, electronic engineering, research and technical publishing firm. Mr. Sams has been president since 1946 and Mr. Milling executive vice president and general manager of the firm for the past three years.



MR. SAMS

MR. MILLING

Andrew C. Freimann, General Motors Delco appliance division general sales manager, to York Corp. (refrigeration, air conditioning) as vice president in charge of marketing.

Philip H. Weil, district sales manager for General Electric's radio and tv department in Dallas, appointed to a similar post for the New York metropolitan area. Mr. Weil replaces Harold J. McCormick, recently named advertising and sales promotion manager of the department.

Norman M. Howden, publicity director, Charles L. Rumrill & Co. (adv.), Rochester, N. Y., to Stromberg-Carlson, same city, as staff assistant to public relations director.

Marvin J. Fein, General Electric International, named manager, Export Div. of Berlant-Concertone, Audio Div. of American Electronics. It was also announced that all sales of Berlant-Concertone recorders for export, excepting Canadian shipments, will be handled by the new New York office, located at 232 Madison Ave.

Gerald M. Moch, appointed engineering representative for New York territory by Radio Condenser Co., Camden, N. J. Mr. Moch is headquartered at 15 Exchange Place, Jersey City.

KFMB-TV FILMS GROCERYMEN

KFMB-TV San Diego recently wound up one of its biggest production jobs, filming state Grocers' Assn. convention from beginning to end, not for telecasting primarily, but to give grocers a documentary of their event. Short takes were used on KFMB-TV *Newsreel* show, but staff worked at breakneck speed to show grocers more than 20,000 feet of convention film before they went home. Dan Bellus, head of Wrather-Alvarez Bcstg. sales development and promotion dept., who supervised operation, was able to show the movie two and a half hours after final shots. Film is also to be used for regional grocers' groups and other meetings.



WESTINGHOUSE - owned W O W O Ft. Wayne, Ind., instituted Michigan Peach Day this year as a test for the Michigan Dept. of Agriculture's plans for marketing fruit crops throughout the Midwest. Free Michigan peaches offered listeners brought WOWO more than 17,000 post-card bids for prizes. Eating their peaches are: (l to r) Jim Neville, Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample Inc. timebuyer, New York; Robert Somerville, Free & Peters Inc. account executive, New York, and Eldon Campbell, national sales manager for Westinghouse Broadcasting Co.

WSAZ MAKES DISC AWARDS

WSAZ Huntington, W. Va., platter maestro Lloyd Garten delivered award plaques recently to winners in station's annual listener poll of record popularity. Recipients were Doris Day, Eddie Fisher, the McGuire Sisters, Les Baxter and the Crew Cuts.

SENTINEL SALUTES RADIO-TV

THE *Milwaukee Sentinel's* "TeleSCOPE," Sunday newspaper magazine, recently devoted 44-page issue to area radio and television fall programs. Radio disc jockeys and tv networks received special pages. Advertisers were radio-tv set retailers and stations.

FARM-CITY WEEK OBSERVANCE

IN observance of Farm-City Week (Oct. 23-29), radio and television stations and networks are planning extensive coverage, including pick-ups of many local events and integration on various programs. Farm-City Week has been established to dramatize the close interdependence of the farm and the city.

WICS (TV) STARTS QUIZ SHOW

QUESTIONS that can be answered by viewers at home as well as studio audiences form the basis of a new type quiz program, *Fun 'n' Fortune*, begun by WICS (TV) Springfield, Ill. Sponsored weekly by Eisner Food Stores, each program includes 21 questions to be honored with prizes. Cards for each program are distributed to Eisner stores, picked up by viewers

for use on the programs (without any need of purchases) and returned to the stores for checking. Tickets for program also are made available at stores.

FOR LATE VIEWERS

WLWC (TV) Columbus, Ohio, has an offbeat offering among late, late shows with its *One O'clock Jump* program, a two-hour dance, disc-jockey party which goes on the air "live" from the station's studios every Friday at midnight. Despite the late hours, the show has had amazing success in securing audiences, the station says. Over 100 couples have swamped the studio every week to dance before the tv cameras and sip soft drinks. WLWC keeps eight switchboard operators busy handling the usual two to three thousand requests that pour in from viewers during the program.

BI-LINGUAL HISTORY SERIES

SERIES of historical sketches dealing with phases of Canadian history since 1759 are being televised alternate weeks on CBMT (TV) Montreal, and the Canadian tv network. The program *Dateline* will have a bi-lingual cast and there will be telecasts in both English and French of each episode, the cast doing the show in English one week, and the next week in French. The series is written by Jean Desprez and Joseph Schull, both of Montreal, and is based on research in Canadian archives.

NBC GUARANTEED VIEWERS

STATISTICIANS might be interested to know that come 8 p.m. EDT, Monday, Oct. 17, 1955, there will be four more color-tv sets in operation, and NBC-TV assumes that these sets will be tuned to *Producers' Showcase* that evening for the telecast of "Cyrano de Bergerac."

Four RCA "Seville" color sets will be awarded to the persons who successfully complete in 25 words or less the statement: "I want to see 'Cyrano de Bergerac' in color on NBC-TV, Oct. 17, because . . ." Contest, already under way, is sponsored by Dave Garroway's *Today*.

Oops!

THREE-month old KLIN Lincoln, Neb., gained a renewal because the advertiser phoned in a cancellation of his commercial.

A local restaurant owner ordered a few spots to publicize his recent remodeling and after business increased phoned the station to cancel his order. Through a mixup in shifting the call to the sales department, he was transferred to an "on the air" telephone show and the cancellation order was broadcast without the advertiser's knowledge.

Things begin to happen immediately. Listeners called wanting to know why business was conducted over the air. KLIN salesmen were questioned by other clients. The restaurant owner was kidded by friends and people he didn't even know. He called again, this time getting the right department, and said, "Look, if radio can cause that much comment, I want some more time."

MORE THAN
"JUST
A TOWER"

IT'S THE
WHOLE JOB
WRAPPED UP

From coast to coast you will find installations where TOWER'S "Package" service is paying off. We manufacture the tower and erect it—handle your job from the planning stage on through complete maintenance service.

**A NEW HEAVY
DUTY 600 FT. TV
TOWER**

Guyed type . . . heavy legs and braces . . . designed for 100 MPH wind and one-half inch ice load . . . hot dipped galvanized or shop coat of primer undercoat . . . supports all types of television antennas and coaxial feed line or wave guide . . . complete erection by experienced crews.

**MICROWAVE
TOWERS AND
REFLECTORS**



TOWER is a pioneer in Microwave towers and Microwave reflectors. We are manufacturers of famous Microwave passive reflectors used by the U. S Government, Bell Telephone System and leading manufacturers . . . TOWER reflectors are used widely by TV stations to direct microwave signal from studio to transmitter. We invite you to check with our satisfied customers.

*Tower Fabricators
And Constructors
The World Over*

TOWER
Construction Co.
SIoux CITY, IOWA



CHNS

The Shortest Route
To Results in
This Area Is Via

HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

Maritimes Busiest Station

Contact

JOS. WEED & CO.

579 Fifth Ave., New York

5000 WATTS

**\$53,752,000 IS A LOT OF
HAMMERING!**



THE MARKET
Pennsylvania Anthracite Region
Retail Sales—\$885,484,000
Building Supplies—\$53,752,000

**THE BUILDERS—
WHWL and WISL**
Complete Coverage of 9 Counties
Cost—60 Cents per 1000 Families

**NAIL DOWN THIS RICH
MARKET!**

1954 Consumer Markets—SRDS
See **FORJOE & CO.**

WISL **WHWL**
1 KW—Shamokin, Pa. 1 KW—Nanticoke, Pa.

MOST ADVANCED REMOTE CONTROL EVER DESIGNED

Interested in cutting operational costs? Rust's two new remote control systems can save your radio station thousands of dollars each year! New custom-engineered designs, for both directional and non directional transmitters, offer dependability and performance never before achieved. Why not investigate the possibilities for your station?

RUST
industrial co., inc.

130 SEVER STREET
MANCHESTER, N.H.



**24 FUNCTION
SYSTEM**

Recommended for use in directional and multi-transmitter installations where up to 24 control and metering functions are required.

**10 FUNCTION
SYSTEM**

Recommended for use in non-directional installations where no more than 10 control and metering functions are required.

WGN CO-SPONSORS EVENT

THREE-DAY Illinois "Corn Harvest Days Festival," officially proclaimed by Gov. William Stratton and co-sponsored by WGN-AM-TV Chicago, drew over 40,000 people in Pontiac, Ill. Festival was climaxed with the fourth annual Illinois mechanical corn-picking contest. WGN Inc. awarded a \$500 defense bond to the first-place winner and a \$100 bond in old-fashioned hand husking event. WGN radio broadcast most of the events and staged a variety show featuring its own radio-tv stars and WGN-TV aired films of the event.

NEW RIN TIN TIN PRODUCTS

WITH licensing of four new companies to make *Rin Tin Tin* products, there are now 35 items being manufactured under network dog hero's name. Screen Gems Inc., Columbia Pictures Corp. subsidiary, says. Newly licensed companies are Breyer Moulding Co., Chicago, making plastic reproduction of *Rin Tin Tin*; Outdoor Supply Co., N. Y., camping gear; Gem Dandy Inc., N. Y., leather belts, and Simon & Shuster, N. Y., *Rin Tin Tin* "Golden Book" and coloring book.

COWBOYS, TRAINS ON KTNT-TV

KTNT-TV Tacoma, Wash., has launched new kid show, *Autry-Rogers Theatre*, with movies supplemented by "Engineer Walt" (Dave Richardson) and his elaborate model train props in live segment. Show is seen daily, 5-6:15.

WBC HOLDS MAN FOR DENVER

WESTINGHOUSE BROADCASTING stations held onto a departing newsman long enough to get daily direct reports from Denver on the President's illness—making it the only independent broadcasting group with its own man on the spot, it believes. When company President Chris Witting decided to send a man, Jerry Landay was turning over his duties as KDKA Pittsburgh news director to his successor, Jim Snyder, before joining Tex McCrary in New York as his radio-tv producer. With Mr. McCrary's cooperation newsman Landay hastily changed plans and soon was beep-phonng five reports daily from Denver to WBC radio and television stations. Mr. McCrary, who is also using the reports, has agreed to Landay's remaining in Denver as long as WBC deems worthwhile.

KLZ STAFFS BIGGEST STORY

STAFFERS of KLZ-AM-FM-TV Denver put in some of the finest—and longest—hours of their careers recently when the President's illness turned the summer White House at Lowry Air Force Base there into the world's most hectic news capital. KLZ, with a full crew of radio and tv engineers, cameramen and floormen on duty 24 hours a day working with CBS networks and local staff, claims it was the only Denver station to so staff the story. When it broke, crews were called back from football coverage and put to work at the Lowry press room. Thereafter some went as long as 42 hours without sleep and hot meals.

RADIO SILENCE FOR PRESIDENT

WFAS White Plains, N. Y., is observing 30-second period of silence daily at 11 a.m. for prayer in behalf of President Eisenhower. Idea came from listener, Mrs. Lillian Warren of Tarrytown, N. Y. Frank Seitz, WFAS general manager, expressed hope other stations across the country would follow suit.

WBZ STIRS UP APPLE STEW

WBZ-WBZA Boston personalities George Le Blanc and Carl deSuze unwittingly touched off a "friendly feud" among New England apple growers recently and crates of the fruit are arriving at the studios from all over the area. Mr. deSuze, loyal to New Hampshire, kindled the feud by refusing an apple from Mr. Le Blanc's home state of Vermont. Others of the staff joined in, defending apples of Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts and Rhode Island. Oregon apples have arrived from WBZ's sister station KEX Portland, along with a flood of mail from all parts of the country.

APPEARANCE ON WKY-TV PAYS

WKY-TV Oklahoma City program interviewees don't have to answer questions to win large sums of money. Alex Malikoff, 17-year-old German refugee student at Oklahoma City U., appeared briefly on the *Prissy Thomas Guest Room* show and shortly afterward found himself \$1,000 richer. A director of the Rapp Foundation saw the show and called Mr. Malikoff immediately to inform him of the Foundation grant. The mailman verified this call the next morning, bringing the student a check for \$300 with an official letter.

WTVJ (TV) SENDS FRUIT

WTVJ (TV) Miami recently sent out 100 boxes of avocados to agencies, networks and clients with note saying, "A healthful reminder that the Miami market is in the healthiest condition ever . . . still gaining."

KTVT (TV) SELLS STATE FAIR

KTVT (TV) Salt Lake City and Continental Oil Co. set new station record for single remote telecast sponsorship with completion of 10 days of Utah State Fair coverage. Station staff and sponsor took viewers on complete tour of the event, averaging two hours of fair programming daily.

KTRE-TV WEATHER CONTEST

KTRE-TV Lufkin, Tex., is encouraging viewers to outwit the local weatherman in its "First Norther" contest. Entrants 100 miles away are predicting exact moment when Lufkin temperature will hit 38° F. When time comes, best guesser gets \$350 tv set, with next best receiving \$100 and \$50 savings bonds.

WTIC BACKS FUTURE FARMER

WTIC Hartford, Conn., has picked a young participant in the WTIC *Farm Youth Program* to go as station's guest to Future Farmers of America national convention this week in Kansas City. Arnold Hinckley, 17, of Windham, was chosen after visit of committeemen to see his work toward establishing a good herd. One of the winner's Holsteins was purchased on a WTIC *Farm Youth Program* loan a year and a half ago.

WPTZ (TV) DOCUMENTS RACKET

WPTZ (TV) Philadelphia Saturday climaxed a month of underground work with police department with first of two documentaries on numbers racket and bootlegging in area. Reporter Taylor Grant used film shot on police raids and at interrogations for half-hour 7 p.m. *Tele-Scope* shows. With him in studio were police and legal authorities.



KFYR-TV Bismarck, N. D., presented Gov. Norman Brunsdale of North Dakota (3d from r) on its live network dedication program Sept. 28. KFYR-TV, one of the first stations to use Bell System's new "off-the-air" pickup service, brought viewers 1955 World Series from NBC on initial live network show. Participating in the dedication are (l to r) Vern Holman, AT&T; William Moeller, president, Bismarck Chamber of Commerce; Evan Lips, mayor of Bismarck; Gov. Brunsdale; Mrs. Etta H. Meyer, president, Meyer Bcstg. Co. (KFYR-AM-TV) and Frank E. Fitzsimonds, company executive vice president.

WVDA COVERS CARLING OPEN

WVDA Boston presented 30 special broadcasts and utilized over \$25,000 worth of equipment in hole-by-hole coverage of area's largest golf tournament, Carling's Charles' River Country Club \$50,000 open, recently. Station used staff of 10 for exclusive coverage throughout five-day tourney, sponsored by 1st Naval District Headquarters Recruiting Bureau.

COLLEGIATES GRILL BUTLER

RUTH Geri Hagy's ABC-TV interview show, *College Press Conference*, opened new season yesterday (Sun.) with Paul Butler, Democratic National Committee chairman, as guest. Series, originating from WMAL-TV Washington, D. C., will celebrate its fourth anniversary Oct. 16 with a special interview on peace and disarmament with the Hon. Harold E. Stassen, special assistant to the president on disarmament. Mr. Stassen will appear on the telecast for the third consecutive year.

PENNIES FROM KHJ-TV

KHJ-TV Los Angeles sent out caricature drawing with a copper penny supporting a cowboy hat to herald the premiere of the *Hank Penny Show*. Westinghouse-sponsored show is on station Tuesdays, 8-9 p.m.

FARM STAFF PEN NEWS NOTES

WIBW-AM-TV farm staff, "Wilbur, Wes and Dick," have inaugurated series of monthly reports on local farm situation. Mimeographed "Kansas Farm Notes" cover farm facts, side-lights and humor.

TELECAST COMMERCE REPORT

KIMA-TV Yakima, Wash., scored probable tv "first," it believes, with recent half-hour telecast of local Chamber of Commerce annual report. Show utilized live action, newsfilm and photos and was seen by Chamber at its annual banquet meeting, as well as by viewers at large.

WKBV VISITED BY 10,000 FANS

LISTENERS, more than 10,000 of them, braved drizzling rain, inadequate public transportation and short parking space to answer the open house invitation of WKBV Richmond, Ind., on

its 29th anniversary last month. Visitors came from 25 miles around, from 6 a.m. in the morning until after 10 p.m., with roses, cigars, balloons and one radio door prize the only inducements. WKBV drew the crowd of visitors mainly by its air invitations, with only 5% of publicity budget spent in other media. During peak hours visitors were directed by sheriff's deputies and station staff to come back later when parking space might be available. And they did, on into the following day, long after gifts ran out.

AIRS 'TEXAS TOWER' REPORT

NEWSMAN Ralph Morse of WEEI Boston recently relayed the first full-scale broadcast from U. S. Air Force's new ocean-based Georges Bank radar station, popularly known as "Texas Tower." Taken to tower in tugboat, the newsman was raised in a basket by boom 100 feet to the helicopter deck of the steel and concrete island. Prior to this first full-scale broadcast from the tower WEEI had received hurricane reports from there by telephone.

KFAB CLAIMS HURRICANE BEAT

HUGH McCOY, KFAB Omaha news director, scored a major news beat, the station says, with early eyewitness reports of Hurricane Janet's impact on Central America. A ham operator hearing the first distress calls from Corozal, British Honduras, patched a recorder into his shortwave rig and taped a dramatic account by the Rev. Philip E. Pick at Corozal. The Rev. Pick's shortwave report, broadcast from the only transmitter in operation at the storm scene, was aired by KFAB less than an hour later on Mr. McCoy's 6 p.m. newscast.

WIS-TV AIRS SHOW FOR DEAF

WIS-TV Columbia, S. C., presented first of *Bible for the Deaf* series yesterday. Studies are presented by Edwin Sampson of Columbia's First Baptist Church Sunday school department and interpreted in sign language by Mrs. Jewel Duvall.

WEDNESDAY ACTION ON KTTV

KTTV (TV) Los Angeles is touting its Wednesday night adventure programming with a toy police car and cable car paper weight mailing to trade. Two-hour action film block begins at 8:30 with *The Lone Wolf*, followed by *San*

magnecord
TAPE RECORDERS



the choice of
professionals

More Magnecord tape recorders are found as standard equipment in professional broadcast and recording installations than any other — all over the world! Call, write or wire for complete information and specifications on the complete Magnecord professional line. There is no finer, more dependable equipment!



M90-AC
Magnecord
Tape recorder.
Rack, Console
— or Portable
mounting as
shown.

magnecord, inc.

1101 SOUTH KILBOURN AVENUE, DEPT. RT
CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS



1 order
delivers
the Negro
Population
of the
South's 3
Largest Markets
...cuts cost, too!



Gill-Perna, Inc., Nat'l Representatives
Lee F. O'Connell, West Coast

Francisco Beat, City Detective and Sherlock Holmes. San Francisco Beat and City Detective both debuted on the station last week.

CLEVELAND CHOIRS ON TV

WNBK (TV) Cleveland recently presented first of Sunday morning choral series, Mary Holt's Spirituals, featuring local choirs. Program, tv version of six-year favorite on Cleveland radio, is sponsored by Shaw's Jewelry. Mary Holt, show's conductor, got into broadcasting by accident six years ago when, as co-owner of record store, she decided to do her own commercials. They not only sold her own business, but won her programs 46 other sponsors as well.

CBS NEWS SHOWS INCREASED

PLANS were announced last week by CBS Radio to broadcast 25 regularly-scheduled five-minute news programs every weekend beginning Saturday, Oct. 8. This schedule, in addition to five 15-minute weekend news programs and three special news reports, will provide "the most extensive and complete coverage broadcast by CBS News," according to a network spokesman. CBS News correspondents will broadcast on virtually an hour-to-hour basis on the news programs. When practicable, foreign and domestic correspondents will be picked up at points where news is developing.

SEE SERIES ABOARD BUS

WSAZ-TV Huntington, W. Va., and Ohio Valley Bus Co. teamed up to bring World Series to shoppers and office workers via color tv. Sets provided by distributors were placed in busses parked downtown, with overflow crowds going to WSAZ-TV studios and tv retail stores for the colorcasts.

'OMNIBUS' IN FOURTH SEASON

FOR the fourth consecutive season, Omnibus returns to CBS-TV (Sun. 5-6:30 p.m.) with a wide range of plans that include the "Omnibus World's Fair," a series which will take the viewer all over the world to examine the present state of civilization; Eartha Kitt in Oscar Wilde's play "Salome"; a three-part story on "Our Living Constitution"; James Thurber's boyhood memories, and the recollections of the Rev. Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick, founder and pastor of Riverside Church in New York.

Station Authorizations, Applications

(As Compiled by B • T)

September 29 through October 5

Includes data on new stations, changes in existing stations, ownership changes, hearing cases, rules & standards changes and routine roundup.

Abbreviations:

Cp—construction permit. DA—directional antenna. ERP—effective radiated power. vhf—very high frequency, uhf—ultra high frequency. ant.—antenna. aur.—aural. vis.—visual. kw kilowatts. w—watts, mc—megacycles. D—day. N—

night. LS—local sunset. mod.—modification. trans.—transmitter. unl.—unlimited hours. kc—kilocycles. SSA—special service authorization. STA—special temporary authorization.

FCC Commercial Station Authorizations As of Aug. 31, 1955 *

	Am	Fm	Tv
Licensed (all on air)	2,747	525	144
Cps on air	11	15	1325
Cps not on air	115	16	111
Total on air	2,758	540	469
Total authorized	2,873	556	580
Applications in hearing	149	3	165
New station requests	215	6	24
New station bids in hearing	91	0	110
Facilities change requests	138	6	35
Total applications pending	766	138	242
Licenses deleted in Aug.	1	1	0
Cps deleted in Aug.	3	0	4

* Does not include noncommercial educational fm and tv stations.
† Authorized to operate commercially, but station may not yet be on air.

Am and Fm Summary Through Oct. 5

	On Air	Licensed	Cps	Appls. Pending	In Hearing
Am	2,764	2,757	165	239	155
Fm	540	521	38	12	3

Tv Summary Through Oct. 5

Television Station Grants and Applications Since April 14, 1952

Grants since July 11, 1952:

	Vhf	Uhf	Total
Commercial	291	313	604 ¹
Noncom. Educational	17	17	34 ²

Total Operating Stations in U. S.:

	Vhf	Uhf	Total
Commercial on air	333	103	436
Noncom. Educ. on air	13	4	17

Applications filed since April 14, 1952:

	New	Amend.	Vhf	Uhf	Total
Commercial	950	337	750	536	1,287 ³
Noncom. Educ.	59		32	27	59 ⁴

Total 1,010 337 782 564 1,347⁵

¹ 153 Cps (30 vhf, 123 uhf) have been deleted.
² One educational uhf has been deleted.
³ One applicant did not specify channel.
⁴ Includes 34 already granted.
⁵ Includes 638 already granted.

FCC ANNOUNCEMENTS

New Tv Stations . . .

ACTION BY FCC

Minot, N. D.—Meyer Bcstg. Co., granted vhf ch. 10 (192-198 mc); ERP 29.5 kw vis., 14.8 kw aur.; ant. height above average terrain 90 ft., above ground 130 ft. Estimated construction cost \$122,000, first year operating cost \$65,000, revenue \$60,000. Post office address 200 1/2 Fourth St., Bismarck, N. D. Studio location Minot. Trans. location near Minot. Geographic coordinates 48° 14' 50" N. Lat., 101° 20' 16" W. Long. Trans. Dumont, ant. RCA. Legal counsel Hogan & Hartson, Washington, D. C. Consulting engineer Page, Creutz, Garrison & Waldschmidt, Washington, D. C. Applicant is licensee of KFYR-AM-TV Bismarck. Granted Oct. 5.

APPLICATIONS

Yuma, Ariz.—Wrather-Alvarez Bcstg. Inc., vhf ch. 13 (210-216 mc); ERP 26.7 kw vis., 13.35 kw aur.; ant. height above average terrain 618 ft.,

above ground 687.25 ft. Estimated construction cost \$320,000, first year operating cost \$300,000, revenue \$400,000. Post office address 1405 Fifth Ave., San Diego, Calif. Studio location Yuma. Trans. location on U. S. Hwy. 80 in Imperial County, Calif. Geographic coordinates 32° 45' 6" N. Lat., 114° 46' 21" W. Long. Trans. and ant. GE. Legal counsel Welch, Mott & Morgan, Washington. Applicant is licensee of KFMB-AM-TV San Diego, Calif. Pres. J. D. Wrather Jr. (38.8%) has cp for Boston ch. 44, has 25% interest in Superior Television Inc., one of applicants for Corpus Christi, Tex., ch. 10, and is non-stockholding director of KOTV (TV) Tulsa, Okla. Vice Pres.—Treas. Maria Helen Alvarez (38.8%) is 25% Superior owner and also non-stockholding director of KOTV (TV). Edward Petry & Co. holds other 22.2% in applicant. Filed Oct. 4.

Ironwood, Mich.—Upper Michigan-Wisconsin Bcstg. Co., vhf ch. 12 (204-210 mc); ERP 370 w vis., 185 w aur.; ant. height above average terrain 562 ft., above ground 320 ft. Estimated construction cost \$59,004.41, first year operating cost \$80,000, revenue \$88,000. Post office address 124 E. McLeod Ave., Ironwood. Studio and trans. location Ironwood. Geographic coordinates 46° 26' 53" N. Lat., 90° 09' 28" W. Long. Trans. and ant. Dage. Legal counsel D. F. Prince, Washington. Consulting engineer Frank H. McIntosh, Washington. Applicant is 51% owner WIKB Iron River, Mich., and licensee of WATW Ashland, Wis., and WJMS Ironwood. Filed Sept. 30.

Clovis, N. M.—KICA Inc., vhf ch. 12 (204-210 mc); ERP 29.740 kw vis., 16.045 kw aur.; ant. height above average terrain 218.80 ft., above ground 240.25 ft. Estimated construction cost \$210,500, first year operating cost \$144,000, revenue \$200,000. Post office address 520 Pile St., Clovis. Studio and trans. location Clovis. Geographic coordinates 34° 23' 52.8" N. Lat., 103° 11' 58.4" W. Long. Trans. and ant. GE. Legal counsel D. F. Prince, Washington. Consulting engineer John H. Mullaney, Washington. Applicant is licensee of KICA Clovis. Filed Oct. 5.

APPLICATION AMENDED

Cheboygan, Mich.—Midwestern Bcstg. Co. amends application for new tv to specify ERP of 21.3 kw vis., 11 kw aur., change type of trans. and ant., ant. height above average terrain to 652 ft. and make other equipment changes. Amended Sept. 30.

PETITION

Wenatchee, Wash.—Westcoast Bcstg. Co. (KPQ) petitions FCC to amend sec. 3.606 so as to provide for re-allocation of ch. 18 from Bellingham, Wash., to Wenatchee and substitute ch. 46 for 18



COLOR SIGNAL CERTIFICATION

A vector display monitoring and test instrument for color signal certification. The VDE-3A incorporates a high-definition Display Oscilloscope, with edge-lighted calibrated overlay. Camera mounting facilities are provided for photographic records of vector display, plus continuous operating check. Equipment features self-calibrating circuits for accurate and dependable signal certification. Protective covers included for safe portability. Display Oscilloscope, Decoder-Keyer, and Burst-Controlled Oscillator available as separate items. The VDE-3A is supplied complete with regulated power supply and mounting rack.

Detailed literature forwarded on request.



ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

ESTABLISHED 1920

12TH STREET AND FERRY AVENUE

CAMDEN 4, NEW JERSEY

maining stockholders owning 33.3%; no positive or negative control as such. Mr. Gazdik is KOLR salesman. Granted Oct. 5.

WALT Tampa, Fla.—Granted assignment to Harold Kaye (51.6%), Emil J. Arnold (48.33%) and others for \$100,000 plus \$400 per month for 10 years. Sale is made to fulfill commitments made during hearing for ch. 13 WTVT (TV) Tampa, Fla. Mr. Kaye is 25% owner WLOW Portsmouth, Va., and 25% owner WORC Worcester, Mass. Mr. Arnold is 50% owner WMFJ Daytona Beach, Fla., 25% owner WLOW and is sole proprietor of Commonwealth Adv. Agency, Boston, Mass. Granted Oct. 5.

WOPA-AM-FM Oak Park, Ill.—Granted assignment of license to Richard Goodman. Mason Loundy, Egmont Sonderling and WOPA Inc., a partnership d/b as Village Bcstg. Co. Messrs. Goodman, Loundy and Sonderling assign half of their interests in station so that WOPA Inc. owns 50%. Mr. Goodman 27.5%. Mr. Sonderling 12.5% and Mr. Loundy 10%. No actual change in individuals' control of licensee. Granted Sept. 27; announced Oct. 4.

KTSW Emporia, Kan.—Granted assignment of license to Lyon County Bcstg. Co. for \$55,000 plus assumption of \$4,000 mortgage. Principals are Pres. Sherwood R. Parks (16%), KVGB Great Bend, Kan., asst. manager; Vice Pres. Grover C. Cobb (28%), 20% owner KVGB; Treas. Will L. Townsley (28%), 26% owner KVGB and Sec. Russell T. Townsley (28%), 20% owner KVGB. Messrs. Townsley are editors, respectively, of the Great Bend (Kan.) Daily Tribune and the Russell (Kan.) Daily News. Each owns 33.3% of Daily Tribune and 25% of weekly Great Bend Herald-Press. Granted Oct. 5.

KCLO Leavenworth, Kan.—Granted assignment of license to John F. Spahr and Edna V. Spahr for \$39,000. The Spahrs are to be joint tenants. Mr. Spahr is KCLO station manager. Granted Oct. 5.

WINN Louisville, Ky.—Granted transfer of control to WINN Inc. for \$63,750. Principals include Harold Kaye and Emil J. Arnold. For applicants' interests see WALT grant above. Granted Oct. 5.

KGWA Enid, Okla.—Granted transfer of control to R. H. Drewry for \$62,000. Mr. Drewry has contracted to sell 15.5% of station stock to T. R. Warkentin for \$3,875 and 10% to Allan P. Page for \$2,500. Mr. Drewry owns one-third KMID-TV Midland, Tex., and 53.5% KSWO-AM-TV Lawton, Okla. Mr. Warkentin owns 15.5% KSWO-AM-TV, 18% KMID-TV and 13.95% of KRHD Duncan, Okla. Mr. Page is commercial manager KANS Wichita, Kan. Granted Oct. 5.

WKXV Knoxville, Tenn.—Granted transfer of control to Tele-Broadcasters Inc. for \$95,000. Sole owner is H. Scott Killgore, sole owner of WKXL Concord, N. H., and WARE Ware, Mass. Application is pending for new am at Athol, Mass. Granted Oct. 5.

WDXL Lexington, Tenn.—Granted assignment of license to Lexington Bcstg. Service Inc. for \$58,850. Nine principals each own 11.1% stock. Principals Neal B. Bunn and Ben Enochs are manager and chief engineer, respectively, of WDXL. Granted Oct. 5.

KZIP Amarillo, Tex.—Granted assignment of license to Panhandle Bcstg. Co. Partner W. J. Duncan is selling Ray Winkler, KZIP general manager. 10% of his 50% holding for \$5,000. David P. Pinkston's 50% interest remains unchanged. Granted Oct. 5.

KTXN Austin, Tex.—Granted transfer of control through sale by Edward C. James of 75% interest to Mrs. O. B. Perot. Robert N. Pinkerton and Edgar B. Pool for \$75,000. Mr. Pinkerton is president and stockholder of WBGE Atlanta. Mr. Pool is 25% owner of KIFN Phoenix and has interest in WBGE. Mrs. Perot is life insurance executive. Granted Oct. 5.

KTFS Texarkana, Tex.—Granted transfer of control to Robert S. Bieloh for \$72,660 including liabilities. Mr. Bieloh is 75% owner KBLO Hot Springs, Ark. Granted Oct. 5.

KCLX Colfax, Wash.—Granted assignment of license from Eugene Pournelle tr/as Whitman County Broadcasters to Adrian DeVries for \$30,-

700. Mr. DeVries was production manager of KFPY (now KXLY-AM-TV) Spokane, Wash. Granted Oct. 5.

APPLICATIONS

KBMW Breckenridge, Minn.—Seeks transfer of control to Robert E. Ingstad for \$37,500. Mr. Ingstad is majority stockholder in KOVC Valley City, N. D., and KEYJ Jamestown, N. D. Filed Oct. 4.

KOBE Las Cruces, N. M.—Seeks transfer of control to Edwin E. Merriman, Hugh S. Thomas and Robert W. Tobey for \$5,349.99 plus assumption of \$31,800 indebtedness. Principals are partners in KOTS Deming, N. M. Filed Sept. 30.

WISP Kinston, N. C.—Seeks transfer of control (81% of stock) to William B. and Cathryn C. Murphy for \$16,000. Mr. and Mrs. Murphy each own 25% of WGMA Hollywood, Fla. Filed Oct. 4.

WTRX-AM-FM Bellaire, Ohio—Seeks assignment of license to WTRX Inc. Corporate change only; no change in control. Filed Oct. 4.

By Acting Chief Hearing Examiner
Fanny N. Litvin

WNLK Norwalk, Conn.—Granted petition for dismissal without prejudice of its am application; application dismissed. Action Sept. 27.

By Hearing Examiner Hugh B. Hutchison

Issued statement and order in am proceeding involving applications of Rollins Bcstg. Inc., Indianapolis, Ind., OK Bcstg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind., Wireless Broadcasters, Franklin, Ind., Wabash-Peru Bcstg. Co. Inc. (WARU), Peru, Ind., and Twin Valley Broadcasters Inc. (WTVB), Coldwater, Mich., ordering that initial prehearing conference be continued to Oct. 21; that date for exchange of exhibits between parties is fixed for Nov. 10; and that date of hearing is postponed from Oct. 10 to Nov. 18. Action Sept. 28.

By Hearing Examiner Basil P. Cooper

Ordered that supplemental certificate of notary public before whom depositions were taken in am proceeding re application of KY-VA Bcstg. Corp. (WKYV), Harlan, Ky., be received and depositions previously received conditionally are now received; further ordered that affidavit of accountant for Blanfox Radio Co., protestant, marked Exhibit 8, be received and ordered that record be closed and time for filing of proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law remains unchanged; namely, such findings, if filed, are due on or before Oct. 17. Action Sept. 27.

Suburban Bcstg. Corp., Hopkins-St. Louis Park-Edina, Minn.—Granted request for extension of time from Oct. 24 to Nov. 7 to file reply-rebuttal findings in am proceedings. Action Sept. 27.

By Hearing Examiner Herbert Sharfman

WKNX-TV Saginaw, Mich.—Granted petition for extension of time for filing of reply proposed findings of fact and conclusions in ch. 12 proceeding involving application of WJR, The Goodwill Station Inc., Flint, Mich.; (WJRT [TV]) for mod. of cp; time extension from Sept. 30 to Oct. 7. Action Sept. 29.

September 30 Applications

ACCEPTED FOR FILING

License to Cover Cp

KGU Honolulu, Hawaii—Seeks license to cover cp which authorized change frequency.

WKBV Richmond, Ind.—Seeks license to cover cp which authorized changes in ant. system.

WVCH Chester, Pa.—Seeks license to cover cp which authorized increase power, install new ant., and make ground system changes.

KULE Ephrata, Wash.—Seeks license to cover cp which authorized power increase.

Modification of Cp

KKTU (TV) Colorado Springs, Colo.—Seeks mod. of cp to extend completion date to 4-26-56.

WJDW (TV) Boston, Mass.—Seeks mod. of cp to extend completion date.

KTVI (TV) St. Louis, Mo.—Seeks mod. of cp to extend completion date to May 1956.

WSPD-TV Toledo, Ohio—Seeks mod. of cp to extend completion date.

WCOS-TV Columbia, S. C.—Seeks mod. of cp to extend completion date.

KPAR-TV Sweetwater, Tex.—Seeks mod. of cp to extend completion date to 4-20-56.

Renewal of License

WROY Carmi, Ill.; WLBK DeKalb, Ill.; WCRA Effingham, Ill.; WJPF Herrin, Ill.; WKRS Waukegan, Ill.; WDLB Marshfield, Wis.; WMIL Milwaukee, Wis.; WPRE Prairie du Chien, Wis.; WJMC Rice Lake, Wis.; WENR-FM Chicago, Ill.; WBAY-TV Green Bay, Wis.

Subsidiary Communications Authorization
WWRL-FM New York; WHK-FM Cleveland, Ohio; WMCF (FM) Memphis, Tenn.

October 3 Applications

ACCEPTED FOR FILING

Modification of Cp

WNRG Grundy, Va.—Seeks mod. of cp (as mod. which authorized new am station) for extension of completion date.

Renewal of License

WDSM-TV Superior, Wis.

October 4 Decisions

WSPD-TV Toledo, Ohio—Granted extension of completion date to 4-18-56.

Actions of Sept. 29

Following were granted extensions of completion dates as shown: **WJDW (TV) Boston, Mass., to 1-16-56; KPAR-TV Sweetwater, Tex., to 4-26-56; KKTU (TV) Colorado Springs, Colo., to 4-26-56.**

Actions of Sept. 28

WITN (TV) Washington, N. C.—Granted STA

(Continued on page 123)


ALLEN KANDER

Negotiator

FOR THE PURCHASE AND SALE OF RADIO AND TELEVISION STATIONS

- 1701 K St., N. W. • Washington 6, D. C., NA. 8-3233
- Lincoln Building • New York 17, N. Y., MU. 7-4242
- 111 West Monroe • Chicago 90, Illinois RA 6-3688

PROFESSIONAL CARDS

<p>JANSKY & BAILEY INC. Executive Offices 1735 De Sales St., N. W. ME. 8-5411 Offices and Laboratories 1339 Wisconsin Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C. ADams 4-2414 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>JAMES C. McNARY Consulting Engineer National Press Bldg., Wash. 4, D. C. Telephone District 7-1205 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>—Established 1926— PAUL GODLEY CO. Upper Montclair, N. J. MO. 3-3000 Laboratories Great Notch, N. J. Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>GEORGE C. DAVIS 501-514 Munsey Bldg. Sterling 3-0111 Washington 4, D. C. Member AFCCCE *</p>
<p>Commercial Radio Equip. Co. Everett L. Dillard, Gen. Mgr. INTERNATIONAL BLDG. DI. 7-1319 WASHINGTON, D. C. P. O. BOX 7037 JACKSON 5302 KANSAS CITY, MO. Metropolitan 8-4477 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>A. D. RING & ASSOCIATES 30 Years' Experience in Radio Engineering Pennsylvania Bldg. Republic 7-2347 WASHINGTON 4, D. C. Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>GAUTNEY & JONES CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS 1052 Warner Bldg. National 8-7757 Washington 4, D. C. Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>Craven, Lohnes & Culver MUNSEY BUILDING DISTRICT 7-8215 WASHINGTON 4, D. C. Member AFCCCE *</p>
<p>Frank H. McIntosh & Assocs. CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS 1216 WYATT BLDG. WASHINGTON, D. C. Metropolitan 8-4477 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>WELDON & CARR Consulting Radio & Television Engineers Washington 6, D. C. Dallas, Texas 1001 Conn. Ave. 4212 S. Buckner Blvd. Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>PAGE, CREUTZ, GARRISON & WALDSCHMITT CONSULTING ENGINEERS 710 14th St., N. W. Executive 3-5670 Washington 5, D. C. Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>KEAR & KENNEDY 1302 18th St., N. W. Hudson 3-9000 WASHINGTON 6, D. C. Member AFCCCE *</p>
<p>A. EARL CULLUM, JR. CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS INWOOD POST OFFICE DALLAS 9, TEXAS JUSTIN 6108 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>GUY C. HUTCHESON P. O. Box 32 AR. 4-8721 1100 W. Abram ARLINGTON, TEXAS</p>	<p>ROBERT M. SILLIMAN John A. Moffet—Associate 1405 G St., N. W. Republic 7-6646 Washington 5, D. C. Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>LYNNE C. SMEBY "Registered Professional Engineer" 1311 G St., N. W. EX. 3-8073 WASHINGTON 5, D. C.</p>
<p>GEO. P. ADAIR ENG. CO. Consulting Engineers Radio-Television Communications-Electronics 1610 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. Executive 3-1230 Executive 3-5851 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>WALTER F. KEAN AM-TV BROADCAST ALLOCATION FCC & FIELD ENGINEERING 1 Riverside Road—Riverside 7-2153 Riverside, Ill. (A Chicago suburb)</p>	<p>WILLIAM E. BENNS, JR. Consulting Radio Engineer 3738 Kanawha St., N. W., Wash., D. C. Phone EMerson 2-8071 Box 2468, Birmingham, Ala. Phone 6-2924 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>ROBERT L. HAMMETT CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEER 821 MARKET STREET SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIFORNIA SUTTER 1-7545</p>
<p>JOHN B. HEFFELFINGER 815 E. 83rd St. Hiland 7010 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI</p>	<p>Vandivere, Cohen & Wearn Consulting Electronic Engineers 612 Evans Bldg. NA. 8-2698 1420 New York Ave., N. W. Washington 5, D. C.</p>	<p>CARL E. SMITH CONSULTING RADIO ENGINEERS 4900 Euclid Avenue Cleveland 3, Ohio HEnderson 2-3177 Member AFCCCE *</p>	<p>J. G. ROUNTREE, JR. 5622 Dyer Street EMerson 3266 Dallas 6, Texas</p>
<p>VIR N. JAMES SPECIALTY Directional Antenna Proofs Mountain and Plain Terrain 1316 S. Kearney Skyline 6-6113 Denver 22, Colorado</p>	<p>JOHN H. MULLANEY Consulting Radio Engineers 2000 P St., N. W. Washington 6, D. C. Adams 4-6393</p>	<p>IF YOU DESIRE TO JOIN THESE ENGINEERS in Professional Directory advertising contact BROADCASTING • TELECASTING 1735 DeSales St., N. W., Wash. 6, D. C.</p>	 <p>* Member AFCCCE</p>

SERVICE DIRECTORY

<p>COMMERCIAL RADIO MONITORING COMPANY MOBILE FREQUENCY MEASUREMENT SERVICE FOR FM & TV Engineer on duty all night every night JACKSON 5302 P. O. Box 7037 Kansas City, Mo.</p>	<p>CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE Accredited Technical Institute Curricula 3224 16th St., N.W., Wash. 10, D. C. Practical Broadcast, TV, Electronics en- gineering home study and residence courses. Write for Free Catalog, specify course.</p>	<p>SPOT YOUR FIRM'S NAME HERE, To Be Seen by 75,956* Readers —among them, the decision-making station owners and managers, chief engineers and technicians—applicants for am, fm, tv and facsimile facilities. * 1953 ARB Projected Readership Survey</p>	<p>TO ADVERTISE IN THE SERVICE DIRECTORY Contact BROADCASTING • TELECASTING 1735 DESALES ST., N.W., WASH. 6, D. C.</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Payable in advance. Checks and money orders only.

Deadline: Undisplayed—Monday preceding publication date. Display—Tuesday preceding publication date.

Situations Wanted 20¢ per word—\$2.00 minimum • Help Wanted 25¢ per word—\$2.00 minimum.

All other classifications 30¢ per word—\$4.00 minimum • Display ads \$15.00 per inch

No charge for blind box number. Send box replies to

BROADCASTING • TELECASTING, 1735 DeSales St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

APPLICANTS: If transcriptions or bulk packages submitted, \$1.00 charge for mailing (Forward remittance separately, please). All transcriptions, photos, etc., sent to box numbers are sent at owner's risk. BROADCASTING • TELECASTING expressly repudiates any liability or responsibility for their custody or return.

RADIO

Help Wanted

Managerial

Combination program director and sales manager needed on southwestern radio and television operation in non-metropolitan area. Real chance for advancement among pleasant surroundings and excellent working conditions. Expected income should be stated in first letter together with references and background. Reply Box 988C, B.T.

Sales manager. Michigan independent looking for a working sales manager. Good income to right man. Send photo and details to Box 992C, B.T.

Salesmen

Need experienced, steady radio salesman. Permanent job, southwestern network station in competitive tv market. Excellent opportunity for right man. No floaters. Give full details, minimum salary, and snapshot. Box 908C, B.T.

Salesman. Michigan independent looking for creative salesman. Good income to right man. Send photo and details to Box 993C, B.T.

Wanted: An excellent opportunity for young aggressive salesman in a successful southwestern radio station with national network affiliations. Group ownership offers chance, not only to progress on this station, but also on stations controlled by the same management. Please give requested starting salary, experience and, if possible, picture in first letter. Reply Box 986C, B.T.

Salesman wanted for top station in large metropolitan market. This is an ideal opportunity to join a progressive operation, with a secure and bright future. Top pay for right man. Send all details, photo, first letter. Box 989C, B.T.

Florida coastal 5000 watt independent wants experienced sales representative. Potential excellent. Ground floor—20% protected accounts. Box 104E, B.T.

Acting partner: Supervisory ability. Send full background, resume and photo. West Coast Indie. Box 116E, B.T.

Salesmen or sales managers—we need in some areas good "hard sell" sincere salesmen or sales managers, who have or can handle, hire, train and inspire salesmen. We are offering an outstanding future. We are a successful recognized national company in Illinois bursting at the seams with growth. Box 120E, B.T.

Capable time salesman needed for one of Texas' most progressive independents. Vacancy occurs through staff expansion. Program and copy experience necessary. Full details to Box 125E, B.T.

Experienced radio time salesman. Guarantee \$380. Commission. Send experience, photo, references. KCHJ, P.O. Box 262, Delano, California.

Local account salesman with announcing experience. Salary plus commission. Good market. ABC station. KFRO Longview, Texas.

Experienced salesman, sober, with consistent production record. Write Manager, KPBM, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

Excellent station in excellent market needs excellent radio time salesman. Write LaVell Waltman, WAVE Louisville.

Radio salesman, also able to announce, to pick up on steady accounts. Good opportunity. Send background, references and photo number. P.O. Box 352, Yuma, Arizona.

Announcers

Opening October 1st for good announcer-jockey Indiana CBS 250 watts. Experienced. Give us full details as to past-present employment, salary expected. Tape later. Box 876C, B.T.

RADIO

Help Wanted—(Cont'd)

Experienced combination announcer - engineer southeastern Arkansas. Send tape, full details. Box 934C, B.T.

For south Louisiana network station, experienced announcer with first class ticket. Permanent position to right person. Good pay. Box 952C, B.T.

Top voice, commercial forte, currently employed with full power tv. Degree, versatile. Box 965C, B.T.

Good announcer, 1st phone, progressive central Florida market. Working toward tv. Box 109E, B.T.

First phone combo, good voice . . . 5kw Rocky Mountain metropolitan market . . . photo, tape, details immediately to Box 114E, B.T.

Community minded man for news, play-by-play, sales. Box 123E, B.T.

Immediate opening, announcer southern station, need versatile individual, news, sports, pop and H. B. Send background and references, Box 124E, B.T.

Immediate opening-announcer-permit holder . . . for CBS affiliated station. Good working conditions. Send complete details about yourself to Box 131E, B.T.

Announcer-copywriter or announcer-sales. Station located on east coast. Box 137E, B.T.

If you have proven yourself to be a personality with a definite rural flavor; if you can sell your own time; this may be your opportunity. High power rural station in small town, southeast. Potential 7500-10,000 depending on ability. Full details now. Tape later. Box 146E, B.T.

Experienced staff announcer needed at once for one of the midwest's top radio stations. Good starting salary and the best benefits offered anywhere. Must operate control board. Good opportunity for the right man. Prefer man from Kansas or adjacent states but will consider all applications. Send tape and details to Jerry Fahrenbruch, Chief Announcer, Radio Station KVGB, Great Bend, Kansas.

First class phone-announcer. South Carolina full-time KW. Good salary to right man. Rush references and tape or disc. WANS, Anderson, S. C.

Expanding company has opening for mature, all around staff man. News, DJ, ad-lib and board experience. Send tape, photo and references or appear in person. WBCK, Battle Creek, Michigan.

Combination announcer-first class engineer. \$75 weekly. Send tape, resume, photo. WGTC, Greenville, N. C.

One announcer, a number one morning man, money object; send tape to back up your salary. Also a salesman with plenty of experience. Draw and commission, guaranteed accounts to make up draw; potential of \$750.00 to \$1000.00 per month for right man. Send all tapes and letters to Bob Harrison, Radio Station WLOH, Princeton, W. Va.

Sports announcer wanted for Florida's top water ski show, experienced in fast moving sports events with imagination for year-round job. Send personal data and tape (including if possible an imaginative P.A. presentation of water ski show) to: Sunshine Springs and Gardens, Sarasota, Florida.

Technical

Chief engineer for Pennsylvania station. Must have full knowledge of all equipment. Be an excellent maintenance man and good general worker. Good starting pay with regular increases. Write Box 910C, B.T.

Ohio daytimer needs at once, first class phone man with ability to do part time announcing, salary increase if announcing ability warrants full announcing schedule. Box 973C, B.T.

Chief engineer, California indie. Metropolitan market. Right man can buy interest. Send full background resume and photo. Box 163E, B.T.

RADIO

Help Wanted—(Cont'd)

Chief engineer - announcer - new beautifully equipped 1000 watt daytimer—top position, pay vacation, working conditions—progressive, sound and solvent station—we'll wait for good man. Send resume, tape, WBOF, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Programming-Production, Others

Engineer, contact Edwin Kennedy, 920 King, Wilmington, Delaware.

Copywriter—male or female—NBC station, southeast. Good salary for experienced or well trained writer. Picture complete details, and samples first letter. Box 115E, B.T.

Leading Ohio indie wants continuity writer. Minimum three years experience and department store background preferred. We don't want a Gal Friday. This is a professional writing job and your only concern will be to write hard-selling copy. You'll replace a pro who's been with us four years and is leaving for personal reasons. Salary open. Tell all first letter and enclose samples. Box 122E, B.T.

Kansas station in immediate need excellent continuity writer for radio. Must be idea person for much of copy is production type announcements. Excellent working conditions, fine studio building, most congenial staff, better than average salary. Box 130E, B.T.

Copywriter, Girl Friday with station experience. KBUD, Athens, Texas.

Traffic manager. Experienced woman. Permanent, available November 1st. Photo, complete details and salary desired in first letter. Inquiries to Michael Dillon, Program Director, KOE, Albuquerque, New Mexico.

KUDL, Kansas City, needs top-notch gal for continuity and traffic. Gotta be mature and dependable. Mail full details including anticipated salary.

Situations Wanted

Managerial

Nation's best general manager—radio or television. Experienced in national and local sales, engineering, personnel, production and programming. Well-known throughout the industry. Available at once. Box 985C, B.T.

Experienced small-medium market manager or assistant capable of making losing proposition pay. Successes based on low-expense operation. Excellent commercial contacts. Prefer southeast. Available now. Best references. Box 148E, B.T.

General manager. Nineteen years experience. Reliable, efficient, progressive. Top references. Box 153E, B.T.

General manager am-tv, now employed, desires change. Have top-flight sales staff for any move. Have one of the best personal sales records in the industry. Looking for large group or combination am-tv operation that needs stimulating sales and management. Can produce best results for any station, any area. Definitely interested large group ownership. Best industry references. Box 160E, B.T.

Salesmen

From janitor to manager in ten radio years. Now seeking traveling salesman job with affiliated radio services in Texas area. Box 941C, B.T.

Excellent background, sales, programming, managerial timber, 30. Ambition, permanent, seeking greater opportunity Great Lakes area. Box 964C, B.T.

Announcers

Will you please give Tyro Job. Box 766C, B.T.

Experienced, trained, hardworking announcer desires permanent settlement Vermont, New Hampshire. Box 983C, B.T.

Experienced sportscaster: Basketball play-by-play specialty, strong on news, DJ. Veteran, sober, reliable, desire staff position, talent ball games. Box 100E, B.T.

Solid announcer for solid station. Five years experience all phases including program director. Box 101E, B.T.

DJ available to compete with NBC's "weekday" and give you the audience. Box 108E, B.T.

RADIO

Situations Wanted—(Cont'd)

Announcer, thoroughly trained, extremely ambitious, single, veteran. Recent graduate School of Radio Technique. Locate within 200 miles radius N. Y. C. Joe Martinz, Jr., Twining 8-6273, Box 840C, B•T.

Four years independent radio, tv, from kw staffer to present radio PD via year director/announcer tv. Impressive performance all phases, including sales. Specialty audience participation. Informal ad-lib DJ, authoritative but unstilted news. Regular guy withal. Reached saturation point present market. Ready to move up. Wife and daughter agree. Have tape, prefer interview. Reply Box 112E, B•T.

Announcer with three years experience desires staff position in northeast. Box 113E, B•T.

Employed announcer, desires position in progressive medium market, eventually working into programming. Two and half years metropolitan and rural station experience. Veteran. Box 118E, B•T.

Experienced announcer - DJ, reliable, married, presently employed, seeks position with advancement. Box 119E, B•T.

Midwest staff announcer available in November desires permanent position in East; will accept other offers. Good voice, authoritative news. Box 128E, B•T.

Announcer 1 year's experience am-fm radio. Operate control board. Family man located in New York. Desire work within 2 hour travel from city. Congenial, hard worker. Salary secondary if right area. Box 129E, B•T.

Versatile announcer. Presently employed. Desires permanent position with northeastern station. Box 136E, B•T.

Sports announcer, experienced, play-by-play all sports. Details write. Box 142E, B•T.

Attention—New Jersey-New York-Pennsylvania. Announcer-personality-DJ. First phone—5 years — married — vet. — family—\$100 minimum. Box 143E, B•T.

Attention—arresting DJ. Now major market; expert satire soap operas, news. Former comedy writer, know music, ad-lib commercials. Business builder. Box 152E, B•T.

Top-notch announcer. Personality DJ with proven ability to build audience and strong mail pull. Excellent play-by-play all sports. Available immediately. Box 154E, B•T.

Mr. Station Manager. Here's announcer, 25, single, has and can handle announcing, news, write commercials—1st phone. Welcomes chance to handle time selling. Travel, tape, resume available. Box 156E, B•T.

Staff announcer, married. Recent broadcasting school graduate. Versed all phases. Will travel. Tape, resume. Box 155E, B•T.

Platter spinner, sportscaster, newsman, veteran, single, tape on request. Box 159E, B•T.

DJ and MC. 8 years experience, strong ad-lib commercials, audio and video . . . currently WEEK-AM-TV, Peoria, Illinois.

Staff announcer, news, commercial, DJ, vet, single, will travel, tape on request. Julius Konrad, Jr., 1307 125th Street, College Point 56, N. Y.

Experienced combo announcer, all phases, seeks station in growing market. Entertaining disc MC, heavy duty sports, news, special events. 3rd phone, good air salesman. Cris Rogers, % Drew, 701 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Buckminister 2-4640.

Versatile graduate radio school. 2½ years Northwestern U. radio speech. Sales background. Your potential announcer asset. Adam Waran, 111 Marquette, Park Forest, Illinois. Skyline 5-6030.

Negro announcer—DJ—ideas . . . trained voice; married — sober — reliable — light experience. Available immediately—tape—resume. Consider all offers. Leonard Willoughby, 17 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Technical

1st phone, three years control-experience, desire radio or television operations, southwest or California. Presently employed, 25 years old, single. Box 117E, B•T.

Combo-man, 1st phone, experienced announcer-disc jockey. Pop speciality, good staffer. Negro, married, reliable, solid background. Resume, tape, references. Box 141E, B•T.

RADIO

Situations Wanted—(Cont'd)

Programming-Production, Others

Program director desires change. Three years experience in directing, announcing and producing. Box 133E, B•T.

Copywriter-announcer with 7 years solid experience. Can write, announce, produce television commercials—programs that sell. Tired of big city. Desire permanent, friendly medium sized tv operation. Veteran. 28. Happily married. Excellent references. Audition tape, sample scripts, photo, details on request. Box 135E, B•T.

Energetic program director, news and promotion man with strong and diversified experience ready now to seek move to more attractive town, small-medium market. His sales experience adds strength to his programming-promotion methods. Box 149E, B•T.

Assistant sports director in large midwest radio-tv market . . . desires opportunity as sports director in similar market . . . experience includes 9 years radio—2 years tv . . . play-by-play baseball, basketball, football, golf, etc., plus various studio shows. Sincere, ambitious, conscientious. Can supply tapes, pictures, background and highest worker and character references. Box 151E, B•T.

Continuity man, presently employed copy-time sales—wants permanent copy. Valuable experience—will locate—prefer east. Box 158E, B•T.

TELEVISION

Help Wanted

Managerial

Television station in the southwest needs new management. Exclusive field in non-metropolitan area offers an opportunity to a top-flight executive capable of directing both television and radio station. Please give background and earning history in first letter. Reply Box 987C, B•T.

Salesmen

Want permanent television salesman experienced in radio or television. Prefer steady family man capable of advancing to Assistant Sales Manager, and who would appreciate good working and living conditions in rapidly growing southwestern market. Send details, including snapshot and minimum salary. Box 907C, B•T.

Woman who likes money interested in job selling and/or woman's director of radio or tv station. Prefer southeast or southwest. Box 105E, B•T.

Announcers

Account expanding operations in southwestern station needs good staff announcer. Prefer steady married man. Submit full details, snapshot and tape. Box 905C, B•T.

Tv announcer: Good announcer with ability to handle farm news in rural market in midwest. Also for other announcing duties. Good starting salary. Send photo, references and resume to Box 107E, B•T.

Technical

Television maintenance and operating engineer for southwestern station. Want steady permanent man, preferably married. Reply including minimum salary desired. Box 903C, B•T.

Southwestern station needs television engineer with good educational background and capable of advancing to supervisory responsibility. Excellent living conditions for permanent married man. Box 904C, B•T.

Chief engineer for new medium powered tv station. Reply to include experience resume and salary desired. Write Technical Director, KNOX-TV, Grand Forks, North Dakota.

Tv transmitter operator. High power experienced desirable. Send complete information. Include recent photo, and wage expected. KFEL-TV, 550 Lincoln, Denver.

Maximum power Channel 2 station needs transmitter supervisor. Must have complete knowledge of maintenance and operation of General Electric transmitter equipment TT10A and TF3A. Address reply to Inter-American Publications, Inc., 41 East 42nd Street, New York 17, New York.

Programming-Production, Others

Tv traffic, copy girl, experience necessary, pleasant working conditions. Good salary. Vhf just on air. Write or phone KNTV, San Jose, California.

TELEVISION

Situations Wanted

Announcers

Tv-radio staff announcer. 8 years radio, 21 months tv. On camera commercials. Single, veteran. Prefer midwest. Box 110E, B•T.

Tv-radio announcer, fully experienced, sober, no drifter. Box 147E, B•T.

Technical

West Coast-Rocky Mountain—2½ years transmitter studio, maintenance. 7 years am chief, directional. Family man. Box 945C, B•T.

Tv engineer, 5 years network, film, family, travel, make offer. Box 103E, B•T.

Experienced chief engineer immediately available due to sale of station. Highest qualification and recommendations. 5 years radio and 7 years television experience with same company. Age 34, married. Desire to locate permanently with progressive vhf. Box 106E, B•T.

Video operator—studio maintenance technician. First class license. Single, draft exempt. Box 150E, B•T.

Programming-Production, Others

Producer-director, commercial tv since 1949, fully experienced in all phases of studio and remote production; college graduate, veteran; currently employed in large midwest vhf; will relocate for PD position in medium market, or as producer-director in large market; top references. Box 121E, B•T.

Tv director, program director—5 years in top 10 markets. Box 126E, B•T.

Program director—past performance proves I can set up new station right and direct remote or studio programs. Looking for a nice town to raise my family—6 years tv. Box 127E, B•T.

Young family man, seven years radio-television experience announcing, directing, producing. Earning \$6,500 annually. Box 134E, B•T.

8% on YOUR MONEY

You can earn 8% on your money by lending me \$100,000. I will repay \$20,000 per year plus interest for five years. Notes will be secured by the stock of a VHF station now in the black. Purpose of loan: To refinance several existing obligations.

Box 138E, B•T

FOR SALE

Stations

North Carolina small market \$39,000; Southwest metropolitan market \$100,000; Alabama daytimer \$36,750; Paul H. Chapman, 84 Peachtree, Atlanta.

Exclusive. This type station seldom listed. Daytimer, full kilowatt, located in market of more than 200,000 people, per owner. Year-round mild climate, southwestern vacationland. Accessible East Coast, West Coast, Gulf Coast. Not in California. Combo operation optional, highly efficient. Priced at \$60,000 with attractive term to qualified experienced am executive. Ralph Erwin, Broker, Box 811, Tulsa.

Free list of good radio and tv station buys now ready. Jack L. Stoll & Associates, 4958 Melrose, Los Angeles 29, California.

Have many profitable southeast radio and tv stations for qualifying buyers. J. T. Snowden, Box 129, Augusta, Georgia.

Equipment

For sale: Radio broadcasting or microwave equipment. Complete radio broadcasting power house—converters—motor generators—compressors, transformers—electrical controls and switchboards. 13 towers, 150 ft. to 700 ft. high—some guyed, some self-supporting. Box 967C, B.T.

For sale. One RCA TG 10A field sync generator less than 100 hours use. Make reasonable offer. Contact Bill Hargan, KSBW-TV, Salinas, Calif.

Three used RCA 44BX velocity microphones with desk stands—good condition—WIEL, Elizabethtown, Kentucky.

1 RCA 76C consolette. 1 RCA TK-20 iconoscope film camera, less power supplies and master monitor. WHIO-TV, Dayton, Ohio.

Power amplifier and modulator chassis from Gates 250A transmitter. Also transformers, etc. All good condition. WKKO, Cocoa, Florida.

FOR SALE

Equipment

Western Electric RD100 10x6 switching console, new. Dual pre-set. Original price \$23,000. Last one sold for \$4500. Make offer. Must be sold immediately even at loss. O'Brien Electric, 6514 Santa Monica, Hollywood, California.

Commercial crystals and new or replacement broadcast crystals for Bliley, Western Electric. RCA holders, Conelrad frequencies crystal re-grinding, etc., fastest service. Send for catalog. Also monitor and frequency measuring service. Eidson Electronic Company, Temple, Texas.

WANTED TO BUY

Stations

Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, North Dakota, or South Dakota, am radio station by, financially, capable, experienced station owners. Terms or cash. All inquiries confidential. Box 111E, B.T.

Experienced broadcaster wants to purchase good radio station in substantial western market which I will operate myself. Station need not be profitable if potential exists. Write Box 161E, B.T. giving preliminary details so I can plan to visit your station soon. I am not a broker.

Equipment

Wanted—5 to 10 kw fm transmitter with monitor line and raditator. Box 966C, B.T.

Wanted. Number 10 ground wire. How much do you have and what's your price. Box 139E, B.T.

Used control console. What do you have, in what condition, and what's your price. Box 140E, B.T.

An excellent late model used studio console. Write particulars. Box 730, St. Petersburg, Florida.

Fm transmitter, antenna, console. Give complete description, condition, lowest price to non-profit organization. Southern Tier Music Society. Box 853, Alfred, New York.

INSTRUCTION

FCC license training—correspondence or residence. Resident classes held in Hollywood and Washington. Beginners get FCC 1st class license in 3 months. For details write Grantham School, Dept. 1-N, 821 19th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

FCC first phone license. Start immediately. Guarantee coaching. Northwest Radio & Television School, Dept. B, 1221 N.W., 21st Street, Portland 9, Oregon.

FCC first phone license preparation. Technical, non-technical applicants. Evenings, Saturdays. Monty Koffer, 743 Hendrix Street, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

RADIO

Help Wanted

Announcers

\$6,000 to \$15,000

Salary for

Announcers

with 2 to 5 years announcing and Disc Jockey experience.

All replies held confidential

Box 164E B.T.



RICHARD HAMPE



RUTH BASTONE



STEPHEN NUTT



JESSE MYRICK



STANLEY SEZOL



JAMES DeBOLD

STUDIO EXPERIENCED MONTHS OF TV PRODUCTION WORK

These people have been extensively and thoroughly trained for months in our completely equipped Chicago Television Studios, under the close direction and supervision of professional instructors presently working in

commercial Television—well trained in ALL phases of TV Production work. They will take direction and can easily adapt themselves to the way you want things done. For immediate and honest resumes let us know your personnel needs. Write, wire, or call collect John Birrel, Personnel Counselor . . .

NORTHWEST RADIO & TELEVISION SCHOOL HOME OFFICE: 1221 N. W. 21st Avenue Portland, Oregon • CA 3-7246

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA 1440 North Highland HO 4-7822
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 540 N. Michigan Avenue DE 7-3836
WASHINGTON, D. C. 1627 K Street N. W. RE 7-0343

RADIO

Help Wanted

Announcers

ANNOUNCERS WANTED

South Carolina's most progressive station needs personality Disc Jockeys at once. We need experienced men at once. Send tape, resume and references at once. No beginners please!!

Box 144E, B•T

WANTED

Good announcer, well educated, work into sales, permanent position, immediate opening. Send picture, audition, complete particulars air mail, KSPR, Box 930, Casper, Wyoming.

TELEVISION

Help Wanted

Programming-Production, Others

New vhf station in good market needs promotion and publicity director. Reasonable starting salary with good opportunity to advance. Send full details first letter.

Box 157E, B•T

TELEVISION FILM DIRECTOR

Leading metropolitan area independent station which programs all its own time seeking services of experienced top flight film director with good general knowledge of films, capable of responsibility for finding, negotiating and scheduling syndicated properties and features and supervision of film editing department. This is a challenging opportunity for an aggressive man to join our team. Salary open. Reply

Box 162E, B•T

TELEVISION

Managerial

Seeking STATION or AGENCY Position in Sales Promotion or Station-Agency Liaison experienced in TV operations & film sales age 26, married, coll grad east of the Mississippi please

Box 145E, B•T

TELEVISION

Situations Wanted

Programming-Production, Others

TV PRODUCER-DIRECTOR

Currently top Producer-Director with Metropolitan Network VHF Station. Age 30. College Grad. Experience in Theater, Public Relations, Merchandising & Advertising and Sales. Expert all phases of TV Production.

Box 132E, B•T

FOR SALE

Equipment

NEW EQUIPMENT

RECTIFIERS; Power Supply type RA-87, tapped at 90 to 220 volts, 50-60 cycles, good for small 115 volt DC applications up to 46 watts and for 115 volts AC up to 500 watts, input 115/230, size 7½" x 8¾" x 7½". \$75.00 ea.

SWITCHBOARD CORD, testing, green cotton braid, 6' lg, type 2W15B with 2 clips on one end and one each type 241A plug at other end. \$3.00 ea.

Metropolitan Telephone Supply Corp.
254 Navy Street, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

TOWERS

RADIO—TELEVISION

Antennas—Coaxial Cable

Tower Sales & Erecting Co.

6100 N. E. Columbia Blvd.,
Portland 11, Oregon

WANTED TO BUY

Stations

SELL OR LEASE

Experienced operator to buy AM Station or lease with option to buy. Must be in market of 300,000 or more. Northeastern States only. All replies from principals answered promptly and held in confidence. This is not a broker's ad.
Box 932C, B•T

INSTRUCTION

FCC 1st PHONE LICENSES

IN 5 TO 6 WEEKS

WILLIAM B. OGDEN—10th Year

1150 W. Olive Ave.

Burbank, Calif.

Reservations Necessary All Classes—
Over 1700 Successful Students

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

PR vs PR

We'll match your PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS, against the PROVEN RECORDS of qualified people.

A confidential service to Radio and TV Stations, and program producers, anywhere.

Palmer-DeMeyer (Agency)

50 E. 42nd Street, N.Y.C.

MU 2-7915

Paul Baron, Dir.: Radio-TV-Film-Adv.
Resumes welcome from qualified people.

FOR THE RECORD

(Continued from page 118)

to operate commercially on ch. 7 for period ending Oct. 10.

KRWS Post, Tex.—Granted license for am station.

KRAY Amarillo, Tex.—Granted license for am station and specify studio location.

WKDL Clarksdale, Miss.—Granted license for am station and specify studio location.

WJLB Detroit, Mich.—Granted authority to operate trans. by remote control.

KUNO Corpus Christi, Tex.—Granted cp to make changes in ant. system (increase height of tower).

WBAP-FM Fort Worth, Tex.—Granted cp for change in frequency (96.3 mc); ERP to 52 kw and changes in ant. system.

KSTP-TV St. Paul, Minn.—Granted cp to change type ant. and make minor equipment changes.

Following were granted extensions of completion dates as shown: WQXR New York, N. Y., to 12-31-55, conditions; WTAP (TV) Parkersburg, W. Va., to 4-1-56; KREM-TV Spokane, Wash., to 4-26-56; WLBT (TV) Jackson, Miss., to 4-26-56; KAUS Austin, Minn., to 12-1-55, conditions; KBNZ La Junta, Colo., to 1-1-56.

Actions of Sept. 27

WNAM Neenah, Wis.—Granted license covering decrease in height of center tower by removing uhf ant.

WLLY Richmond, Va.—Granted license for am station.

KLAD Klamath Falls, Ore.—Granted license for am station.

WKIC Hazard, Ky.—Granted license covering change of facilities.

KABC-FM Los Angeles, Calif.—Granted license for changes in licensed station.

WKTM-FM Mayfield, Ky.—Granted license for fm station subject to engineering conditions.

WGGH Marion, Ill.—Granted mod. of cp for change in ant.-trans. and studio location.

WHOT Campbell, Ohio—Granted mod. of cp to specify studio location and make changes in ant. system; condition.

Following were granted extensions of completion dates as shown: WOOK-TV Washington, D. C., to 4-24-56; KRBB (TV) El Dorado, Ark., to 4-24-56; WDBO-TV Orlando, Fla., to 4-23-56; KCMO-TV Kansas City, Mo., to 4-25-56; KOAT-TV Albuquerque, N. M., to 4-26-56.

Actions of Sept. 26

KTLU Rusk, Tex.—Granted mod. of cp to change ant.-trans. location; change studio location and remote control point.

Following were granted extensions of completion dates as shown: KFMB-TV San Diego, Calif., to 4-12-56; WAAB-TV Worcester, Mass., to 1-16-56; WQED (TV) Pittsburgh, Pa., to 4-13-56.

October 4 Applications

ACCEPTED FOR FILING

Modification of Cp

KHCD Clifton, Ariz.—Seeks mod. of cp (as mod. which authorized new am station) for extension of completion date.

KPMC Bakersfield, Calif.—Seeks mod. of cp (as mod. which authorized increase power; install DA-1 and change trans. location) for extension of completion date.

WXEL (TV) Cleveland, Ohio—Seeks mod. of cp to extend completion date 12-30-55.

License to Cover Cp

KRIM (FM) Portageville, Mo.—Seeks license to cover cp (which authorized new fm station).

Renewal of License

WVMC Mount Carmel, Ill.; WESK Escanaba, Mich.; WSOO Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.; WJBC-FM Bloomington, Ill.; WIBA-FM Madison, Wis.; WKSU-FM Kent, Ohio.

October 5 Decision

BROADCAST ACTIONS

Commission en banc, by Comrs. McConaughy (Chairman), Hyde, Bartley, Doerfer, Lee and Mack, took following action on Oct. 5:

WTVG (TV) Mansfield, Ohio.—Granted extension of time to Jan. 16, 1956, to complete construction of new tv station on ch. 36. Chairman McConaughy dissented.

ACTIONS ON MOTIONS

By Comr. Webster

Broadcast Bureau—Granted petition for extension of time to Oct. 14 to file response to petition for reconsideration filed by WGNS Inc., Murfreesboro, Tenn., re order to show cause why license of am station WGNS should not be revoked. Action Oct. 4.

WNIA Cheektowaga, N. Y.—Granted petition for acceptance of late filing of its "Supplement to Opposition to Comments of the Chief, Broadcast Bureau" re WNIA application for mod. of permit to extend completion date. Action Oct. 4.

Dept. of Defense—Granted petition filed Sept. 28 to "Accept Late Filing of Brief in Support of Exceptions to Initial Decision and Remand For Further Testimony and Making Further Findings and Conclusions" re application of Streets Electronics Inc. (KGEO-TV), Enid, Okla., for mod. of cp. Action Oct. 4.

Aircraft Owners and Pilots Assn.—Granted petition for acceptance of its late filing of ex-

Consultation Is Indicated

IN gravity and intricacy the uhf-vhf problem exceeds any other now before the FCC.

The problem is to perform major surgery on the television allocations structure, without damage to the healthy components, in time to save the ailing members, with the objective of creating an opportunity for infinitely more growth than the television system, under present arrangements, is capable of achieving.

In a sense it is an emergency operation which must be performed with haste but not at the expense of caution. To be successful, the operation will have to be conducted with consummate skill.

It is not at all certain that such skill is to be found within the Commission itself, however earnest and intelligent its members and staff may be. The best physician will consult specialists when confronted by a particularly difficult case. It seems to us that the uhf-vhf case requires specialists. Events of last week confirm that view.

On the one hand, the FCC, through its chairman, put in motion an attempt to obtain more vhf channels from the military and, on the other, fixed Oct. 17 as a date to consider all the deintermixture petitions now before it. To some extent those actions appear to contradict each other.

The effort to obtain vhf space from the military is the first to be undertaken officially by the FCC. Hence the official action suggests that the Commission regards vhf as more desirable than uhf.

The setting of a firm date for consideration of deintermixture cases, which seek to replace vhf with uhf, while the military is being importuned to relinquish channels to beef up the vhf system would not seem to constitute ideal timing. The uhf petitioners in the deintermixture cases cannot be expected to feel that their pleadings will be considered with special sympathy by a Commission that has already implied skepticism about the worth of uhf.

It is the timing that is bad about the setting of the Oct. 17 deintermixture cases, for it suggests a predisposition to rule generally against the u's. While it is not for us to comment upon any of the deintermixture cases, the necessity of making use of uhf space in some U. S. cities is obvious. It is conceivable that none of the cities involved in the Oct. 17 proceedings is the place for uhf service, but unless a tremendous windfall of new vhf space becomes available, it appears that the uhf region of the spectrum cannot be abandoned entirely if a truly competitive television service is to be made possible.

One cannot depend realistically upon a windfall of new vhf accommodations and certainly not upon the imminence of such a windfall. The military, not without reason, may be expected to be reluctant to give up anything it has. Whatever the outcome of the FCC's request, it will not be reached without considerable negotiation, and negotiation between government agencies takes time.

There are, of course, numerous other elements in the uhf-vhf problem and numerous ways for the FCC to repair its allocations plan. The final solution will undoubtedly entail a combination of factors—all interrelated and hence requiring engineering and economic skill if they are to be put together into a sensible pattern.

In our view the Commission would be making its own work more difficult if it failed to solicit the advice of specialists. Of necessity, these specialists must come from the industry itself.

The FCC has already invited some leaders of the industry to submit their views. It should invite others and should make certain they represent divergent interests. It should create, by invitation, a committee which constitutes a true cross-section of the business which the FCC is seeking to provide with facilities enabling competitive expansion.

It is unlikely that a committee composed of disparate views could come up unanimsously with a ready-made re-allocations plan, but it could prepare a report of principles on which all its members agreed, and individual members could supplement the committee report with their individual recommendations. The total effort would give the FCC a valuable mass of information and opinion from which it could draw its own conclusions.

In general the industry is aware of the importance of the job before the Commission and of the need to get at it promptly. An industry committee could be counted on to get to work without delay.



Drawn for BROADCASTING • TELECASTING by Sid Hix

"I'll say this about trying to keep an educational station going . . . it's an education!"

Where The Money Goes

THE lengths to which the nation's television advertisers are going to entertain and inform the nation's television viewers are pointed up in B•T's annual compilation of network program production costs (see pages 35-36-37). And that \$4.9 million weekly figure, whopping though it is, is not the whole story by any means. It does not include time costs, or daytime programs, or spot advertising or any of the thousands of programs put on daily at the local level.

Aside from showing dramatically the kind of money that advertisers are spending in their dependence upon television as a sales force, the program breakdown also reveals certain patterns in how this money is being spent. For instance, the "spectacular," a new noun in television a year ago, is now an established entry in the lexicon. For good or ill, the giveaway show is on the rise, and the \$64,000 question now is how long it will last. The patterns of shared sponsorships, by whatever name they happen to be called, are becoming more fixed. But the main and most obvious point is that advertisers, to an extent not known before, are relying upon television to reach people—and it is the people as well as the advertisers who stand to gain.

Sure Way to the Cemetery

ALMOST identical lectures in elementary business practice were delivered week before last by two eminent industry spokesmen: NARTB President Harold Fellows, speaking to broadcasters at a regional meeting in New Orleans, and Advertising Research Foundation President Edgar Kobak, addressing the Advertising Agency Financial Management group in New York.

Both speakers used the same text: Rate cutting does not pay.

The coincidence was not happenstance. Both speeches were made because they were needed. Some radio broadcasters, as Mr. Fellows emphatically pointed out, have focused their eyes so fearfully on the threat of tv competition that they have failed to see their own increased opportunities to serve their audiences and their advertisers. Some advertisers and agencies, as Mr. Kobak forcefully declared, have not hesitated to apply their own chisels where they thought they could chip away rates.

Both groups, in short-sightedly reaching for a fast buck, have been sabotaging their professions as well as sacrificing their own futures. With radio sets still selling like hot cakes, broadcasters should be raising rates commensurate with increased circulation, Mr. Fellows said. And Mr. Kobak averred that below rate card dealing "breaks down confidence and respect in the media field."

There's nothing new in this. The history of American enterprise is studded with the tombstones of businesses which sold at below-cost prices rather than on the merits of their products. Broadcasters who yield to advertiser rate concession demands are helping history to repeat itself.



Dear WJR, I think you're just dandy

A lady wrote us last February just to say how much she liked us.

Comparing her letter to the results of a new Alfred Politz Research, Inc. survey of WJR listenership, produced some startling similarities.

"My dial is usually set for WJR. Your station provides the most complete and enjoyable set of programs."

(Using a radically new and exhaustive survey method, Politz found that 41.4% of all adult listeners in the large area measured do just that: set their dials at WJR and leave them there, although there are 196 other stations in that area.)

"I enjoy your drama, news and music." (Politz: 47% of all listeners tune to WJR for drama, 42% for news, and 24% for music.)

"I especially enjoy the live programs, such as 'New Sound in Music.' I wouldn't miss 'Guest House.' And, I have two of the liveliest youngsters serenaded by 'Pie-Plant Pete.'"

The latter two shows are mostly comedy. (Politz: 52% of all listeners specify WJR for comedy.)

Politz measured only a portion of WJR's primary coverage area of 16 million persons. This portion includes 92 counties in 4 states. The survey is based on 1,873 separate interviews with adults—a comprehensive and extremely reliable sample.

Here's what it proves: if you sell something in Detroit or the Great Lakes market, your smart advertising buy is *spot radio* on WJR. Initial cost is high. Returns are higher. Goods move faster, for less.

The Great Voice of the Great Lakes

WJR

Detroit

50,000 Watts CBS Radio Network



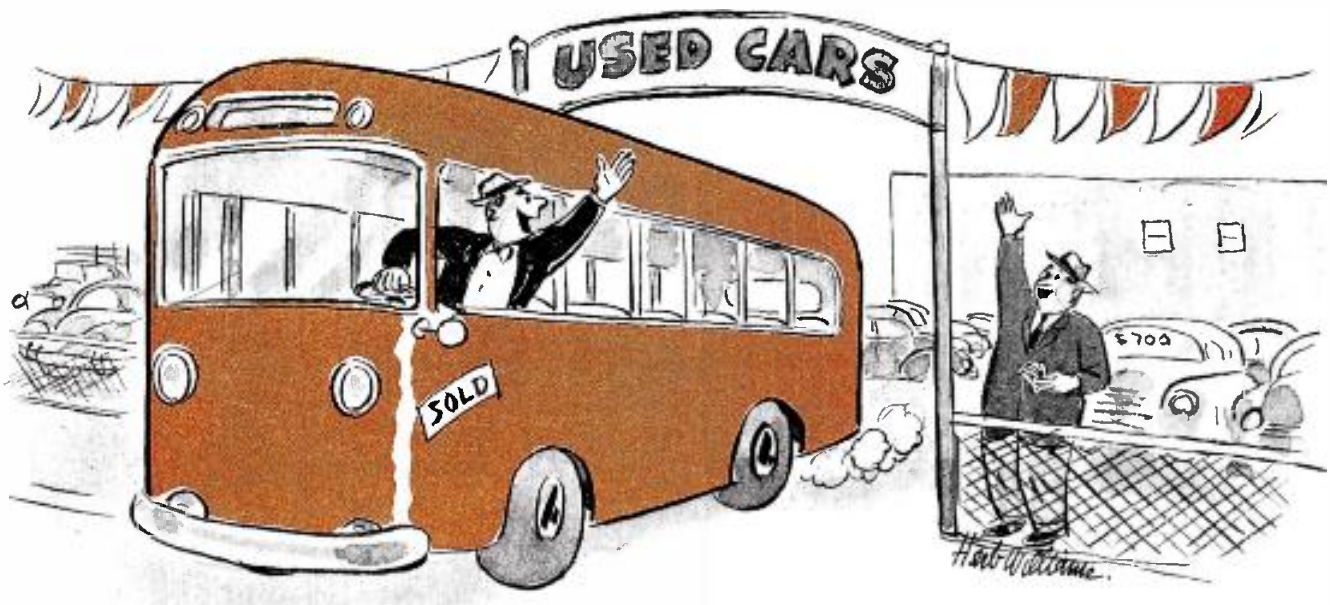
Here's WJR's primary coverage area. Write us for your free copy of the Politz report or ask your Henry I. Christal Co. man.

IN INLAND CALIFORNIA (AND WESTERN NEVADA)

Beeline

RADIO

delivers more
for the money



These inland radio stations, purchased as a unit, give you more listeners than any competitive combination of local stations . . . and at the lowest cost per thousand!

(SAMS and SR&D)

In this mountain-isolated market, the Beeline serves an area with over 2 million people and more retail sales than Colorado, Kansas or Kentucky! (1955 Consumer Markets)



McClatchy Broadcasting Company

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA • Paul H. Raymer Co., Notional Representative